

# University of Allahabad.

---

## MINUTES

FOR THE YEAR

1910.



PRINTED AT THE PIONEER PRESS

ALLAHABAD

1911

भारत

कर्मिक  
विभाग



# MINUTES OF THE MEETINGS OF THE FACULTY OF ARTS

FOR THE YEAR 1910.

(*Ordinary Meeting.*)

---

No. 1.

MONDAY, 17TH JANUARY, 1910.

Members Present:

THE DEAN OF THE FACULTY, MR. VENIS (*in the Chair*).

MR. JENNINGS.

MAHAMAHOPADHYAYA PANDIT  
ADITYARAM BHATTACHARYA.

REV. DR. EWING.

MR. JONES.

MR. TOWLE.

MR. CAMERON.

RAI BAHADUR RAM SARAN DAS.

PANDIT GANGA NATH JHA.

DR. W. HUNTLY.

MAHAMAHOPADHYAYA PANDIT  
SUDHAKARA DWIVEDI.

MR. VISHNU MORESHWAR MAHA-  
JANI.

MR. MCGAVIN SPENCE.

DR. HOROVITZ.

RAI BAHADUR G. N. CHAKRA-  
VARTI.

MIRZA HABIB HUSAIN.

MR. MULVANY.

REV. MR. HOLLAND.

MR. G. S. CAREY.

MR. A. H. MACKENZIE.

MR. ABHAY CHARAN MUKERJI.

MR. HARRIS.

MR. RADFORD.

MR. KEMPSTER.

MR. H. C. NORMAN.

MR. S. G. DUNN.

1. The Minutes of the Faculty of Arts held on the 15th November, 1909, were confirmed, with the remark that the name of Mr. J. C. Kempster, which was omitted from the Minutes, may be added under the Board of Studies in Teaching on page 243 of the Minutes for 1909.

2. With reference to Syndicate Resolution No. 222 (b), dated the 19th November, 1909, the meeting considered the report of the Board of Studies in English regarding the selection of a text-book in place of Dickens: "A Tale of Two Cities" for the B.A. Examination of 1912.

It was *resolved* that "Silas Marner" by George Elliot be prescribed as a text-book in place of Dickens: "A Tale of Two Cities."

3. The meeting considered an application, dated the 3rd December, 1909, from Monsoor Ahmad, ex-student, M. A.-O. College, Aligarh, asking for permission to present a *Thesis* on *Ancient India as known to the Arabic Geographers and Historians*, for the Degree of Doctor of Letters.

In this connection Rai Ram Saran Das Babadur asked what was meant by "Ancient India" in the title of the proposed thesis.

Dr. Horovitz said that "Ancient India" would, to the Musalman, doubtless date from the first Muhammadan conquest.

After some discussion it was *resolved* that the matter be referred to a special committee consisting of—

- (1) The Hon'ble Mr. Justice Karamat Husain;
- (2) Dr. J. Horovitz;
- (3) Mr. R. P. Dewhurst, I.C.S.;
- (4) The Rev. Dr. A. H. Ewing; and
- (5) Mr. A. Venis, with Mr. Venis as convener, for reporting at the next meeting of the Faculty on the suitability of the subject offered by Monsoor Ahmad.

A. VENIS,  
Chairman.

ARTHUR H. EWING,  
Registrar.

# MINUTES OF THE SYNDICATE

FOR THE YEAR 1910.

(*Ordinary Meeting.*)

---

No. 1.

MONDAY, 17TH JANUARY, 1910.

## Members Present:

THE HON'BLE SIR GEORGE EDWARD KNOX (*in the Chair*).

THE HON'BLE MR. JUSTICE BANERJI.	MR. JENNINGS.
THE DIRECTOR OF PUBLIC INSTRUCTION, U. P. (MR. VENIS).	MAHAMAHOPADHYAYA PANDIT ADITYARAM BHATTACHARYA.
DR. HILL.	REV. DR. EWING.
REV. CANON WESTCOTT.	RAI BAHADUR G. N. CHAKRAVARTI.
MR. WARD.	MR. TOWLE.
THE HON'BLE RAI SUNDAR LAL BAHADUR, C.I.E.	MR. JONES.

1. The Minutes of the Annual Meetings of the Syndicate held on the 15th and 19th November, 1909, were confirmed with the remarks—

- (1) that the words by a "majority of votes" be added after the words "it was resolved" in Syndicate resolution No. 204 (a), dated 19th November, 1909 (page 376 of the Minutes for 1909);
- (2) that the words "in B.Sc." be substituted for the words "in Science" in Syndicate resolution No. 174 (a), dated 15th November, 1909;

2. Contingent and other bills for the months of November and December, 1909, were passed—(*vide* Appendix A).

3. Under regulation 10, Chapter V, of the University Regulations, the nomination of Examiners made by Conveners of certain Boards of Examiners were confirmed.

4. Under regulation 6, Chapter XI, of the University Regulations, examination fees paid by the following candidates in 1909 were held over for the examinations of 1910:—

- (1) Muhammad Mahdi, Government High School, Amroha, Matriculation candidate No. 208 ;
- (2) Sarup Nath Kunzru, Agra College, LL.B. candidate No. 8 ;
- (3) Shiva Gopal Mathur, Meerut College, LL.B. candidate No. 34.

The application of Abdul Rahim Khan, University School of Law, Allahabad, LL.B. candidate No. 127, for holding over the examination of fee paid by him in 1909 for the examination 1910 was not granted.

5. Under regulation 25, Chapter I, of the University Regulations, the Registrar placed before the Meeting the Agenda for the Meeting of the Senate to be held on the 18th January, 1910.

After some discussion as to item No. 2 of the Senate Agenda, it was *resolved* that the Agenda be sent on to the Senate with the following resolution :—

That the Syndicate should suggest to the Senate that the appointment of Registrar be postponed until the Syndicate shall have had opportunity to interview candidates and make recommendations to the Senate."

6. With reference to Syndicate resolution No. 222 (b), dated 19th November, 1909, the Meeting considered the report of the Faculty of Arts regarding the selection of another book in place of Dickens' "A Tale of Two Cities."

It was *resolved* that "Silas Marner" as recommended by the Faculty of Arts, be accepted in place of Dickens' "A Tale of Two Cities."

7. With reference to Syndicate resolution No. 21, dated the 7th January, 1909, the Registrar placed before the Meeting the recommendations of the Board of Inspectors, regarding certain proposals made by the Hon'ble the Agent to the Governor-General in Rajputana and Chief Commissioner, Ajmer-Merwara, to the Government of India for the maintenance and improvement of the Government College, Ajmer.

It was *resolved* that the report of the Board of Inspectors be accepted and the Hon'ble the Agent to the Governor-General in Rajputana and Chief Commissioner, Ajmer-Merwara, be informed "that the Allahabad University is not in a position to advise the Government of India as to the desirability of retaining or abolishing the Government College at Ajmer. In this respect questions of finance and general policy come in that lie outside the scope of the recommendations of the University. But if the College is to be retained, the University of Allahabad must insist on certain improvements being made. These may be summed up as follows:—

The School and College departments must be completely separated.

The Head-master of the School must not undertake any College work.

The Principal of the College must be relieved of inspection work."

8. With reference to Syndicate resolution No. 227, dated 19th November, 1909, the Registrar placed before the Meeting the report of the Board of Inspectors regarding the affiliation of the Hislop College, Nagpur, in Biology up to the B.Sc. standard.

It was *resolved* that the Syndicate recommend to the Senate that the temporary affiliation of the Hislop College, Nagpur, in Biology up to the B. Sc. standard be extended for one year up to July, 1911, without inspection. When the permanent buildings are completed an inspection should be made.

9. With reference to Syndicate resolution No. 197 (a), dated the 19th November, 1909, the Registrar placed before the Meeting a letter, dated 15th December, 1909, from the Registrar of the Calcutta University regarding the arrangements made in Colleges affiliated to that University for the admission of students in excess of the prescribed number of students allowed in each class.

It was *resolved* that the letter be recorded.

10. The Registrar placed before the Meeting—

(a) an application dated 15th December, 1909, from Babu Bindhu Bhushan Chatterji, a student in the Calcutta Medical College, for permission to appear in the supplementary B.Sc. Examination of 1910, the candidate having failed in the B.Sc. Examination of 1909 in Practical Zoology only from the Muir Central College, Allahabad ;

(b) an application dated the 22nd November, 1909, from Mobashir-ul-Abdin, a student of the second year class of the M.-A. O. College,

Aligarh, forwarded by the Principal of the College, asking for an amanuensis, on account of the candidate suffering from tremor in his right arm ;

- (c) an application dated 25th November, 1909, from M. Ismail Ali, Professor of Arabic and Persian, Hislop College, Nagpur, praying for exemption from the F.A. and B.A. Examinations and soliciting permission to appear for the Previous M.A. Examination of 1910, the candidate having passed the Maulvi Alim and Munshi Alim Examinations in Persian and Arabic ;
- (d) an extract from the report by the Political Aide-de-Camp to the Secretary of State on the Government scholars residing in Cambridge regarding Saiyid Muhammad Sulaiman, a Government scholar from this University.

It was *resolved*—

- (1) that the application of Babu Bindhu Bhushan Chatterji be *not* granted ;
- (2) that permission be granted to Mobashir-ul-Abdin on the usual conditions ;
- (3) that the application of M. Ismail Ali be *not* granted ;
- (4) that the extract from the report by the Political Aide-de-Camp to the Secretary of State be recorded.

11. The Registrar placed before the Meeting—

- (a) a letter dated 29th December, 1909, from the Collector and Manager, Fatehgarh High School,

notifying the reorganisation of the staff of that school ;

- (b) a letter dated 4th December, 1909, from the Honorary Secretary, Shiam Sundar Memorial High School, Chandausi, notifying certain changes in the number and salaries of the teaching staff of that School.

*Resolved* that the letters from the Collector and Manager, Fatehgarh High School, and from the Honorary Secretary, Shiam Sunder Memorial High School, Chandausi, be recorded.

12. The Registrar placed before the Meeting a letter, dated 21st December, 1909, from the Principal, University School of Law, forwarding an application from Umesh Datt Pathak asking for the refund of Rs. 20 paid by him to the University School of Law.

It was *resolved* that the fee be refunded to Umesh Dutt Pathak.

13. The Meeting considered the dates for the Practical Science examinations of 1910.

It was *resolved* that the B.Sc. practical examinations commence on Monday, the 21st March, 1910, and the practical M.Sc. examinations on Friday, the 1st April, 1910.

14. The question of appointing Tabulators for the Art, Science and Law examinations of 1910 was postponed till the March Meeting of the Syndicate.

15. Under regulation 5 (a), Chapter IV, of the University Regulations, Dr. J. Horovitz was appointed Convener of the Board of Studies in Arabic and Persian in place of Shams-ul-Ulama M. Syed Amjad Ali ballotted out.



16. The Registrar placed before the Meeting a letter, dated 13th December, 1909, from Dr. Ganga Nath Jha making certain enquiries regarding the printing of the thesis written by him for the degree of the Doctor of Letters in Sanskrit.

It was *resolved* that, as suggested by Dr. Ganga Nath Jha, the Manager of the "Indian Thought" be asked to publish the thesis in his paper and that 200 bound copies of the same be purchased for the University.

17. The Registrar placed before the Meeting a letter, dated 14th December, 1909, from Mr. G. S. Carey, a Fellow of the University of Allahabad, asking payment of T. A. bills for attending University Meetings in March and November, 1907, and November, 1908, as well as a bill of remuneration for examining in May, 1907, 99 candidates in the oral examination in the School-Final Examination.

It was *resolved* that Mr. Carey's travelling allowance bills and the bill of remuneration be paid.

18. With reference to Syndicate resolution No. 93 (f), dated 6th August, 1909, and para. 1 (a) of the rules for the award of Lumsden Sanskrit Scholarship, the Registrar placed before the Meeting a letter, dated 7th December, 1909, from Mahesh Datt Pathak intimating the circumstances under which he was unable to accept the said Scholarship and praying for a reconsideration of the order of the Syndicate refusing him permission to appear for the B.A. Examination of 1911 as a private candidate.

It was *resolved* (a) that the application of Mahesh Datt Pathak for permission to appear for the B. A. Examination of 1911 be *not* granted, and (b) that the Lumsden Sanskrit scholarship be awarded to Intermediate roll No. 668, Gaya Prasad Varma, student, Bareilly College.

19. With reference to Syndicate resolution No. 177, dated 15th November, 1909, the Registrar reported that no further report of the Sub-Committee on University buildings was yet ready.

20. Under section 19 of the Universities Act of 1904 applications for permission to appear at the University examinations other than the Matriculation Examination were recommended to the Senate—(*vide* Appendix B).

21. The Registrar placed before the Meeting applications for permission to appear at the Matriculation Examination of 1910 as private candidates.

It was *resolved* that applications for permission to appear at the Matriculation Examination of 1910 be granted as recommended by the Sub-Committee concerned.

22. The Registrar asked for—

(a) the confirmation by the Syndicate of the action taken by the Vice-Chancellor regarding the appointment, as Assistant Registrar, of Mr. J. M. David, B.A., who was, in reply to a reference made on the subject to the Secretary to Government in the Educational Department, recommended for the post from the Government Secretariat ; and

(b) that the Government be asked to sanction Mr. David's deputation to the University for a period of one year in the first instance.

It was *resolved* (1) that the action of the Vice-Chancellor be confirmed, and (2) that the Government be requested to sanction the deputation of the services of Mr. David to the University for a period of one year in the first instance, the University undertaking to contribute towards his pension.

23. The Registrar placed a letter, dated 4th January, 1910, from the Head-master, District School, Mainpuri, enquiring whether a student who had been ill for a period and his illness duly certified by a medical authority could be regarded as having not lost his attendance for that period in calculating 75 per cent. of school attendance.

It was *resolved* that the Head-master be informed that each case of the kind mentioned by him is decided on its own merits.

24. The Registrar placed before the Meeting a letter dated the 13th January, 1910, from the Principal, Meerut College, forwarding a copy of correspondence between him and the Principal, St. John's College, Agra, regarding Krishna Kumar, formerly a student of St. John's College, Agra, and then reading in the 4th year B. Sc. class of the Meerut College, in which the Principal of the St. John's College suggested that Krishna Kumar should be punished for his act of dishonesty and breach of College discipline inasmuch as he—

- (1) did not pay the mess charges incurred by him in the St. John's Hostel, which he left surreptitiously before the examination of 1909;
- (2) brought away the transfer certificate in November, 1909, without showing it to the Warden of the Hostel as he was directed by the Secretary of the St. John's College to do;
- (3) failed to take the Registrar's fee receipt for the last B. Sc. Examination because it was to be given to him on clearing his account.

It was *resolved* that the Registrar be directed to send for the fee receipt of the candidate from the Principal, St. John's College, Agra, and that the matter be placed before the Syndicate in March.

25. The Registrar placed before the Meeting a letter, dated the 11th January, 1910, from the Head-master, Gorakhpur School, forwarding an application from Mahdi Hasan, a student of the X class of that school, asking for permission to appear at the Matriculation Examination of 1910, without attending a regular course of study in a recognised school for two years as required by the Regulations, Gorakhpur School having been recognised for purposes of the said examination in November, 1909, only.

It was *resolved* that Mahdi Hasan be permitted to appear at the Matriculation examination of 1910.

GEORGE EDWARD KNOX,      ARTHUR H. EWING,  
*Chairman.*                      *Registrar.*

## APPENDIX A.

Contingent and other bills for the months of November  
and December, 1909.

Month and date.	Disbursement.	Amount.
CONTINGENT.		
		Rs. a. p.
Nov. 2nd	... By Lamp-oil for October, 1909	0 8 0
„ 4th	... „ Sweeper for servants' latrine for Sep- tember and October, 1909	1 0 0
„ 19th	... „ Postage on a bearing letter	0 1 6
„ 30th	... „ <i>Ehka</i> and <i>thela</i> hire for work in con- nection with the Convocation	7 0 0
	„ <i>Daftry's</i> account	0 12 6
	„ Carpenter's tools for office use	4 12 0
	Total	14 2 0
Dec. 1st	... By Money-order commission	0 2 0
	„ Noor Mohd. <i>Daftry</i> for 23 days' pay for November, 1909	8 6 11
„ 2nd	... „ Lamp-oil for November, 1909	0 8 0
„ 3rd	... „ Clock-maker for October and Novem- ber, 1909	2 0 0
„ 4th	... „ Sweeper for servants' latrine for Nov- ember, 1909	0 8 0
	„ Manager, Indian Daily Telegraph, for advertisement	7 4 0
	„ Messrs. Thacker Spink & Co. for books	6 1 0
	„ Money-order commission on above	0 4 0
	„ Bill for Garden Establishment for November, 1909	33 0 0
	„ Trading and Banking Corp. for books	2 10 0
	„ <i>Ehka</i> hire for urgent office work	0 15 0
„ 21st	... „ Do. Do.	0 4 0
	„ One foreign telegram	9 12 0
	„ Expenses in connection with the LL.B. Examination	35 6 6
	Carried over	107 1 5

Contingent and other bills for the months of November  
and December, 1909—(contd.)

Month and date.	Disbursement.	Amount.		
		Rs. a. p.		
	Brought forward ...	107	1	5
Dec. 23rd	... By Bill of Tehsildar for cartage of a <i>shamiana</i> ...	1	8	0
	„ Bill of Messrs. Shapoorji & Co. for hire of chairs, etc. ...	14	8	0
	„ Bill of Superintendent, Government Gardens, for flower pots for Convo- cation ...	7	8	0
	„ Bill of Messrs. Parfitt & Co. for pro- fessional attendance at Convocation ...	16	0	0
	„ Bill of Messrs. A. H. Wheeler & Co., for one inkpot for typewriter ...	7	8	0
	„ <i>Daftry's</i> account ...	6	4	0
	„ Bill for maintenance of office com- pound for December, 1909 ...	45	15	0
	„ Manager, Indian Daily Telegraph, for advertisement ...	18	6	0
	Total ...	224	10	5

## OTHER BILLS.

Nov. 10th	... By Bill Municipal Board water rate and house tax ...	52	13	1
	„ Bill Pioneer Press for Miscellaneous printing ...	602	3	0
„ 23rd	... „ Bank of Bengal for 50 cheque forms	3	2	0
„ 27th	... „ Reserve Fund Fixed Deposit ...	40,000	0	0
	„ Dy. Collector for service postage stamps ...	100	0	0
	Total ...	40,758	2	1
Dec. 1st	... By Bill of Messrs. Parfitt & Co. for gowns	401	0	0
	„ Furniture bought of Mr. A. E. Pier- point ...	263	4	0
	„ Furniture bought of Deeki Mistri ...	105	0	0
2nd	... „ Travelling allowance to Fellows :—			
		Rs. a. p.		
	Mr. M. Ahmad ...	46	8	0
	„ C. M. Mulvany ...	27	12	0
	S. B. Smith ...	26	7	0
	Carried over ...	100	11	0
		769	4	

Contingent and other bills for the months of November  
and December, 1909—(contd.)

Month and date.	Disbursement.	Rs. a. p.			Amount.		
		Rs.	a.	p.	Rs.	a.	p.
	Brought forward	...	100	11 0	769	4	0
	Dr. Ganesh Prasad	...	27	11 0			
	„ J. Horovitz	...	79	10 0			
	Mr. K. B. Bhaduri	...	33	0 0			
	Rev. J. P. Haythornthwaite	...	57	5 0			
	Qazi Aziz-ud-din Ahmad	...	75	13 6			
	Rev. G. H. Westcott	...	32	8 0			
	Mirza Habib Husain	...	36	6 0			
	Mr. J. C. Kempster	...	28	0 0			
	„ N. C. Nag	...	57	5 0	528	5	6
	By Travelling allowance to Examiners:—						
	Mr. W. Jesse	...	154	12 0			
	„ T. C. Jones	...	134	12 0			
	Dr. Zia-ud-din Ahmad	...	145	8 0			
	Mr. J. H. Towle	...	140	8 0			
	„ A. H. Pirie	...	61	0 0			
	„ M. B. Cameron	...	61	0 0	697	8	0
	By Travelling allowance to Colonel Sir Swinton Jacob	...			142	4	0
	„ Bill of the Pioneer Press for Miscel- laneous printing	...			245	8	0
	For Confidential printing	...			6	14	0
	„ Bill of the Pioneer Press for adver- tisement	...			50	0	0
Dec. 7th	... By Bill of the Leader Press for advertise- ment	...			20	4	0
	„ Bill of Maulvi Amjad Ali for proof correction	...			27	0	0
	„ Travelling allowance to Examiner, Mr. M. B. Cameron	...			41	0	0
	„ Travelling allowance to Fellows:—						
	Pt. Sudhakara Dwivedi	...			42	12	0
	Mr. Vishnu Moreshwar Mahajani	...			124	14	6
	Carried over	...			2,695	10	

Contingent and other bills for the months of November  
and December, 1909—(contd.)

Month and date.	Disbursement.	Amount.		
		Rs. a. p.		
	Brought forward	...	2,695	10 0
Dec. 7th	... By Travelling allowance to Examiners :—			
		Rs. a. p.		
	.. Rev. Dr. Alexander Robert- son	...	179	12 0
" 9th	... " Mr. A. W. Ward	...	66	0 0
" 15th	... " " E. A. Richardson	...	51	0 0
				296 12 0
Dec. 15th	... By Travelling allowance to Fellows :—			
	Pt. Suraj Prakash	...	130	12 0
	R. B. Syam Sundar Lal	...	65	6 0
	Mr. E. C. Cholmondeley	...	111	14 0
				308 0 0
" 17th	... By Secretary, Mayo Hall, for hire of chairs	...	49	1 0
	.. Paid University School of Law part of Government grant	...	2,500	0 0
" 18th	... " Placed in fixed deposit with the Lib- rary Building Fund	...	1,726	6 5
	.. Travelling allowance to Examiners :—			
	R. B. G. N. Chakravarti	...	116	0 0
	.. Advertisement account :—			
	Civil and Military Gazette Press	...	23	8 0
	Times of India Press	...	61	12 0
				85 4 0
" 20th	... By Superintending Examin- ation charges :—			
	Pt. Uma Shankar Bajpai	...	70	0 0
	Mr. Mohd. Ismail	...	10	0 0
	Rev. W. E. S. Holland	...	70	0 0
				150 0 0
" 21st	... By Advertisement account :—			
	Proprietor, Statesman	...	29	0 0
" 22nd	... " Bank of Bengal for 50 cheque forms...	...	3	2 0
" 23rd	... " Placed interest in fixed deposit, Uni- versity Library Building Fund de- posit account	...	800	0 0
	Carried over	...	8,759	3 5



Contingent and other bills for the months of November  
and December, 1909—(concl'd.)

Month and date.	Disbursement.	Amount.		
		Rs. a. p.		
	Brought forward	...	8,759	3 5
Dec. 23rd	... By Travelling allowance to Examiners:—			
	Rev. H. B. Durrant	...	114	12 0
	„ Travelling allowance to Fellows:—			
		Rs. a. p.		
	Rev. H. B. Durrant	...	57	6 0
	Mr. E. S. Carey	...	137	0 0
			194	6 0
	„ Travelling allowance to Sir			
	Swinton Jacob	...	79	11 0
	„ Bill of the Manager, Madras Mail, for advertisement	...	42	12 6
	„ Bill of the Manager, Govt. Estates, for ground rent	...	52	1 0
	„ Bill of the Pioneer Press for Miscella- neous printing	...	204	7 0
	„ Travelling allowance to Fellows:—			
	Mr. Aftab Ahmad Khan	...	67	1 6
„ 23th	... By Bill confidential	...	68	8 0
	Total	...	9,582	14 5

ENDOWMENTS.

MOHAN LAL VISHNU LAL PANDYA

ENDOWMENT FUND ACCOUNT.

Dec. 7th	... By Messrs. J. Boseck & Co. for 2 Silver Medals	...	34	0 0
----------	---	-----	----	-----

IKBAL ALI GOLD MEDAL FUND.

„ 7th	... By Messrs. J. Boseck & Co. for a Gold Medal	...	47	0 0
-------	--	-----	----	-----

GRIFFITH MEMORIAL FUND.

1st	... By Principal, Sanskrit College, Benares, for 1909-1910 Scholarships	...	240	0 0
-----	--	-----	-----	-----

## APPENDIX B.

*Applications recommended by the Syndicate to the Senate for permission to appear at the examinations of 1910.*

## A.—Applications of—

1. Bhairon Sahay, teacher, District School, Bahraich;
2. Dinkar Rao Sapre, teacher, Durbar High School, Jhalra-patan;
3. Shyam Behari Lall, teacher, Durbar High School, Jhalra-patan;
4. Miss Daisy Maud Hayes; and
5. Miss May Milner, private candidates;

for permission to appear at the B.A. examination of 1910.

## B.—Application of—

1. Nand Kishore Pande, Demonstrator, Central Hindu College, Benares, for permission to appear at the B.Sc. examination of 1910.

## C.—Applications of—

1. Dev Vaman Chintaman, teacher, A.-V. School, Jhalgaon;
  2. Panna Lal, teacher, District School, Barabanki;
  3. Mohd. Hasan Hanafi, teacher, District School, Barabanki;
  4. Raojee Rao, teacher, Victoria Collegiate School, Gwalior;
  5. Cyril D. Plomer,
  6. Walter G. Prime,
  7. Horace Fritchley,
- } students, Philander Smith College,  
Naini Tal;
8. Krishna Nand Joshi, teacher, District School, Moradabad;
  9. Muhammad Ismail Khan, teacher, Christian College, Allahabad;

10. A. E. Emerson, Boys' High School, Allahabad;  
for the Intermediate examination of 1910.

# MINUTES OF THE MEETINGS OF THE SENATE

FOR THE YEAR 1910.

(*Extraordinary Meeting.*)

---

No. 1.

TUESDAY, 18TH JANUARY, 1910.

Members Present:

THE HON'BLE SIR GEORGE EDWARD KNOX, *Kt.*  
(*in the Chair.*)

THE RIGHT REV. THE LORD BISHOP  
OF LUCKNOW.

THE HON'BLE RAI SUNDAR LAL  
BAHADUR.

THE HON'BLE MR. JUSTICE  
TUDBALL.

THE DIRECTOR OF PUBLIC INSTRU-  
CTION, U. P. (MR. VENIS).

DR. HILL.

REV. DR. EWING.

MR. JENNINGS.

MR. WARD.

MR. TOWLE.

MAHAMAHOPADHYAYA PANDIT  
ADITYARAM BHATTACHARYA.

REV. MR. HOLLAND.

PANDIT GANGA NATH JHA.

MAHAMAHOPADHYAYA PANDIT  
SUDHAKARA DWIVEDI.

MR. CAMERON.

REV. CANON WESTCOTT.

REV. FATHER H. NORMAN.

DR. W. HUNTLY.

MR. K. B. WILLIAMSON.

THE HON'BLE PANDIT MADAN  
MOHAN MALAVIYA.

DR. S. C. BANERJI.

MR. MCGAVIN SPENCE.

THE HON'BLE BABU GANGA PRASAD  
VARMA.

KHAN BAHADUR AZIZ UDDIN  
AHMED.

MR. JONES.

RAI BAHADUR RAM SARAN DAS.

DR. ZIA-UD-DIN AHMAD.

MR. CAREY.

RAI BAHADUR G. N. CHAKRAVARTI.

MR. DURAÏCK.

MR. GOKUL PRASAD.

DR. J. HOROVITZ.

DR. GANESH PRASAD.

DR. IMMS.

MR. MULVANY.

MR. V. M. MAHAJANI.

MR. BURRELL.

COLONEL MACLAREN.

MR. G. GARDNER BROWN.

MR. JESSE.

MR. U. C. GHOSH.

MR. A. C. SANYAL.

MR. SANJIBAN GANGULI.

I.—The Minutes of the Annual Meeting of the Senate held on the 17th November, 1909, were confirmed.

II.—Under Regulation 1, Chapter VI, of the University Regulations, the meeting considered applications for the appointment of a Registrar for the University *vice* Mr. A. E. Pierpoint, resigned.

In this connection the Registrar read Syndicate Resolution No. 5, dated 17th January, 1910, as follows:—"It was resolved that the Syndicate should suggest to the Senate that the appointment of Registrar be postponed until the Syndicate shall have had opportunity to interview candidates and make recommendations to the Senate." After the Chairman and Dr. Ewing had explained the reasons for the action of the Syndicate, Rai Ram Saran Das, seconded by Mr. Cameron, moved that the recommendation of the Syndicate be accepted, and that the Syndicate be requested to make its recommendation to the March meeting of the Senate.

III.—The Registrar placed before the meeting the recommendation of the Syndicate for the affiliation of the Higher Grade Training College, Allahabad, with retrospective effect from July, 1909.

It was resolved that the Senate record its opinion that the Higher Grade Training College is fit for affiliation with retrospective effect from July, 1909.

IV.—Under section 19 of the Universities Act of 1904, the following applications for permission to appear to the University examinations were granted (*vide* Appendix).

GEORGE E. KNOX,

*Chairman.*

A. H. EWING,

*Registrar.*

*Applications recommended by the Syndicate to the Senate for permission to appear at the examinations of 1910.*

A.—Applications of—

1. Bhairon Sahay, teacher, District School, Bahraich;
2. Dinkar Rao Sapre, teacher, Durbar High School, Jhalra-  
patan ;
3. Shyam Behari Lall, teacher, Durbar High School, Jhalra-  
patan ;
4. Miss Daisy Maud Hayes ; and
5. Miss May Milner, private candidates ;

for permission to appear at the B.A. examination of 1910.

B.—Application of—

1. Nand Kishore Pande, Demonstrator, Central Hindu College,  
Benares, for permission to appear at the B.Sc. examina-  
tion of 1910.

C.—Applications of—

1. Dev Vaman Chintaman, teacher, A.-V. School, Jhalgaon ;
  2. Panna Lal, teacher, District School, Barabanki ;
  3. Mohd. Hasan Hanafi, teacher, District School, Barabanki ;
  4. Raojee Rao, teacher, Victoria Collegiate School, Gwalior ;
  5. Cyril D. Plomer,
  6. Walter G. Prime,
  7. Horace Fritchley,
- } students, Philander Smith College,  
Naini Tal ;
8. Krishna Nand Joshi, teacher, District School, Moradabad ;
  9. Muhammad Ismail Khan, teacher, Christian College, Allaha-  
bad ;
  10. A. E. Emerson, Boys' High School, Allahabad ;

for the Intermediate examination of 1910.



# MINUTES OF THE SYNDICATE

FOR THE YEAR 1910.

(*Special Meeting.*)

---

No. 2.

TUESDAY, 18TH JANUARY, 1910.

## Members Present:

THE HON'BLE MR. JUSTICE RICHARDS, VICE-CHANCELLOR (*in the Chair*).

THE DIRECTOR OF PUBLIC INSTRUCTION, U. P. (THE HON'BLE MR. A. VENIS).

THE HON'BLE SIR GEORGE EDWARD KNOX.

THE HON'BLE RAI SUNDAR LAL BAHADUR, C.I.E.

MR. WARD.

MR. T. C. JONES.

MR. J. H. TOWLE.

MR. J. G. JENNINGS.

MAHAMAHOPADHYAYA PT. ADITYA-  
RAM BHATTACHARYA.

RAI G. N. CHAKRAVARTI BAHADUR.

DR. HILL.

26. On a proposal by Rev. Dr. Ewing, seconded by the Hon'ble Rai Sundar Lal Bahadur, it was *resolved* that it may be advertised in the newspapers that the salary of the Registrar of the University will, in future, be Rs. 700 rising to Rs. 1,000 by annual increments of Rs. 50, and that the Syndicate will meet on the 12th February, 1910, to consider applications and interview candidates who may desire to present themselves. The expenses of the journey to be met by the candidates themselves.

It was further *resolved* that the gentlemen whose applications had already been received should be similarly informed.

27. On a proposal by the Rev. Dr. Ewing and seconded by the Hon'ble Rai Sundar Lal Bahadur, it was *resolved* that the Rev. Dr. Huntly may, in the absence of Mr. Murray from the country, be appointed Tabulator for the Final LL.B. Examination held in December, 1909.

HENRY GEORGE RICHARDS, ARTHUR H. EWING,  
*Chairman.* *Registrar.*





# MINUTES OF THE SYNDICATE

FOR THE YEAR 1910.

(*Ordinary Meeting.*)

---

No. 3.

MONDAY, 12TH FEBRUARY, 1910.

## Members Present :

THE HON'BLE MR. JUSTICE RICHARDS, VICE-CHANCELLOR  
(*in the Chair.*)

THE HON'BLE SIR GEORGE EDWARD KNOX.	THE HON'BLE RAI SUNDAR LAI BAHADUR, C.I.E.
THE HON'BLE MR. JUSTICE KARAMAT HUSAIN.	MR. JENNINGS.
THE DIRECTOR OF PUBLIC INSTRUCTION, U. P. (MR. VENIS).	MAHAMAHOPADHYAYA PANDIT ADITYARAM BHATTACHARYA.
DR. HILL.	REV. DR. EWING.
	RAI BAHADUR G.N. CHAKRAVARTI.

28. The Minutes of the Meetings of the Syndicate held on the 17th and 18th January, 1910, were confirmed.

29. Under regulations 9 and 10, Chapter V, of the University Regulations, nominations of Examiners for the Arts and Law Examinations of 1910 were confirmed.

30. With reference to Syndicate resolution No. 26, dated 18th January, 1910, the Meeting interviewed Mr. H. Y. Langhorne, and Mr. Braj Narain Gurtu, who had applied for the post of Registrar of the University, in place of Mr. A. E. Pierpoint resigned.

It was *resolved* that further enquiry be made as to the suitability of Mr. M. G. V. Cole, Principal, Khalsa College, Amritsar, who was also one of the candidates for the post, and in the event of enquiries proving satisfactory, he may be asked to come to Allahabad to be interviewed by the Syndicate: the expenses of the journey to be paid by the University.

31. Under regulation 5, Chapter IV, of the University Regulations, the Hon'ble Mr. Justice Karamat Husain was appointed a member on the Board of Studies in Indian Vernaculars in place of Shams-ul-ulama Saiyid Amjad Ali balloted out.

32. The Registrar placed before the Meeting a letter, dated 24th January, 1910, from the Director of Public Instruction, United Provinces, forwarding an application from Babu Jyotis Swarnp, Managing Director, Kanya Pathshala, Dehra Dun, for permission to allow his daughter Srimati to appear at the ensuing Matriculation Examination as a candidate from the Kanya Pathshala, an institution which is not recognised by the University.

It was *resolved* that Babu Jyotis Swarnp be informed that if his daughter Srimati is a regular student of the Kanya Pathshala she cannot, under the regulations, be admitted to the examination. If, however, she has merely received private tuition at the school she may be admitted as a special case.

33. The Registrar placed before the Meeting a letter, dated 15th January, 1910, from the Inspector of Schools, Kumaun Division, forwarding for the orders of the Syndicate a letter, dated 22nd December, 1909, from the Manager, Mission High School, Pauri, in which question was raised as to the powers of a Head Master for detaining students from appearing at the Matriculation Examination on grounds of

incompetency, even when the candidates had put in the required percentage of attendance.

In this connection the Registrar also placed a letter, dated 11th February, 1910, from the Director of Public Instruction, reporting certain cases of detention by Head Masters of candidates who had put in the required percentage of attendance, and asking for an expression of the opinion of the Syndicate on the general question.

After some discussion it was *resolved* that the Inspector of Schools, Kumaun Division, and the Director of Public Instruction, United Provinces be informed that the Syndicate does not approve of test examinations being held immediately before the sending in of the fees for the University examination with a view to debarring candidates from appearing at the examination, but is in favour of leaving some discretion to the school authorities on the lines of regulation 9, Chapter IX. of the University Regulations.

34. The Registrar placed before the Meeting a letter, dated 17th January, 1910, from the Head Master, Gorakhpur High School, asking for permission that Piarey Mohan Lal, a student of the X class, who attended 208 out of 232 meetings in the IX class of St. Andrews' Collegiate School, Gorakhpur, and 115 out of 157 meetings in the Gorakhpur High School may, as a special case, be permitted to appear at the ensuing Matriculation Examination.

It was *resolved* that Piarey Mohan Lal be permitted to appear for the Matriculation Examination of 1910.

35. Applications were considered from candidates, recommended by the Head Masters of Schools and Principals of Colleges for the relaxation of the rule requiring, for purposes of admission to the Matriculation and Arts Examinations, an attendance of 75 per cent of the School meetings, which they failed to put in, on account of ill-health.

It was *resolved* that of these candidates only those be admitted to the examinations of 1910 who are recommended by the Head Masters of Schools, or Principals of Colleges and whose illness is certified by a recognised medical authority.

36. The Registrar placed before the Meeting an application, dated 21st January, 1910, from Jitendra Kumar Biswas, asking for permission to appear at the Final LL.B. Examination of this University after a regular course of study for one year in a College affiliated to the University, the candidate having passed the preliminary B.L. Examination of the Calcutta University.

It was *resolved* that the application of Jitendra Kumar Biswas be referred to the Faculty of Law for opinion.

37. Under section 19 of the Universities Act of 1904 applications for permission to appear at the University examinations other than the Matriculation Examination were recommended to the Senate—(*vide* Appendix A).

38. The Registrar placed before the Meeting a letter, dated 27th January, 1910, from the Head Master, C. M. High School, Jaunpur, enquiring whether the percentage of attendance in the case of failures at the Matriculation Examination of 1909 should be taken for two years preceding the date of examination or for one year only.

It was *resolved* that in the case of failures at the Matriculation Examination of 1909, the percentage of attendance preceding the date of examination may, for purposes of examination of 1910, be taken for one year only.

39. The Registrar placed before the Meeting a letter, dated 21st January, 1910, from the Head Master, Darbar High School, Sirohi, Rajputana, forwarding the name of one candidate from his school for admission to the ensuing

Matriculation Examination, the school not being a recognised institution.

It was *resolved* that the Head Master, Darbar High School, be informed that, under the Regulations (10 of Chapter XII), the candidate cannot be permitted to appear for the examination of 1910.

40. The Registrar placed before the Meeting a telegram, dated 26th January, 1910, from the Principal, St. George's College, Mussoorie, forwarding an application from a candidate for admission to the ensuing Matriculation Examination, the College being no longer affiliated to the University.

*Resolved*, that the candidate from St. George's College, Mussoorie, be admitted to the Matriculation Examination of 1910.

41. The Registrar placed before the Meeting letters from certain Head Masters recommending that the conditions of Circular No. 14, dated 24th April, 1909, requiring a 'regular course of study' for two academical years in the case of candidates appearing for the Matriculation Examination of 1910, may be relaxed in favour of certain candidates on the ground that they were not aware of the rule before April, 1909.

It was *resolved* that in the circumstances the conditions of Circular No. 14, dated 24th April, 1909, be relaxed for the Matriculation Examination of 1910 only.

42. The Registrar placed before the Meeting the application of Agoon Lal, a candidate for the Matriculation Examination from the District School, Mainpuri, whose age on the date of the commencement of the ensuing examination would be less than 16 years by 10 days.

It was *resolved* that the candidate cannot be permitted to appear for the Matriculation Examination of 1910.

43. The Registrar placed before the Meeting the case of a candidate for the ensuing Matriculation Examination from the District School, Shahjahanpur, whose percentage of attendance by time of examination will be short of four meetings, the short percentage being due to X class being split up into two sections late under departmental orders on account of which the name of the student could not be enrolled earlier.

It was *resolved* that in the circumstances the candidate be permitted to appear for the Matriculation Examination of 1910.

44. With reference to Syndicate resolution No. 24, dated 17th January, 1910, the Registrar placed before the Meeting the examination fee receipt for appearing in the B.Sc. Examination of 1909, granted to Krishna Kumar, formerly a student of the St. John's Collega, Agra, and now reading in the Meerut College.

It was *resolved* that the student be asked to show cause why he should not be prevented from going up for the B.Sc. Examination of 1910 until such time as he shall have paid up all dues owed by him to St. John's College, Agra.

45. With reference to Syndicate resolution No. 215 (2), dated 19th November, 1909, the Registrar placed before the Meeting the report of the Law School Committee regarding the application of Mr. Thorp for the post of Principal, University School of Law.

*Resolved*, that the report of the Law School Committee be referred to the Faculty of Law for favour of opinion.

46. The Registrar placed before the Meeting a letter, dated 7th February, 1910, from the Secretary, Cantonment Committee, Neemuch, forwarded and recommended by the

Inspector of Schools, Nerbudda Circle, requesting that a candidate from the Cantonment High School, Neemuch, may be admitted to the ensuing Matriculation Examination as a school candidate from the school, as the Cantonment School was worked on the same lines as the University requires, the only formal defect being that it was not recognised by the University.

It was *resolved* that the Secretary, Cantonment Committee, Neemuch, be informed that as the Cantonment High School, Neemuch, was not a recognised institution, no student from that school could be admitted to the Matriculation Examination of 1910.

47. The Meeting considered the report of the Sub-Committee appointed by Syndicate resolution No. 49, dated 10th March, 1909.

It was *resolved* :—

(a) that the report of the Sub-Committee be accepted (*vide* Appendix B), and the recommendations adopted ;

(b) that as suggested by the Sub-Committee in para. 13 (h) of the report, a Committee consisting of—

1. The Hon'ble the Vice-Chancellor,
2. The Hon'ble Rai Sundar Lal Bahadur, C.I.E.,
3. His Highness the Maharaja of Balrampur,
4. His Highness the Nawab of Rampur,
5. His Highness the Maharaja of Benares,
6. The Raja of Jahangirabad,
7. Rai Ram Charan Das Bahadur, C.I.E.,
8. Sir. A. McRobert,
9. The Hon'ble Mr. W. G. Bevis,



10. The Hon'ble Babu Ganga Prasad Verma,
11. The Hon'ble Mr. Justice Banerji,
12. Dr. Satish Chandra Banerji,
13. The Hon'ble Lala Ramanuj Dayal,
14. The Hon'ble Pandit Madan Mohan Malaviya,
15. The Hon'ble Mr. Abdul Majid,
16. The Hon'ble Rai Sri Ram Bahadur,
17. Nawab Faiyaz Ali Khan of Pahasu,
18. The Hon'ble Pandit Moti Lal Nehru,
19. Mr. E. M. de C. Chamier, Esq., Judicial Commissioner of Oudh.

with power to add to their number be appointed to invite and collect donations for the University buildings and in co-operation with His Honour the Chancellor to take all such steps as may be necessary for the purpose.

HENRY GEO. RICHARDS,

*Chairman.*

ARTHUR H. EWING,

*Registrar.*



## APPENDIX A.

*List of applications recommended by the Syndicate to the Senate under section 19 of the Universities Act of 1904.*

1. Miss Amy Row, Teacher, All Saints' Diocesan College, Naini Tal, for permission to appear at the M.A. Final Examination of 1910.
2. Application of Joseph Daniel Talib-ud-din, Professor, St. John's College, Agra, for permission to appear at the M.A. Previous Examination of 1910.
3. Application of Miss G. I. Phillips, Teacher, All Saints' Diocesan College, Naini Tal, for permission to appear at the B. A. Examination of 1910.
4. Application of Rameshwari Dayal, Teacher, A.-V. School, Jobner, for permission to appear at the Intermediate Examination of 1910.

## APPENDIX B.

*Report of the Sub-Committee appointed under Syndicate Resolution  
No. 49, dated 10th March, 1909.*

1. The Government of the United Provinces by its letter No. 77/XV-394 A-2, dated 19th January, 1906, granted a sum of Rs. 20,000 per annum for four years towards building an University Library. On 12th March, 1906, the Senate of the University appointed a Committee—

- (a) to select a suitable site for a University Library and report thereon to the Syndicate;
- (b) to formulate a scheme for the application of the grant made by the Government towards the building of such a library and report the same to the Syndicate.

2. The Committee invited the Fellows of the University to favour them with their suggestions regarding the scheme, and proceeded to consider the various proposals which had been brought forward. The Sub-Committee was strongly of opinion that the University Library and the other University buildings, such as the Senate Hall, the Registrar's Office, etc., should be located in one place, and that plans for their buildings (including the library) should be obtained in the first instance. The Committee also considered the various sites which had been suggested for the location of the University buildings, and recommended that the Government should be approached to ascertain whether the site occupied by the Police Training School and the old Civil Hospital could be made available for the said purpose.

3. The report was considered by the Syndicate at its Meeting held on the 19th November, 1908, and in accordance with the recommendation of the said Committee the Registrar was authorised to address the Government to ascertain whether the site referred to above could be made available, and to request the Government to permit the P. W. D. to draw up plans and estimates for the University Library and other University buildings as a whole.

4. The Government in reply to the said enquiry intimated that the site above referred to was not available. On receipt of this reply the Syndicate by resolution No. 49 of 10th March, 1909, appointed this Sub-Committee to take up the matter and to address the Government on the subject.

5. Taking advantage of the presence of the Hon'ble the Vice-Chancellor and of two of the members of this Sub-Committee at Lucknow on the 27th March, 1909, His Honour the Chancellor was pleased to discuss the whole subject and to carefully examine the financial position of the University. The question of the site was next considered, His Honour was of opinion that the site No. 8, Church Road, which had been purchased by the University was sufficient and suitable for University buildings, and was pleased to suggest the desirability of taking some definite steps towards the erection of these buildings. The Director, Public Instruction, was authorised to ascertain from Sir Swinton Jacob whether he (Sir Swinton) could undertake to prepare the plans of the buildings.

6. The Sub-Committee met at Allahabad on 8th April, 1909. After considering the possibility of acquiring sites other than the Church Road site, and in view of the almost insuperable difficulties in acquiring them, it was unanimously of opinion that the buildings should be erected on the Church Road site. The result of the deliberations of the Sub-Committee are embodied in a report, dated 8th April, 1909, then submitted. (Appendix C.) As directed in resolution No. 49, dated 10th March, 1909, they also addressed the Government a letter, dated 4th May, 1909, on subject of the preparation of the plans and estimates of the University buildings.

7. In July, 1909, His Honour the Chancellor inspected the Church Road site in company with the members of the Sub-Committee then present in Allahabad. It was decided to request Sir Swinton Jacob who had kindly undertaken to prepare the plans to inspect this said site before drawing them up. The Registrar was instructed to obtain from the other Indian Universities the plans of the buildings possessed by them.

8. The Sub-Committee met on 21st August 1909, 30th September, 1909, and 23rd November, 1909. They are much indebted to Mr. Oertel who attended all these meetings for the very valuable advice and assistance he has rendered and to Sir Swinton Jacob

who was kindly present at the first and the last of these Meetings. With the concurrence of Sir Swinton Jacob the Committee finally selected the Church Road site for the University buildings. The proceedings of the Committee will appear from the minutes of the Meetings which have already been submitted. (Appendices D, E and F.)

9. Sir Swinton Jacob has prepared plans for—

- (1) the Senate Hall and the Registrar's office,
- (2) the University School of Law, and
- (3) the University Library, which are now on the table.

10. On 17th January last His Honour the Chancellor was pleased to lay the foundation-stone of the University Senate Hall. A report of the proceedings as published in one of the local Dailies is annexed hereto. (Appendix G.) The speech made by him on the occasion of the ceremony concisely sets out some of the main features of the buildings proposed to be erected.

11. The proposed buildings are roughly estimated to cost about ten lakhs. The money available at present is :—

- (a) Rupees 2,50,000 as specified in the minutes of the Sub-Committee, dated 8th April, 1909.
- (b) Rupees 1,00,000 being a further grant made by the Government, U. P., for the purpose.
- (c) Rupees 25,000 granted for the purpose by the Government of Central Provinces.
- (d) Rupees 50,000 being the donation of the Hon'ble Rai Nathi Mal Bahadur, C.I.E.
- (e) Rupees 10,000 being the donation by His Highness the Raja of Tehri.

Total Rs. 4,35,000.

Kuar Kirat Singh of Kashipur and Bhaiya Ganga Bakhsh Singh, Rais of Balrampur, have already remitted Rs. 101 and Rs. 50 as their donations in aid of the scheme.

His Honour the Chancellor has expressed a hope that the Ruling Chiefs in Central India and Rajputana and the leading landholders and raises of the United Provinces will come forward with subscriptions for the construction of these buildings.

12. The Sub-Committee again met on 10th February, 1910, to consider the revised plans of the University Law College and the University Library prepared by Sir Swinton Jacob.

13. The Sub-Committee would suggest—

- (a) that the plans of the University buildings prepared by Sir Swinton Jacob for erection on the site of No. 8 Church Road, be approved ;
- (b) that the recommendations made by the Sub-Committee in its minutes of the proceedings, dated 8th April last, be accepted ;
- (c) that the Government be formally asked to permit of the moneys referred to in the said minutes being spent in constructing University buildings ;
- (d) that His Honour the Chancellor be thanked for—
  - (i) the further grant of one lakh made by him ;
  - (ii) permitting the estimates being prepared free of cost and the buildings constructed by the P. W. D. free of all charges for supervision ;
  - (iii) for his very kindly undertaking to help in the collection of donations from the leading residents of the United Provinces and for the very great interest he has evinced ;
- (e) that the Government of Central Provinces be thanked for the donation of Rs. 25,000 ;
- (f) that special thanks of the Syndicate be conveyed to the Hon'ble Rai Nathi Mal Bahadur, C.I.E., the Hon'ble the Raja of Tehri, Kuar Kirat Singh, Bhaiya Ganga Bakhsh Singh, for the donations made by them respectively ;
- (g) that the cordial thanks of the Syndicate be conveyed to Mr. Oertel and Sir Swinton Jacob for the very great help and assistance rendered by them ;
- (h) that a committee be appointed to invite and collect donations for the University buildings, and in co-operation with His Honour to take all such steps as may be necessary for the said purpose.

## APPENDIX C.

*Report, dated 8th April, 1909, of the Sub-Committee appointed by  
Syndicate resolution No. 49, dated 10th March, 1909.*

## PRESENT:

The Hon'ble Mr. Justice Richards, *Vice-Chancellor*.

The Hon'ble Sir George Edward Knox.

The Director of Public Instruction (Mr. A. Venis).

The Hon'ble Rai Sundar Lal Bahadur.

Dr. E. G. Hill.

I.—The Committee considered the possibility of acquiring other sites than the Church Road site. In this connection a letter from Dr. Ewing was read and discussed.

The Committee were of opinion that (with the exception of Durbhanga Castle) there were objections to each of the sites mentioned in the letter and almost insuperable difficulties in acquiring them. The proposal to acquire Durbhanga Castle had already been dropped by the Government. The Committee therefore were unanimously of opinion that the buildings should be erected on the Church Road site.

II.—The Committee considered the funds at the disposal of the University. They are as follows:—

- |                       |   |
|-----------------------|---|
| (I) 1. Rs. 22,281-7-4 | being the amount of Rs. 20,000 granted for office building and the interest accumulated thereon.                        |
| 2. Rs. 83,960-0-0     | being the amount of the grant for the University Library of Rs. 80,000 and interest thereon.                            |
| 3. Rs. 10,128-9-0     | the amount left in hand out of Rs. 35,000 granted for purchase of a site for University buildings and interest thereon. |

---

Total Rs. 1,16,370-0-4.

(II) In addition to this there was the grant of Rs. 1,00,000 for the University School of Law, which was invested at 4 per cent. in fixed deposits which brings Rs. 4,000 a year for the support of the Law School, and which at present was not self-supporting.

(III) The reserve fund of the University consisting of :—

(a) Rs. 96,500-0-0 in Bank deposits.

(b) Rs. 34,000-0-0 invested in Government Promissory notes.

The Vice-Chancellor informed the Committee that His Honour would probably consent to remove all restrictions imposed by the Government regarding the objects on which the amounts granted by it were to be spent.

It was *resolved* that the Sub-Committee recommend to the Syndicate to spend on buildings the following sums :—

Rs. 1,16,370 specified (under head I),

Rs. 1,00,000 the grant for the Law School (under head II),

Total Rs. 2,16,370

and draw on reserve fund to about Rs. 34,000, *i.e.*, total Rs. 2,50,000, on the understanding that the Law College be allowed to draw on the University reserve fund to extent of an annual deficit not exceeding Rs. 4,000.

III.—A letter from Sir Swinton Jacob in reply to the Director of Public Instruction was read, in which he expressed his willingness to draw up plans.

The Committee *resolved* that Sir Swinton Jacob should be asked to inspect the site before drawing up plans in order that he may make himself fully acquainted with the site, and also the present and future requirements of the University.

IV.—*Resolved*, that the immediate needs are :—

1. an Examination Hall,
2. Library (including Law Library),
3. Offices,

and that for the present the Law College be held in the examination hall.

That the next most needed buildings would be:—

- (1) four large lecture and examination rooms, each to hold about 250 students;
- (2) a building for the University Law College (or School as it is now termed);
- (3) a Senate Hall for the University convocation and meetings similar to the Senate Halls of the Universities of Calcutta, Bombay, Madras and the Punjab.



## APPENDIX D.

## REPORT OF BUILDING SUB-COMMITTEE,

Dated Allahabad, 21st August, 1909.

*Proceedings of Sub-Committee appointed by the Syndicate Resolution  
No. 49, dated 10th March, 1909.*

## PRESENT :

The Hon'ble Sir George Knox.

The Hon'ble Rai Sundar Lal Bahadur.

The Rev. Dr. Arthur H. Ewing.

Dr. E. G. Hill.

Sir Swinton Jacob.

Mr. F. Oertel, Superintending Engineer.

The Note on University Buildings prepared at the last meeting was discussed, together with the site plan showing the four proposed buildings arranged round a quadrangle, viz:—

The University Hall facing the Church Road (double story)

The Law School on the left .. .. (single ,, )

The \* Pedagogy wing opposite on the right (single ,, )

and

The University Library at the back .. (double story)

It was considered that the quadrangle arrangement had certain disadvantages and brought the main building too close to the Church Road.

A better arrangement would probably be to have only three buildings, all double storied, and all facing the Church Road, which is the only road from which they will be seen to advantage.

The University Hall, with a Clock Tower in the middle, is to occupy the centre of the site; to the left and a little further back will be the Library Building; and corresponding to it, on the right

---

\* *N.B.*—Throughout these proceedings the words "Pedagogy wing" have been used without any intention that they should be earmarked for Pedagogy. The University Building is to provide accommodation for any subject into which the University may develop hereafter.

will be placed the School Wing, with the Law School on the ground floor and the Pedagogy School on the first floor.

The Main Building to be not less than 100 yards distant from the Church Road. This building will be the first to be constructed, and full drawings should be prepared for this.

The next in urgency is the School Wing, and lastly, the Library Building.

By this arrangement there will be no necessity to interfere with the existing tiled building, which is an important point, as it will considerably supplement the available accommodation, and will only make it necessary for the present to erect the Main Building. This will provide sufficient accommodation for Convocation Hall, Examination Rooms and Law Classes, and the rest can go into the existing building, which need not be removed until the School Wing is completed.

The accommodation desired for the Main Building is to be based on the plan of the Senate Hall in Madras, which covers a ground area of about 26,400 superficial feet.

As the Muir Central College is built of stone, it was considered, if possible, the University Building should also be built of the same material.

The original Muir College buildings cover 32,382 superficial feet and cost about 9 lakhs to construct, which is at the rate of nearly Rs. 28 per superficial foot.

The proposed University Buildings need not be so costly as the Muir College, but even if the cost does not exceed Rs. 20 per superficial foot the Main Building above will probably cost over 5 lakhs.

The following points were decided on as regards the accommodation in the Main Building :—

The great Hall may be 130' × 60', which would seat about 1,200 people, on occasions of Convocation; and as the space is further increased, by the galleries above, the Committee consider that this will meet all future requirements. If the Architect sees his way to lengthening or increasing this Hall in any other way, there is no objection : rather the opposite.

So long as the Hall is large enough for Convocation, that is all that is needed ; although it may not be large enough for examination purposes.

For the extra space needed on the latter occasions can be easily met by putting some of the candidates to be examined into other adjacent rooms, such as the Senate and Syndicate meeting Halls.

The Committee consider that at least 25 superficial feet would be required for each examinee, and at this rate the proposed Hall will only seat about 300. If this number is ever exceeded, the other rooms must be used.

The School block, when it is built, will provide further rooms for examination.

As regards A (2) Dais, in the Note on University Buildings already referred to, the Dais in the Convocation Hall may be a moveable one.

The rooms referred to in A (3), B (2) and B (3) as Committee, Senate, and Syndicate meeting rooms will never be used at the same time, and although the Committee think them necessary, a certain amount of latitude can be permitted to the Architect in regard to the position, size, etc.

As regards A (4), the Office may be either one long room or two smaller adjoining rooms. There are at present four clerks working in the University Office, but it is expected that this number will soon have to be increased to six.

As regards A (5), this calls for no special remark, except that the Store rooms for Books and Stationery might perhaps be located in a basement below the Assistant Registrar's room, the two being connected by a spiral staircase and a Book Lift which might both be continued up to the Registrar's room on the first floor.

As regards A (6), the power for the Lift may be supplied by the Electric Installation, which it is proposed to have for the University and some adjacent buildings, such as the Pioneer Press, etc.

B (1) will be cut out as the Convocation Hall and the Examination Hall will be one and the same.

As regards the Registrar's Room B (4), this is to be on the first floor and immediately over the Assistant Registrar's room and connected with it by a Book Lift, and, if possible, by a spiral staircase.

As regards the Tea Room B (5), this might be placed over the Porch.

The following extra points were discussed at the meeting :—

Storage Room to be provided in the basement wherever light and ventilation can be properly arranged.

A Waiting Room for visitors, with a Lavatory (it might also serve as a Robing Room), to be provided in some convenient position.

A Clock was considered a necessary addition to the University Buildings.

An Organ was also considered desirable for the Convocation Hall

A room for the Vice-Chancellor was also suggested, but not considered absolutely necessary.

#### UNIVERSITY SCHOOL.

This building is to contain the Law School and the Pedagogy School with two Science Laboratories and some additional Examination and Lecture halls. It was proposed originally to locate these in two separate buildings, and the accommodation was fixed accordingly; now that it is proposed to put them both in one building, it will be necessary to reconsider this, and, if possible, to economise in room, as the Pedagogy School may not require so much accommodation as the Law School. In this case some of the Law rooms might perhaps be placed on the first floor.

The size of the Law Library is given as  $35' \times 30' = 1,050$ ; it may be useful to compare this with the size of the Library room in the Allahabad High Court, which is  $44' \times 23\frac{1}{2}' = 1,034$ .

The two Lecture Rooms for the Law School must be large enough to hold 150 students each. A suggestion was made to have them  $45' \times 30'$  instead of  $50' \times 25'$ , and to have a moveable partition, lifting vertically between the two. This arrangement is said to have been adopted in the Bombay University and to work well. A further suggestion was made that there should be two small rooms for water and refreshments, one for Hindus and one for Muhammadans.

#### LIBRARY BUILDING.

As this is not likely to be erected for some time to come, it was not considered necessary to discuss it in detail. This being

always borne in mind that it is advisable to have the library on the ground floor and the reading rooms on the upper floor.

The site and adjacent ground was inspected with a view to a road being constructed in the near future to connect the proposed University Buildings with the Muir College.

It was agreed that immediate steps should be taken to acquire all the open ground in that direction including the mango grove to the west of the University Site and certain open fields, between it and the Muir College, with a view to having a continuous Park like strip of land connecting the two establishments. This would necessitate the removal of a certain number of Bazaar houses situated within this area.

The ground at each side of the proposed new road up to a certain distance might be laid out as a Park and the rest, if not required for the Law Hostels or similar purposes, be let out for cultivation.

The Committee considered it desirable to take up all the available ground in the immediate vicinity without delay, so as to secure sites for future extensions, and to prevent the erection of undesirable buildings.

The Committee also noticed that there were some out-houses belonging to the C. M. S. close to the road separating the University Site from the C. M. S. Hostel. These are unsightly, and it would be desirable to have them removed ; adequate compensation being given.

The road between the University Site and the Oxford and Cambridge Hostel is little used, except on Sundays, and even then by a few persons only. It would be well to try and get this made a University Road with right of way reserved to the public on Sundays.

Site plans showing the two alternate proposals for the University Buildings are attached to these proceedings.

G. E. KNOX.

I think an organ an expensive and unnecessary luxury.

6th September, 1909.

E. G. HILL.  
SUNDAR LAL.  
A. VENIS.

## APPENDIX E.

*Proceedings of the University Buildings, Sub-Committee, dated 30th  
September, 1909.*

## PRESENT :

The Hon'ble Sir George Knox.

The Hon'ble Pandit Sundar Lal.

Mr. A. Venis.

Mr. F. O. Oertel.

The pencil drawings of Sir Swinton Jacob's design for the Senate Hall were considered and discussed, together with an explanatory note by Sir Swinton, a copy of which is attached to this.

It was decided with the approval of H. H. the Chancellor that Sir Swinton be also asked to prepare designs for the two other buildings, *viz.*, the University School and the Library, with a view to reproduction of all the designs in book form, as a ready means of appeal for funds. Rough estimates of the probable cost should accompany the designs, so that possible donors might know what each building or part of it (such as the Clock Tower) would cost.

In addition to the three main buildings, designs would also be required for certain subsidiary buildings, such as a Law hostel, a guard house for a police guard, a latrine on the dry earth or some similar system, a separate urinal, a stable with carriage-shed for visitors. It might possibly be arranged to share this latter with Trinity Church. As regards servants' quarters it was generally considered that it would be best to keep resident servants out of the grounds in the immediate vicinity of the University buildings, and to erect, if necessary, separate lines for them in some convenient spot on the ground to be taken up for the connecting road to the Muir College, where the Law Hostel is also to be located.

Sir Swinton Jacob's designs for the Senate Hall were generally approved of. The proposed accommodation was discussed in detail, and certain suggestions were made as set forth below. The numbers refer to those in Sir Swinton's plans and note.

## GROUND FLOOR.

4. The moveable dais to be placed within the large archway under the bridge at one end of the main hall. The three arches within the two large archways to be omitted.

7. The three rooms marked 7 on the plan to be made into one by dividing arches. The stairs in room to be omitted, as the main stairs are so near. A book lift and speaking tube to be given to Assistant Registrar's room above.

8, 9, 10 to be three separate spare rooms, without lift or stairs. One of the rooms to be reserved for the Chancellor. Doors to be given between the rooms.

11. No provision is made for ladies. One of the main staircases may be omitted and the room on the ground floor utilised for a ladies' retiring room. Of the two end lavatories marked 11, the one on the south side to be reserved for Europeans and the other on the north for Indians. Urinals to be provided.

13 and 14. Only one main staircase and lift is needed near the Registrar's office, the corresponding one to be converted into a ladies' retiring room with an entrance lobby and two little rooms of it, one for European and the other for Indian ladies.

17 and 17½. The two front turrets to be utilised as extra staircases to the first floor and to a front basement which it is proposed to give under the whole length of the front verandah, except under the clock tower. The proposed basement at the back of the building is approved of, except that the two corridors behind rooms 7, 8, 9, 10 may be omitted from the basement. The rear basement will be approached only by the steps under the main stairs near the office and will be used for storage of boxes, books, papers and records, etc. The two front basements will be used for furniture and any other stores not connected with the Registrar's office.

The porches at the two ends of the building are approved of. The width of the end verandahs, on the north and south sides, may be increased from 10 to 12 feet so as to throw out the end façades further in front of the lavatory wings and to increase the size of the room above.



## FIRST FLOOR.

18. The two staircases in the front turrets to go right up to the upper roof and the narrow steps in the front verandah to the clock tower to be omitted.

20. The galleries at each end of main hall to take the shape of bridges across the large archways, the three arches below being omitted. Heavy folding curtains may be suspended from the galleries.

23. The width of the end verandahs below being increased from 10 to 12 feet, these end rooms will become larger and may be further increased in size by omitting the cross arches.

The room on the south side may be reserved for the Chancellor and Vice-Chancellor, and used on occasions as a waiting and robing room, and the room on the north side can be used as a tea room.

24 and 28. These will be three spare rooms with doors in between to be used as needed for committees, *viva voce* examinations, etc. The three corresponding rooms below and the two end rooms No. 23 will also be available for committees, etc., when not otherwise engaged.

26. Circular stairs not needed.

29, 30, 31. No. 29 will be given to the Assistant Registrar, and 30 and 31 to the Registrar. The safe to be in room 31 and to be made 24 inches clear width inside. A book lift and speaking tube to be given between the office and the Assistant Registrar's room. The book lift not to go down to the basement.

32. Both lavatories on the first floor to be fitted up in European style.

33 and 34. Lift and stairs to be given only near the office rooms and the tower on the other side to be made into a spare room, which can be used as a waiting-room when room 23 on the south side is otherwise engaged.

*Skylights.*—No skylights are needed in roof of main hall, but they may be given in the two side halls. The clear story windows should be made as large as possible, as they are the main source of light, especially in the main hall.

*Electric lights and fans.*—No fixed electric lights are needed in the building, but a few moveable lights may be given in the office



and Registrar's rooms to be switched on to the fans when required. No electric fans are needed for the main hall, but they should be provided for the two side halls, as these will be used as lecture rooms during the hot weather.

#### UNIVERSITY SCHOOL.

The following accommodation is to be provided for this building:—

*Ground Floor.*—The Law School is to be placed here with the following rooms:—

1. Two large lecture rooms, about  $45' \times 30'$ , to hold 150 students each. The two rooms need not necessarily communicate.
2. One common room for the students about 750 square feet area, any shape, with two small lavatories, and two small eating rooms attached for Hindus and Muhammadans.
3. One room for Principal not less than 400 square feet area.
4. Two rooms for Professor, Assistant Professor, each of about the same area.
5. One office room for two clerks slightly less in area.
6. Two tutorial rooms about  $25' \times 20'$  each.
7. One or two more spare rooms.

*First Floor.*—Similar accommodation to be given on this floor for the pedagogy classes and practical demonstration.

#### UNIVERSITY LIBRARY.

The ground floor to contain the books and staff, and the first floor the reading rooms. The library on the ground floor to be arranged in one or more rooms, as found convenient. The following further rooms to be given on the ground floor:—

One room for the Librarian.

One room for the Assistant Librarian.

One room for two clerks.

One room for two chaprasies and two daftris to work in book-binding, etc.

The first floor to be entirely given up to reading with one large common room and two or more smaller reading rooms. All these rooms must be well lighted and book lifts given to connect the two floors.

The library building to be about the same size as the University School so as to balance it, but the architect not to be tied down to repeat the same shape. In fact, the Committee would, on the whole, prefer a special design more characteristic of the still hall or cloistered ease, of a library.

G. E. KNOX.

#### ALLAHABAD UNIVERSITY.

It was decided at the meeting of the Building Sub-Committee held at Allahabad on the 21st August, 1909, that the University Hall, which is the Main Building, will be the first to be constructed and drawings were required for this first.

The following drawings accordingly have been prepared, in pencil only at present, and are submitted for approval:—

- Sheet { 1. The plan of the ground floor.  
 No. 1. { 2. The plan of the upper floor.  
 No. 2. 3. Front elevation.  
 No. 3. 4. Side elevation.  
 No. 4. { 5. Longitudinal section.  
 6. Cross sections.

An Index Plan showing the position and area required for the building is also submitted.

The pencil drawings are on four sheets, to a scale of 16' 1" when approved; all these plans will be prepared on the scale of 8' 1".

The accommodation provided is as follows:—

#### Ground Floor—

1. Porch	..	..	..	22' x 18'
2. Entrance Hall	..	..	..	22' x 22'
3. Main Hall for Examinations and Convocation..	130'	x	60'	
4. Daïs (moveable)	..	..	..	36' x 12'
5. Hall for meetings of Committee or Senate	..	..	..	52' x 36'
6. Hall for meeting of Senate or Faculty	..	..	..	52' x 36'
7. Office room for clerks, 3 rooms each (22 x 16)	..	..	..	52' x 22'
8. Assistant Registrar	..	} connected	..	22' x 16'
9. Assistant Registrar's Records	..		..	22' x 16'

10. Robing Room and Visitors' Waiting Room	..	22' x 16'
11. Lavatories (2), each	.. ..	21' x 11'
12. Servants' Stairs	.. ..	2½' wide.
13. Lifts to Basement and to Upper Floor (2)	..	6' x 6'
14. Stairs to " " " " (2)	..	5' wide.
15. Side Entrance Porches (2)	..	21' x 16'
16. Rear Entrance	.. ..	12' x 8'
17. Spare rooms for peons or for keeping water or any purpose (2)	.. ..	12' x 8'
17½. Spare rooms (2)	.. ..	12' x 8'

The basement comprising an area of about 5,280 square feet is along the whole length of the building, on the west or rear side; under rooms Nos. 7, 8, 9 and 10 and under the verandah connecting them, where they can be well lighted and ventilated. This basement area can be increased, by making it along the front and sides also, if desired.

The plinth has been made 4½ feet high to admit of this, as well as to suit the size of this large building.

The basement will be found very useful for storing boxes, records, Examination desks and seats, and spare furniture.

An entrance hall is considered advisable near the front entrance. Seats can be provided on each side, which will be found convenient.

The side porches can be omitted if not considered necessary.

#### *Upper Floor—*

18. Spare rooms for peons or any other purpose,	12' x 8'
19. Side galleries in Main Hall	.. .. 130' x 12' ½"
20. End " " "	.. .. 36' x 22'
21. Side galleries to Room No. 5	.. .. 52' x 10' 1½"
22. Side " " No. 6	.. .. 52' x 10' 1½"
23. Spare rooms for Visitors or Professors	.. .. 21' 1½" x 16½'
24. Registrar's Room	.. .. 34½' x 22½'
25. Safe for confidential papers	.. .. 22½ x 2' or more
26. Circular staircase to basement	.. .. 3ft. wide.
27. Book Lift	.. .. 5' x 2'
28. Waiting Room, or Extra Robing Room, or spare	22½' x 16' 1½"
29. Room for Vice-Chancellor	.. .. 22' x 16' 1½"
30. Spare Room	.. .. 23½' x 16½'

31. Professors' Retiring Room	..	..	$22\frac{1}{2}' \times 16' 1\frac{1}{2}''$
32. Lavatories ..	..	..	$21' 1\frac{1}{2}'' \times 11' 1\frac{1}{2}''$
33. Lifts (2) from the basement	..	..	$6' \times 6'$
34. Main Stairs (2) „ „	..	..	$5'$ wide.

The Main Hall is 50 feet high to the beam of the truss and is well lighted and well ventilated; skylights can be put in the roof if desired, but it is thought that the side lights on the ground floor, also in the galleries and along both sides and at the ends will be sufficient.

It will be noticed that the direct rays of the sun are everywhere excluded, by verandahs or sunshades.

For *Convocation* purposes the Main Hall provides the following:—

Accommodation (omitting  $60' \times 20' = 1,200'$  allowed for Dais)

Main Hall (7,800 — 1,200)	=	6,600
Side Galleries, $2 \times 130 \times 12'$	=	3,120
End „ $2 \times 36 \times 12'$	=	<u>1,584</u>

Total .. 11,304 sq. ft.

There are projecting balconies in the galleries, supported by ornamental carved stone brackets; these and the galleries at the ends of the Main Hall form good positions, to view the floor of the halls below:

An organ can be placed in one of these end galleries, if ever required.

For Examination purposes, allowing 25 sq. ft. for each student, the Main Hall ( $130' \times 60'$ ) = 7,800 square feet will accommodate 312 students.

If extra accommodation is required—

Room No. 5 ( $52' \times 36'$ ) = 1,872 sq. ft.	
will accommodate ..	74 „
Room No. 6 ( $52' \times 36'$ ) = 1,872 „ „	
will accommodate ..	74 „

Total .. 460 students.

All these rooms are arranged so that there is free access on all sides. Rooms Nos. 5 and 6 can be screened off from the Main Hall or left open.

The roofs of rooms Nos. 5 and 6 are flat-terraced, and are subdivided by arches into three bays to admit of short lengths of rolled steel beams—a skylight resting across the two centre arches would give a good top light.

The area of these rooms (52' x 36') is so large that it is not advisable to have an upper story over them. The height from floor to roof is 42 feet, and with the Main Hall will form a grand vista from either end.

Rooms Nos. 8 and 9 are connected by an arched opening, in the wall between them, and are set apart for the Assistant Registrar and his office.

Underneath are similar rooms in the basement, for boxes or books, above are similar rooms for the Registrar.

A circular light staircase in one corner connects three floors, and a book lift and speaking tube add to the completeness of the arrangement.

An iron safe extending the full length of the room adjoining the Registrar's room (on one side of room marked No. 25) provides for keeping confidential papers, etc. The length is 22 feet, and it can be subdivided and made any width desired. In the drawing it is shown 2 feet wide.

There are two main stairs, 5 feet wide, one at each end of the verandah of the Main Hall, on the west side; the well in the centre 6' x 6' can be utilised for a lift in one or both places.

These stairs rise from the basement to the gallery on the upper floor.

The three rooms, each 22' x 16' at the south-west end marked No. 7, are all connected, and form ample accommodation for the clerks. A small staircase gives access to the basement below these rooms for keeping boxes, stationery, office records, etc.

Two Lavatories have been provided one at each end of the building, each provided with two washing basins and two cabinets. Similar Lavatories are provided above them, on the first floor, making eight cabinets in all.

A small separate covered staircase is provided for the use of attendants at each place.

About half way up (as the height between the two floors is 20 feet) it is proposed to provide small rooms, each would be 22'  $\times$  11' and 8 feet high, for keeping small stores or any other purpose.

The small rooms marked No. 17 on the ground floor can be used for keeping water, or for peons; a small staircase in each gives access for servants to the upper room.

Room No. 29 (22'  $\times$  16') on the upper floor can be set apart for the Vice-Chancellor. Room No. 30 can be connected with this if desired or set apart as a waiting room.

Room No. 31, it is proposed to set apart as a retiring room for Professors.

The two rooms marked No. 23, over the side porches, are spare, can be used as tea rooms or for any other purpose.

A Clock Tower has been provided, as desired, and marks the centre of the building. The height of the centre of the dial is 100 feet from the ground. Steps are provided to give access to the clock room, and an opening to admit access to the outside face of the dial.

A circular hole should be provided in the floor or walls to allow for the weight and chains.

The total ground area according to the plan is 33,022 sq. ft.

S. S. JACOB.

JAIPUR :

24th September, 1909.

NOTE.—The Muir College has a Plinth area of 32,382 sq. ft. and cost 9 lakhs.

## APPENDIX F.

*Proceedings of the University Buildings Sub-Committee, 23rd November, 1909.*

## PRESENT :

The Hon'ble Mr. H. G. Richards, Vice-Chancellor.

The Hon'ble Sir George Edward Knox.

The Honble Rai Sundar Lal Bahadur, C.I.E.

Dr. E. G. Hill.

Rev. Dr. A. H. Ewing.

Col. Sir Swinton Jacob.

Mr. F. O. Oertel.

The pencil drawings of Sir Swinton Jacob for all the three blocks of the University buildings were considered and discussed.

## SENATE HALL.

2. Sir Swinton Jacob's proposal to have extra staircases near the north and south porches in addition to those already proposed was approved of.

3. The two staircases in the front turrets shown at present only 3 feet wide, to be made 5 feet wide, with the approaches visible from the vestibule.

## UNIVERSITY LAW COLLEGE.

4. The Law College to be in a separate double-storied block, with wings on both sides, making up half of the proposed quadrangle. The corresponding half at the back to be shown in outline only as a suggestion for future extension.

The accommodation for the Law College to be as settled at the meeting of September 30th.

5. The two large Lecture Rooms may be quite separate, one on each floor if desired.

6. A Porch may be given and a separate Latrine for Indian students somewhere behind and near the College block.



## UNIVERSITY LIBRARY.

7. The accommodation is to be increased by further extensions on both sides.

One side for the Librarian and the Office rooms, and the other side for more Library space (oriental manuscripts, etc.).

8. Entrance to the Library to be through the Librarian's room, all other doors to be closed with expanded metal or wire netting.

9. Store rooms to be provided for boxes, books, etc., on the ground floor when they arrive and before they can be placed in the Library.

10. To economise space steel columns and girders to take the place of the arches in the Library room, except where walls come above.

11. The Library building to be arranged to allow of future extension, possibly in the shape of a cloistered courtyard corresponding to the College wing.

12. As the library doors will all be closed with wire-netting, the staircase should be removed to the front and placed in one or both ends of the front verandah.



## APPENDIX G.

---

FOUNDATION-STONE LAYING OF THE  
SENATE HALL.

---

SPEECHES BY THE CHANCELLOR AND VICE-  
CHANCELLOR.

---

Sir John Hewett, the Chancellor of Allahabad University, on Monday afternoon, laid the foundation-stone of the Senate Hall, which is the first of a number of handsome University buildings to be erected according to elaborate plans prepared by Sir Swinton Jacob on the site adjoining Church Road, Allahabad, bought some years ago for the purpose. A large gathering attended the ceremony which was performed in a very impressive manner. Three large *shamianas* had been erected around the spot where preparations had been made for the laying of the stone. In the central one was placed a dais on which were seats for the Chancellor (Sir John Hewett) and the Vice-Chancellor (Mr. Justice Richards), whilst behind were seats for the Senate, Fellows and others prominently associated with the University. Ample accommodation for the public and students was provided in *shamianas* on each side and seats in the open. Near the foundation-stone illustrations of Sir Swinton Jacob's beautiful plans were displayed, and they were much admired. The band of the 1st Middlesex Regiment was in attendance and a guard-of-honour was provided by the 12th Cavalry. Upon the arrival of the Chancellor a procession was formed near the University offices of Fellows and others connected with the University, all attired in their academic robes, which passed down a carpeted pathway, on each side of which the guard-of-honour was formed up. Those present in the procession included the Bishop of

Lucknow (Dr. Clifford), the Chief Justice (Sir John Stanley) and other Judges of the High Court, and many other prominent gentlemen, whilst the rear was brought up by the Chancellor and Vice-Chancellor (the Hon. Mr. Justice Richards), also wearing their robes. The whole of the gentlemen having taken their places, the Registrar (Dr. Ewing) requested the Vice-Chancellor to explain the object of the gathering.

#### SPEECH BY THE VICE-CHANCELLOR.

The Vice-Chancellor then delivered the following speech :—

“ Your Honour, Members of the Senate, Ladies and Gentlemen,—We meet to-day to lay the foundation-stone of the first building of the University of Allahabad.

“ The University was established in the year 1887. It serves a territorial area and population second only to the Calcutta University.

			Sq. miles.	Population.
Calcutta has an area of	..	..	4,84,858	96,115,863
Allahabad..	..	..	4,52,830	80,944,432
Madras ..	..	..	2,90,739	62,909,633
Bombay ..	..	..	1,96,924	27,420,901
Punjab ..	..	..	3,60,962	30,700,346

“ Our educational jurisdiction extends over the United Provinces, the Central Provinces, Central India and Rajputana.

“ All the Universities I have named, except our own, possesses at least a Senate Hall. Provision has recently been made for the erection of an Examination Hall for the use of the Calcutta University, together with Laboratories for Science examinations. A new Hall has been provided at the Punjab University and Madras and Bombay have their Libraries.

" At the present moment our University has not a single University building. When recently addressing the Senate at Convocation I referred to this reproach and the urgent necessity for University buildings. I was aware even then that no one had the removal of the reproach more at heart than Your Honour, but I hardly hoped that I would be able to-day to request you to lay a foundation-stone, more particularly as I have always maintained that our University buildings should be worthy of our University.

" I need not refer to the design of the building, the foundation-stone of which you have so kindly consented to lay, or to the designs of the other buildings, which I hope soon may be erected, because when consenting to lay this stone you were pleased to accede to a further request of mine, namely, that you would yourself tell the Senate and this meeting what has already been done in connection with our University buildings and what may be done in the near future. This statement by Your Honour will involve a reference to the designs. The Building Committee know with what sympathy you met us at Lucknow when we went to consult with you, and how practical and to the point was every suggestion you made. At the date of that meeting the outlook was not very bright. We possessed little more than the present site. The fund at our disposal did not seem to justify even the preparation of designs. After the Lucknow meeting we were encouraged to approach Sir Swinton Jacob to prepare the designs we see to-day. They have been carefully considered, but any one who examines them will see that they are the designs of buildings which cannot be erected without the expenditure of a large sum of money. I feared that we would have to wait before even a commencement was made. It was indeed a pleasure to myself and the other members of the Building Committee to receive information from Your Honour which we thought

justified us in approaching you and taking the step we take to-day. We know well your deep interest in education and how you have studied the conditions of education in this country as a member of the University Commission. We may indeed count ourselves fortunate in having you, our Chancellor, present to lay this stone.

"My acquaintance with the affairs of this University has been short, but I hope I may be permitted before I conclude to say a few words more not altogether unconnected with the buildings, I trust at no remote period to see standing on this site. It seems to me that far too large a proportion of the students who come here come solely with one or other of two objects, namely, either to qualify for Government employment, or to qualify for the legal profession. Now it is quite clear (apart altogether from the important question of the fitness and suitability of the candidates) that the number of Government appointments must necessarily be limited, and that only a limited number of men, even in this country, can make a legitimate livelihood at the legal profession. The result is an ever-increasing body of men who have experienced the bitter disappointment of failure, perhaps through no great fault of their own. It is of course right and proper that men ambitious of Government service and of following the legal profession should have facilities for education and training, but I long to see the advent of students who have other pursuits in life in view with a good strong leavening of those who will come with the real object of learning for learning's sake.

"It seems to me that the possession of University buildings will at least tend in this direction.

"May I now have the honour of asking you to lay the foundation-stone of the Senate Hall of the University of Allahabad."

## THE CHANCELLOR'S ADDRESS.

The Chancellor then addressed the gathering as follows :—

“ Mr. Vice-Chancellor, Members of the Senate, Ladies and Gentlemen :—

“ The Allahabad University came into being over 22 years ago, and I cannot help feeling that it is a reproach to the public spirit of the United Provinces that no serious effort has hitherto been made to give it a local habitation. Not a few of us here to-day were educated at public schools and colleges in the United Kingdom which enjoy the inestimable benefit of ancient buildings, rich in associations and dating back to the time when, in the midst of war and turmoil, great ecclesiastics and great barons set aside large sums of money to provide proper accommodation at school and college for the youth of Great Britain. The name of the founder has been regarded with veneration for generations : his benefactions are constantly thought of with gratitude, and their influence permeates the everyday life of those who are brought up within the buildings which he raised. Here in India the main functions of our Universities are to examine. Our University does not teach, though I hope that in time it will do so. The need for some material sign of its existence is certainly not less than in the case of Universities which combine both functions. Alone of the Universities in the country ours has no building of any kind that it can call its own. It exercises control over a larger population and a wider area than any University except that of Calcutta, and the fact that its authority extends to the Central Provinces and the States of Rajputana and Central India, as well as throughout the United Provinces, makes it particularly desirable that it should be housed in buildings which would

represent to the students from these widely differing areas the central authority of the educational system which extends to them all. This is not the time to discuss the character of the education which our Universities give, but I may say this much, that with you, Mr. Vice-Chancellor, I deplore its general tendency to flood the country with a continuous stream of candidates for Government service and the legal profession, which those avenues of employment are quite unable to absorb. You know, Sir, how deeply impressed I am with the need for developing the resources of the country and for organising an industrial and practical side in our educational system. I think with you, that the provision of buildings worthy of our University should not be without its effect on the aspirations of those whose education it controls. I fear that the University is regarded by most young men as a means for the acquisition of the requisite amount of knowledge to pass examinations qualifying them for Government service or a profession. That is a very poor ideal of a University. Let us hope that we may look forward to the development of *esprit de corps* and of pride in the University, and that a desire to pursue learning for itself may be fostered by our proceedings of to-day which will ultimately result in a good supply of men ready to devote their lives to research.

"Almost from the very beginning of my term of office as Chancellor of our University I have put it before me to endeavour to get something done before I resign it to ensure the necessary buildings being provided for the University. Those present here to-day will realise that the calamity which fell on the Province two years ago compelled me to put the idea out of my mind, but I continued to look forward to the day when brightening prospects should make it possible to make a start. The particular need for accommodation for the students at the Law College brought the matter into prominence again early last year. In pursuance



of a policy which has been definitely accepted, we have been endeavouring to collect in Allahabad students who, after taking the ordinary degree, wish to proceed to the further and post-graduate study of law. There have been up till now, at the different arts colleges of the Province, classes for the study of Law, conducted usually by a single teacher, often inadequately remunerated, and without facilities for consulting the authorities necessary to enable a student to master the difficult subject of Law in an effective manner.

"It is palpable that nothing can possibly be worse than to turn out bad lawyers, and our endeavour has been, by concentrating the study of Law at the Law College at Allahabad, where an efficient staff of lecturers can be provided, and where in time a thoroughly good library can be collected, to ensure that any embryo lawyer shall be able to make himself familiar with his subject. Arrangements for the Law College have not yet been thoroughly completed, and pending the arrival of the Principal from England, the management of the College has been most efficiently performed by Mr. Sorabji. One of the matters which Mr. Sorabji has found it necessary to represent to the University is the difficulty of having an efficient Law College without the requisite buildings. You, Mr. Vice-Chancellor, have remarked that your connection with the University has been short, but I hope I may be permitted to say that, short as it has been, it is recognised by all that the energy, tact and judgment which you have brought to bear on the conduct of your office have had the most beneficial effect on the affairs of the University. On receiving the communication from Mr. Sorabji you lost no time in asking me to meet the Building Committee which consists of a previous Vice-Chancellor, the Hon'ble Pundit Sundar Lal, as enthusiastic as yourself, and the Director of Public Instruction. We came unanimously to the

conclusion that the time had arrived when the University must take some definite steps to provide itself with the buildings it required, and Mr. de la Fosse was empowered to write at once to Sir Swinton Jacob and ascertain whether he would undertake the work of being our architect. This duty Sir Swinton Jacob very kindly undertook. When I was here in July last I went over the site with Sir George Knox, Pundit Sundar Lal and others, and we found that the compound in which we now stand would amply accommodate the buildings which are necessary. Sir Swinton Jacob shortly afterwards visited Allahabad, and has now prepared plans, which to my mind and I believe to the mind of the Committee which has been engaged in dealing with the matter, will provide us with buildings as good as any University in India has. I hope that you will not think me tedious if I give a description of the buildings which are proposed, based on information which Sir Swinton Jacob has kindly placed at my disposal.

#### DESCRIPTION OF THE PROPOSED BUILDINGS.

"Three buildings have been designed. The main building will be in the centre about 300 feet distant from the Church Road. The Law College, the second building, is intended to be on the east side of the main building, and the library on the west. Both buildings will be thrown back somewhat with a clear space for a carriage-drive between them. The main building in the centre will be 376 feet long and 175 feet deep. It will include a large central hall for examinations and for Convocation, 130 feet long and 60 feet wide, with verandahs in front and rear. At each end of it are two halls, each 52 feet by 36 feet, for the meetings of the Senate or Faculty, and for committees. These halls can also be used for examination purposes should extra accommo-



dation be required at any time. For Convocation the main hall and the side and end galleries provide 11,304 square feet. The galleries and balconies projecting from them afford convenient spaces for spectators. For examination purposes, allowing each student 25 square feet, the main hall will accommodate 312, and the two adjacent halls 74 each, making a total that can be accommodated of 460. The building will also include rooms for the Registrar and his office, for the Vice-Chancellor, and for visitors for robing and other purposes, and special accommodation will be provided for ladies, European and Indian. In the centre of the main building it is proposed to have a clock tower, the dial of which will be about 100 feet from the ground. The estimated cost of this building is about 5 lakhs and 20 thousand rupees.

“ Let us now turn to the Law College. This is intended to be a separate double-storied block with wings on both sides comprising half a quadrangle. Two large lecture halls have been provided, each 45 feet by 30 feet, with a tutorial room and a spare room attached to each. Rooms have been provided for the Principal and for the office. There will be a common-room for the students, and refreshments and water rooms for both Hindus and Muhammadans. The estimated cost of this building is Rs. 2,88,000. The third building is the Library. This, as designed, consists of one large main room on the ground floor about 88 feet long and 36 feet wide with rooms adjacent for the Librarian. Accommodation will be provided for about 64,000 volumes exclusive of an extra room for Oriental manuscripts at one end of the building. The rooms on the upper floor are designed for the use of readers and visitors. There is a main room, 36 feet by 36 feet, and two side rooms each 33 feet by 24 feet. The estimated cost of this building is Rs. 1,95,000.

"These somewhat dry details, although they will satisfy my audience that we are about to inaugurate buildings which will be worthy of the University from the point of view of the accommodation which they will afford, give no idea of the excellence of the plans prepared by Sir Swinton Jacob. I hope, however, that before long it will be possible to circulate photographs of the designs for the three different buildings so that all those interested will have an opportunity of appreciating the skill with which our architect has prepared his designs.

#### THE COST.

"Buildings such as those which I have described cannot, as I have pointed out, be erected for nothing, and the total cost comes to about 10 lakhs of rupees. The question is how to find this money. The University desires that the works shall be undertaken by the Public Works Department, and ordinarily this would involve a substantial addition to the cost of the buildings. This, however, the Local Government will forego. The Government of India have from time to time given Rs. 1,35,000 towards the buildings for the University. Of this sum Rs. 25,000 have been spent in acquiring the site on which we now stand. The Local Government gave, during the time of my predecessor, a lakh of rupees, and the University is prepared to contribute Rs. 40,000 from its reserve funds. Thus the total available, when we had our meeting at Lucknow, was  $2\frac{1}{2}$  lakhs. Since the meeting I have been thinking what further help I could give, and I am happy to be able to say that owing to the favourable manner in which arrears of revenue have been coming in, owing to our good kharif harvest, the Local Government has been able to make over to the University a lakh of rupees from provincial funds. I have also written to the Chief Commissioner

of the Central Provinces to enlist his interest, and the Hon'ble Mr. Craddock has very kindly promised a contribution of Rs. 25,000 from the provincial finances of the Central Provinces. I have made no effort to collect subscriptions yet, but I have to mention two gifts which I have already received from Members of the Legislative Council. His Highness the Raja of Tehri has placed at my disposal Rs. 10,000 and the Hon'ble Rai Nathi Mal Bahadur has given in his own name and in that of his deceased brother, Ram Sahai, the large sum of half a lakh. Rai Nathi Mal Bahadur and the late Ram Sahai are already illustrious among the benefactors of this Province by reason of their having constructed and maintained at their own expense one of the very best secondary schools in the whole of India. I refer to the King Edward School at Khurja in the Bulandshahr district. I visited this school last year. I had been told by the Director of Public Instruction of its excellence. I can only say that I found it, when I saw it, to be better even than I had expected to find it. One of the most pathetic sights that I have ever seen was that of the late Ram Sahai, crippled by a mortal disease which was wearing his life out, nevertheless attending at the school in order to ensure its proper management. On his death-bed almost the last wish expressed by this good man was that more money should be devoted to still further improving the institution which he loved so well. I hope that other Members of Council will follow the splendid example set by Nathi Mal and the Raja of Tehri. I propose, as soon as we can get photographs made of the new buildings, to address the most important members of the community in the Province and solicit their assistance. The Vice-Chancellor will also give his help, and I have no doubt that there will be other willing helpers in collecting subscriptions within the Province. I sincerely trust that the collection of funds for an object

which so closely affects the well-being of the Province will be undertaken with enthusiasm. I am in hopes that the Ruling Chiefs of Rajputana and Central India, in whose territories there are either colleges affiliated to or schools recognised by this University, will help us to provide buildings worthy of the central institution of the educational system of which they are not unimportant parts. In the meantime the total sums to which I have referred above come to Rs. 4,35,000, and with this money in hand we are clearly justified in starting the work of the central building. In accordance with the wish which has been expressed by you, Mr. Vice-Chancellor, and by the Senate of the University of which I am proud to be the Chancellor, I shall now proceed to lay the foundation-stone of this building, and in doing so I wish all success and all good fortune to the University whose home it is designed to be."

# MINUTES OF THE MEETINGS OF THE FACULTY OF LAW

FOR THE YEAR 1910.

*(Ordinary Meeting.)*

---

NO. 1.

TUESDAY, 8TH MARCH, 1910.

## Members Present :

THE HON'BLE MR. JUSTICE BANERJI, DEAN OF THE FACULTY ( <i>in the Chair</i> ).	
THE HON'BLE MR. JUSTICE RICHARDS.	THE HON'BLE MR. ABDUL MAJID.
THE HON'BLE PANDIT SUNDAR LAL, RAI BAHADUR.	MR. M. AHMAD.
THE HON'BLE THE CHIEF JUSTICE (SIR JOHN STANLEY).	DR. SATISH CHANDRA BANERJI.
THE HON'BLE SIR GEORGE EDWARD KNOX.	MR. SORABJI.
RAI GOKUL PRASAD BAHADUR.	THE HON'BLE MR. W. K. PORTER.
	DR. TEJ BAHADUR SAPRU.
	MR. GHULAM MUSTABA.

1. The Minutes of the Meeting of the Faculty of Law held on the 16th November 1909, were confirmed.

2. With reference to Syndicate resolution No. 36, dated 12th February, 1910, the Registrar placed before the Meeting an application, dated 21st January, 1910, from Jitendra Kumar Biswas asking for permission to appear at the Final LL.B. examination of this University after a regular course of study for one year in a college affiliated to the University, the candidate having passed the Preliminary B.L. examination of the Calcutta University.

It was *resolved* that the Syndicate be informed that the Faculty was unable to recommend the application of Jitendra Kumar Biswas for the permission asked owing to differences in the courses of study of the two Universities.

3. With reference to Syndicate resolution No. 45, dated 12th February, 1910, the Registrar placed before the Meeting the report of the Law School Committee regarding the application of Mr. Thorp for the post of Principal, University School of Law.

It was *resolved* that the Faculty recommend to the Syndicate that the post of Principal, University School of Law, be advertised in England, and that the Hon'ble the Vice-Chancellor be asked to interview candidates and recommend a name or names for the post.

4. The Registrar placed before the Meeting a letter dated 19th February 1910, from M. Abdur Rahman asking for the suggestion of some books for the LL.M. examination as is the case with the L.L.B. examination.

It was *resolved* that M. Abdur Rahman be informed that the Faculty does not approve of any books being prescribed.

P. C. BANERJI,  
*Chairman.*

ARTHUR H. EWING,  
*Registrar.*

# MINUTES OF THE MEETINGS OF THE FACULTY OF ARTS.

FOR THE YEAR 1910.

(*Ordinary Meeting.*)

---

No. 2.

THURSDAY, 10TH MARCH, 1910.

## Members Present:

THE DEAN OF THE FACULTY, MR. VENIS (*in the Chair*).

THE HON'BLE SIR GEORGE KNOX.	MR. H. BANBERY.
THE HON'BLE RAI SUNDAR LAL BAHADUR.	DR. HOROVITZ.
MR. JENNINGS.	RAI BAHADUR G. N. CHAKRAVARTI.
REV. CANON WESTCOTT.	PT. IKBAL KISHEN SHARGHA.
MAHAMAHOPADHYAYA PANDIT ADITYARAM BHATTACHARYA.	MIRZA HABIB HUSAIN.
REV. DR. EWING.	MR. MULVANY.
MR. JONES.	DR. HUNTLY.
MR. TOWLE.	MR. A. H. MACKENZIE.
MR. GARDNER BROWN.	MR. ABHAY CHARAN MUKERJI.
MR. RANDLE.	MR. G. S. CAREY.
REV. J. P. HAYTHORNTHWAITE.	MR. RADFORD.
REV. C. L. BARE.	MR. S. B. SMITH.
REV. H. B. DURRANT.	MR. KEMPSTER.
MAHAMAHOPADHYAYA PT. SUDHA- KARA DWIVEDI.	MR. H. C. NORMAN.
MR. VISHNU MORESHWAR MAHA- JANI.	MR. S. G. DUNN.
	MR. P. S. BURRELL.

4. The Minutes of the Meeting of the Faculty of Arts held on the 17th January, 1910, were confirmed.



5. With reference to Faculty of Arts resolution No. 24(1), dated 15th November, 1909, the Meeting considered the report of the Sub-Committee appointed to prepare text-books in Arabic for the Intermediate and the B.A. examinations of 1913 and subsequent years.

It was *resolved* that the report of the Sub-Committee be accepted—(*vide* Appendix A).

With reference to Faculty of Arts resolution No. 24(11), dated 15th November, 1909, it was further *resolved* that the Board be asked to appoint a member to propose in the Meeting of the Senate in next November necessary changes in the Regulations for the introduction of a pure Persian course in the M.A., B.A., Intermediate and Matriculation examinations.

6. The Registrar placed before the Meeting a letter, dated 15th January, 1910, from Mr. C. M. Mulvany questioning the accuracy of the Minutes of the Faculty of Arts as reported in resolution No. 24, dated 15th November, 1909.

It was *resolved* that for the remarks of Mr. Mulvany as reported in the resolution referred to above, the following should be substituted :—

“Mr. Mulvany said the University of Allahabad was demanding more from candidates offering Latin than Oxford asked from honour candidates.”

7. The Meeting considered the following proposal from Mr. C. M. Mulvany :—

“Add as para. 19, Chapter III, of the Revised Regulations :—

19. “Any member desiring that his remarks be not reported in the Minutes may give general instructions to



that effect to the Registrar, who shall thereafter in preparing the Minutes merely state that the member in question addressed the Meeting."

Mr. Mulvany addressed the Meeting in favour of his proposal. The Rev. Canon Westcott seconded the proposal.

Mr. Gardner Brown opposed the motion as unnecessary and illogical. Pandit Sundar Lal also opposed the proposal on the ground that such a rule would imply that the speeches of those members who give no instructions would have to be reported in full.

Mr. Haythornthwaite recalled the practice of the former years when all speeches were taken down in short-hand and the members given an opportunity to correct their speeches. He suggested that the practice might now be revived.

Mr. Mulvany then replied :

The proposal was put to the vote and lost.

8. With reference to Faculty of Arts resolution No. 3, dated 17th January, 1910, the Registrar reported for confirmation of the Meeting a letter, dated 28th January, 1910, from Mr. A. Venis declining to accept the Convenership of the Special Committee, and suggesting that Dr. Horovitz be requested to accept the office.

In this connection the Registrar reported that Dr. Horovitz had accepted the Convenership of the Special Committee.

It was resolved that the letters be recorded.

The report of the Committee that the subject offered by Monsoor Ahmad, for his "*Thesis*" on "*Ancient India as*

*known to the Arabic Geographers and Historians,"* for the Degree of Doctor of Letters, was a suitable one, was presented and adopted.

9. Resolved that the courses, or changes in the courses of studies, suggested in March Meeting of 1910 by the Boards of Studies of this Faculty in accordance with Regulation 7, Chapter IV, of the University Regulations, be printed as an Appendix to the Minutes of this Meeting.

A. VENIS,

*Chairman.*

ARTHUR H. EWING,

*Registrar.*

## APPENDIX A.

The Sub-Committee, appointed to propose new Intermediate and B.A. Course in Arabic, make the following suggestions :—

*Intermediate Course* :—The selections may remain as at present with the following exceptions :—

*Atbāq uz-zahāb* and *Atwaq uz-zahāb* to be omitted and to be replaced by the portion of *Ibn Khaldūn* that forms part of the present B.A. Course.

*Zarīrī* to be left out and to be replaced by the *Mabādī ul Arabiyya fī sa'f wan nahw*, p. 1—96, which is recommended.

### B. A.

The extracts from *Ibn Khaldūn* to be replaced by chapters from *Ibn Hishām's Sirat ar-rasul* and the chapter on the Conquest of Sind from *Belādaris Futuh ul Buldān*.

*Risālāt as-saif wal qalam* to be omitted and to be replaced by the selections from *Zamakhsharī's Atwāq*, that forms part of the present F.A. Course.

The introduction of *Ibn Qutaibā's Kitāb ush-shir Wash-shuara* to be included in the Course.

Of the selections from *Mutanabbi* (68 pages) only 32 pages to be retained (*viz.*, p. 1—10, 20—35, 62—68), the others to be replaced by some additional selections from *Hamasa* (about 20 pages). The remaining part of *Mutanabbi* to be considered to have been replaced by *Ibn Qutaiba*.

The other selections may stand.

*Grammar* :—Recommended *Mabādī ul Arabiyya* (see F.A.) p. 96—215.

*Recommended* :—Faizal Hasan's *Sharh ul Hamasa*.

*Rapid reading* :—

The selections from *Jamharat ash'ar al Arab* to be withdrawn and to be replaced by selections from the *Rannat ul mathani*.

J. HOROVITZ.

## APPENDIX B.

REPORT OF THE BOARD OF STUDIES ON THE  
COURSES OF STUDIES FOR THE UNIVERSITY  
EXAMINATIONS OF 1913.REPORT OF THE BOARD OF STUDIES IN ENGLISH  
LITERATURE, 1913.

## MATRICULATION EXAMINATION.

Books prescribed :—

*Prose.*—GREEN : Readings from English History, Part \* II, sections  
V, VII IX, XIV, XVII—XXI, XXVII—XXIX (about 63  
pages).

C. M. YONGE : The Little Duke.

*Poetry.*—

HEBER : Evening on the Ganges.

MRS. HEMANS : The Graves of a Household.

LEIGH HUNT : Abu ben Adhem.\*

CAMPION : The Man of Life Upright.

WORDSWORTH : Simon Lee.\*

The Happy Warrior.

LONGFELLOW : The Ladder of St. Augustine.

Books indicating the standard for passages to be set in the  
second paper :—

KIPLING : First Jungle Book.\*

SCOTT : Mary Queen of Scots (Selections from The Abbot-  
Blackie).\*

LAMB : Tales from Shakespeare.

Peeps at Many Lands—England (A. &amp; C. Black).

HAWTHORNE : Tanglewood Tales.\*

## INTERMEDIATE EXAMINATION.

Add the words ' and questions on English Composition as in  
Nichol's Primer of English Composition ' \* to the sentence ' In the  
case of European candidates the third paper will consist of an  
Essay. '

Books prescribed :—

*Poetry* :—

GOLDSMITH : The Traveller and The Deserted Village.

*Prose* :—

HELPS : Essays in the Intervals of Business.

MACNAGHTEN : Common Thoughts on Serious Subjects.\*

WILSON : English Essays (Thos. Nelson and Sons) omitting  
Lamb's Essays, Leigh Hunt's "Waiter" and Thackeray's  
Lectures on English History.

#### B.A. EXAMINATION.

The following books are prescribed :—

*Poetry* :—

SHAKESPEARE : Julius Cæsar.\*

The Merchant of Venice.

MILTON : Comus and the Sonnets.\*

TENNYSON : Lancelot and Elaine.\*

*Prose* :—

RALEIGH : Shakespeare (English Men of Letters Series).\*

NEWMAN : Idea of a University \* V, VI, VII.

MACAULAY AND THACKERAY : Essays on Addison with 12  
Essays by Addison \* (Clarendon Press).

DOWDEN : Shakespeare Primer.

Those portions of Stephen Gwynn's Masters of English Literature which deal with the authors prescribed.

#### M.A. EXAMINATION.

Paper I.—No change.

Paper II.—

MARLOWE : Edward II.\*

SHAKESPEARE : As You Like it.\*

MILTON : Samson Agonistes.

GOLDSMITH : She Stoops to Conquer.\*

## Paper III.—

CHAUCER : Prologue.

SPENSER : Faerie Queen, Bk. I.

MILTON : Paradise Lost, Bk. I and Bk. II.\*

DRYDEN : Absalom and Achitophel.\*

## Paper IV.—

MORE : Utopia.\*

BACON : New Atlantis.\*

SIR THOS. BROWN : Hydriotophia.\*

Selected English Essays\* (Chosen and arranged by W. Peacock)—  
The World's Classics.

Bacon to Goldsmith.

Paper V (a)—No change.

(b) Wyatt's old English Grammar.\*

Sweet's Anglo-Saxon Reader,\* sections IV—X and XX, XXI,  
XXIV.

Paper VI (a) Substitute Clough \* for Landor.

Correct misprints—Elizabeth Barrett Browning, Robert Brown-  
ing.(b) *Emerson's Middle English Reader, section I.\**

LANGLAND : Piers Plowman Passus I.\*

CHAUCER : Squier's Tale.\*

## Paper VII.—

(a) THACKERAY : Esmond.\*

MERLEY : Compromise (new Edition).

Selected English Essays (as in Paper IV).\*

Cowper to Thackeray :

(b) KELLNER : Historical outlines of English Syntax.\*

Paper VIII.—No change.

MATT. B. CAMERON,

*Convener.*

MENTAL AND MORAL SCIENCE.

INTERMEDIATE.

No change.

B.A.

Omit Mill, Flint and Sidgwick and substitute for them the following alternatives :—

FRASER: Philosophy of Theism, Second Edition. Amended.  
Blackwood and Sons.

or

The History of Philosophy :—

- (a) The Greek Period from the beginnings to Aristotle.
- (b) The Modern Period from DesCartes to Kant.

Book recommended :—Weber.

M.A.

There will be seven groups. Each candidate shall offer groups I and II and any two of the remaining five :—

Group I.—Ethics.

„ II.—Metaphysics.

Additional III.—Ethics.

„ IV.—Metaphysics.

„ V.—Psychology.

„ VI.—Logic.

„ VII.—Indian Philosophy.

A general knowledge of the History of Philosophy will be required of all candidates. Only those who have offered Sanskrit in the B.A. may offer Group VII.

There will be four papers and an Essay.

- I. *Ethics*.—Plato's Republic, Aristotle's Ethics, Green's Prolegomena to Ethics.

- II. *Metaphysics*.—Plato's Republic, Selections from Locke, Hume's Treatise on Human Nature, Seth's Scottish Philosophy.
- III. *Additional Ethics*.—Martineau's Types of Ethical Theory, Alexander's Moral Order and Progress, Sidgwick's History of Ethics.
- IV. *Additional Metaphysics*.—The Philosophy of Kant. Extracts by Watson.
- V. *Psychology*.—Höfdding's Outlines of Psychology, Wundt's Human and Animal Psychology. McDonall's Social Psychology.
- VI. *Logic*.—Sigwart (translated by Dendy), 2 volumes.
- VII. Selected texts from the Vedas, Upanishads and Sutras.

### SANSKRIT FOR 1913.

#### MATRICULATION.

No change.

#### INTERMEDIATE.

Vairagya and Niti Sataka in place of Kumara Sambhava.

No other change.

#### B.A.

No change.

#### M.A. PREVIOUS.

No change.

#### FINAL.

Group A.—Sahitya Darpan.

Parichcheda VI in place of Natya Shastra.

No other change.



ARABIC AND PERSIAN.  
COURSE OF STUDIES, 1913.

MATRICULATION.

ARABIC: No change.

PERSIAN WITH ARABIC: No change. (The words "no change" to be dropped, if the regulation be changed. Subject to changing the regulation.)

PERSIAN: M. Amjad Ali's selections to be retained, omitting the Arabic portion, which is to be replaced by additional extracts from Sadi's Bostan.

INTERMEDIATE.

ARABIC: As recommended by the Sub-Committee appointed by the Faculty. (*Vide* APPENDIX A.)

PERSIAN WITH ARABIC: No change. (The words "no change" to be dropped, if the regulations be changed. In that case the present text-book to be retained omitting the Arabic portion, which is to be replaced by selections from Akhlāq-i-Jalili, Bahārishtān-i-Jami and Hafiz.)

B.A.

ARABIC: As recommended by the Sub-Committee appointed by the Faculty. (*Vide* APPENDIX A.)

PERSIAN WITH ARABIC: The pure Persian Course (see Faculty of Arts Resolution 24 III of 15th November, 1909) to be adopted with the following changes: The extracts from Sanai and Qaani to be shortened (*viz.*, p. 196—203 and 236—244 to be omitted and to be replaced by selections from Diwan-i-Hafiz).

---

1913.

GREEK. LATIN AND HEBREW.

The Board of Studies for Greek, Latin and Hebrew recommend as the prescribed Course in Latin.

## MATRICULATION.

## Prescribed Books—

VIRGIL: *Æneid*, Books I and II in place of Books III and IV.

No further change.

Greek.

No change.

Hebrew.

No change.

## INTERMEDIATE.

## Prescribed Books—

Latin.

HORACE: *Odes*, Books II and III.CICERO: *De Senectute*.

Books recommended for rapid reading—

OVID: *Metamorphoses*. Cæsar.VIRGIL: (*Omitting Georgics*) Sallust.

No further change.

Greek.

No change.

Hebrew.

No change.

B.A.

Latin.

VIRGIL GEORGICS: Cicero *Pro Milone*; Terence *Andria*. No further change.

Greek.

No change.

Hebrew.

No change.

G. E. KNOX,  
*Convener.**March 9th, 1910.*

### POLITICAL ECONOMY, 1913.

The Board of Studies in Political Economy met at 3-30 P.M. on March 9th. The following were present:—

Mr. A. H. Pirie.

„ J. G. Jennings.

„ E. A. Richardson.

„ J. H. Towle.

M.A. Course of 1913—no change.

B.A. Course of 1913—no change.

J. H. TOWLE,  
*Convener.*

9th March, 1910.

---

### HISTORY AND GEOGRAPHY FOR 1913.

#### MATRICULATION.

*English History*—Gardiner's Outline of English History (new edition).

*Indian History*—As in 1912; but de la Fosse's History of India should read de la Fosse's History of India (revised edition).

*Geography*—As in 1912.

#### INTERMEDIATE.

I.—*Modern History and Allied Geography*—As in 1912 with the addition of English History from 1714.

*Additional Book recommended—*

Tout: History of Great Britain, Book II, pp. 323 to end.

II.—*Ancient History and Allied Geography.*

No change.

B.A.

No change.

*M.A.**Add—*

IV. *D.*—Mediæval Oriental Civilisation with special reference to the History of Islam.

*Recommended—*

History of the Caliphs (Asiatic Society of Bengal).

BROWNE: Literary History of Persia. Vol. I, pp. 127—444.  
Vol. II, Chaps. 3 and 7.

NICHOLSON: Literary History of the Arabs.

NOLDEKE: Sketches of Eastern History, pp. 1—206.

ARNOLD: Preaching of Islam, Chaps. 1 to 8.

ZAYDAN: Ummayyads and Abbasides (Gibb Memorial Series).

*To be consulted—*

LANE-POOLE: Muhammadan Dynasties.

AMIR ALI: History of the Saracens.

MUIR: History of the Caliphate.

KREMER: (Trans. Khuda Buksh.) Contributions to the History of Islamic Civilisation.

LANE-POOLE: Egypt in the Middle Ages, Chaps. 1 to 8.

GERALD GARDNER-BROWN,

*Convener.*

10th March, 1910.

### EUROPEAN MODERN LANGUAGES.

The Board reports that there is no change proposed for 1913.

W. JESSE,

*Convener.*

### TEACHING.

#### REPORT OF THE BOARD OF STUDIES IN TEACHING.

Courses for 1913.

1. That "School Management" be deleted from the title of paper III and that paper IV be called "School Management and Hygiene."

2. That in other respects the Course of Studies for paper III remain unchanged, reading as follows:—

*III.—Methods of Teaching—*

Methods and apparatus suitable for the teaching of the various subjects of the Curriculum of Secondary Schools in India.

Suggestions for Teachers (Board of Education).

Memoranda of the Scotch Education Department.

3. That the Course of Studies for paper IV read as follows:—

*IV.—School Management and Hygiene—*

(a) Home work: note-books, correlation of subjects, discipline and class management: class records, time-tables.

(b) Common infectious diseases, their signs and prevention: simple casualties: eyesight and hearing: fatigue: natural ventilation: arrangement of class rooms: school furniture; physical exercises.

MATT. B. CAMERON,

*Convener.*

# INDIAN VERNACULARS.

## REPORT OF THE BOARD OF STUDIES IN INDIAN VERNACULARS.

COURSES FOR 1913.

*Hindi.*—No change (as in 1912)

*Urdu.* Do. do.

*Bengali.* Do. do.

*Uriya.* Do. do.

*Purbatia.* Do. do.

*Marathi.*

*Prose.*—Gadyaratnamala by S. G. Bapat.

*Poetry.*—Moropant-Sabhaparwa.

Grammar.—R. B. Joshi's Marathi Grammar.

*Gujrati.*—Karanghelo by Nand Shankar.

*Kavya-Dehan.*—About 100 pages, of the portion containing Nalakhya.

Grammar.—Taylor's Gujrati Grammar.

ADITYARAM BHATTACHARYA,

*Convener.*



# MINUTES OF THE SYNDICATE

FOR THE YEAR 1910.

(*Ordinary Meeting.*)

No. 4.

THURSDAY, 10TH MARCH, 1910.

## Members Present :

THE HON'BLE MR. JUSTICE RICHARDS, VICE-CHANCELLOR  
(*in the Chair.*)

THE HON'BLE SIR GEORGE EDWARD  
KNOX.

THE HON'BLE MR. JUSTICE BANERJI.

THE DIRECTOR OF PUBLIC INSTRUCTION,  
U. P. (THE HON'BLE MR.  
C. F. DE LA FOSSE.)

DR. HILL.

MR. VENIS.

MR. JONES.

THE HON'BLE RAI SUNDAR LAL  
BAHADUR, C.I.E.

MR. WARD.

MR. JENNINGS.

REV. CANON WESTCOTT.

MR. TOWLE.

MAHAMAHOPADHYAYA PANDIT  
ADITYARAM BHATTACHARYA.

REV. DR. EWING.

RAI BAHADUR G. N. CHAKRAVARTI.

48. Contingent and other bills for the months of January and February, 1910, were passed—(*vide* Appendix A).

49. Under regulation 9, Chapter V of the University Regulations, the Meeting confirmed the nominations of Examiners for the M.A. (Previous) examination of 1910, as well as those for the Arts and Science examinations, including the Matriculation examination of 1911 with certain modifications.

50. The Meeting proceeded to appoint Tabulators for the Arts and Science examination results of 1910.

It was *resolved*—

- (i) that Mr. J. Murray be appointed to tabulate the Degrees (Arts, Science and Law) as well as the Intermediate examination results of 1910;
- (ii) that Mr. M. G. V. Cole be appointed to tabulate the Matriculation examination results of 1910;
- (iii) that the tabulators be paid an honorarium of Rs. 375 each.

51. Under regulation 6, Chapter XI of the University Regulations, examination fees paid by the following candidates were held over for the examination mentioned against each :—

- (i) Mazhar Ali Sokhta—University School of Law—LL.B. examination of 1910.
- (ii) Umesh Chandra Sen Gupta—Morris College, Nagpur—LL.B. examination of 1910.
- (iii) C. N. Narayan Shastri—University School of Law—LL.B. examination of 1910.
- (iv) Intizam-ud-din Hasan—Teacher, M. A.-O. Collegiate School, Aligarh—Final M.A. examination in Arabic of 1911 on condition that there are College students appearing in that subject.

52. The Meeting proceeded to fix the dates for the University examinations of 1911.

It was *resolved* that provided the Holi festival does not fall on any of these dates—

- (i) the Intermediate and the Matriculation examinations commence on Monday, the 13th March, 1911, beginning at 10 A.M. each day, and one paper as far as possible being given daily in the



Intermediate and two papers daily in the Matriculation examination;

- (ii) that the Degrees (Arts and Science) examination commence on Monday, the 27th March, 1911, beginning at 7 A.M. each day, and one paper as far as possible being given daily;
- (iii) that the LL.B. (Previous and Final) examinations commence on Monday, the 24th April, 1911, beginning at 7 A.M. each day, and one paper being given daily;
- (iv) that the L. T. examination commence on Monday, the 10th April, 1911, beginning at 7 A.M. each day, and one paper being given daily.

53. Under regulation 25, Chapter I of the University Regulations, the Registrar placed before the Meeting the Agenda for the Meeting of the Senate to be held on the 11th March, 1910, together with the proposals and amendments received.

It was *resolved* that the *Agenda* be accepted and sent on to the Senate.

54. Under section 19 of the Universities Act of 1904, the application for permission to appear at the University examination of 1910, other than the Matriculation examination, was recommended to the Senate—(*vide* Appendix B).

55. On the recommendation of the Sub-Committee concerned it was *resolved*—

- (a) that the Muhammadan High School, Amraoti, be recognised for purposes of the Matriculation examination in Arabic as one of the optional subjects in addition to those sanctioned in Syndicate Resolution No. 102 (8), dated the 6th August, 1909;

- (b) that the application of the Agra College, Agra, for the affiliation of the Agra College up to the M.A. Standard in Economics, with effect from the 16th July, 1910, be sent on to the Board of Inspectors for a local enquiry under section 21 (2) (a) of the Universities Act of 1904;
- (c) that recommendation be made to the Senate that the Central Hindu College, Benares, be affiliated up to the B.Sc. Standard in Physics and Chemistry.

In this connection the Registrar placed before the Meeting a letter, dated the 4th March, 1910, from Mr. A. W. Ward resigning the Convenership of the Sub-Committee No. III, the Sub-Committee to scrutinise and report upon the applications for the affiliation of Colleges and recognition of Schools.

It was *resolved* that Pandit Sundar Lal be appointed a member and Convener of the Sub-Committee in place of Mr. Ward.

56. The Meeting proceeded to fix the dates for the Practical examination of 1910 for the L. T. degree.

It was *resolved* that the dates fixed by the Director of Public Instruction, United Provinces (The Hon'ble Mr. de la Fosse), be accepted.

57. The Registrar placed before the Meeting—

- (i) a letter, dated 18th February, 1910, from the Private Secretary to H. H. the Lieutenant-Governor forwarding Rs. 2,000, and stating that it has been given by Raja Sir Harnam Singh for a Gold Hewett Sir Harnam Medal to be given annually to the best B Sc. student from the Canning, Reid Christian, or Isabella Thoburn College (when affiliated for the B.Sc.);

- (ii) a letter, dated 16th February, 1910, from the Principal, M. C. College, pointing out that the University has laid down no rule regarding permission to candidates to leave the examination hall during the examinations, and asking that the Syndicate may lay down clearly before the forthcoming examinations—(i) whether a candidate may in any circumstances return to the examination hall having once left it, and (2) if so, under what conditions. The Syndicate may also lay down (3) a definite period after the issue of the question-papers within which candidates may not give up their answer-books; and further (4) a definite period after the issue of the question-papers after which candidates may not be admitted to the examination hall or a definite statement that no grace whatever will be allowed.

It was resolved—

- (a) that the money given by Raja Sir Harnam Singh for a Gold Hewett Sir Harnam Singh Medal be accepted with thanks;
- (b) that the Superintendents of Centres be informed that (a) in special cases permission may be given to candidates to leave the examination hall but only under the charge of an invigilator; (b) no candidate shall, after the question-papers have been distributed, be allowed to return the answer-book and finally leave the examination hall, until after the expiration of at least one hour; and (c) no candidate shall be entitled to be admitted to the examination hall after the hour fixed for the commencement of the examination, but in

exceptional cases, the Superintendent of the Centre may, at his discretion, allow a grace of half an hour.

58. With reference to Syndicate Resolution No. 138, dated 9th March, 1907, it was *resolved* that the Syndicate recommend to the Senate that Dr. E. G. Hill, whose term of office as a member of the Board of Inspectors expires by efflux of time, be re-elected and the Director of Public Instruction of Central Provinces be appointed a member of the said Board in place of Mr. W. A. J. Archbold resigned.

59. The Registrar placed before the Meeting —

- (i) an application, dated 5th February, 1910, from Muhammad Haidar Khan, a candidate for the B.Sc. examination of 1910, recommended by the Principal, M.A.-O. College, Aligarh, asking whether he can appear for the B.A. examination of 1911, if he succeeds in passing the B.Sc. examination of 1910;
- (ii) an application, dated 14th February, 1910, from Babu Radha Binode Roy, L.M.S., recommended by the Principal of St. Andrew's College, Gorakhpur, asking for permission to appear for the B.A. examination of 1911 as a private candidate;
- (iii) a letter, dated 26th January, 1910, from the Principal, Hardwicke Christian High School, Narsinghpur, and a letter, dated 28th February, 1910, from the Principal, Colvin Taluqdars' School, Lucknow, notifying certain changes in the teaching staff of their schools;
- (iv) G. O. No. 242, dated 28th January, 1910, forwarding a copy of Government Order to the address of

the Accountant-General, in which the Government has made a special grant of Rs. 1,00,000 towards the construction of the Allahabad University Buildings;

- (v) a letter, dated 28th January, 1910, from the Superintendent, Training Institution, Jubbulpore, intimating that Banwari Lal, a candidate from the Model High School, for the Matriculation examination of 1910, died of plague on the 26th January, 1910, and asking for the return of his examination fees;
- (vi) G. O. No. 73, dated 24th January, 1910, forwarding a copy of certain correspondence resulting from the recommendations of the Royal Commission upon Decentralization, and asking for the views of the Syndicate on the subject of the appointment of visitors for Government Colleges affiliated to the University—(*vide* Appendix C.)

It was resolved —

- (a) that the application of Muhammad Haidar Khan to be allowed to appear for the B.A. examination of 1911 if he succeeded in passing the B.Sc. examination of 1910 be *not* granted;
- (b) that the application of Babu Radha Binode Roy to appear for the B.A. examination of 1911 as a private candidate be *not* granted;
- (c) that the letters from the Principal, Hardwicke Christian High School, Narsinghpur, and the Principal, Colvin Taluqdars' School, Lucknow, intimating certain changes in the teaching staff of their schools be recorded;

- (d) that the special grant of Rs. 1,00,000 made by the Government towards the construction of the Allahabad University Buildings be accepted with thanks ;
- (e) that the fees for the Matriculation examination of 1910 paid by Banwari Lal, who died of plague on the 26th January, 1910, be refunded ;
- (f) that the Government be informed that the Syndicate is of opinion that there is no necessity for the appointment of visitors for Government Colleges affiliated to the University as the Government Colleges in the United Provinces are not only under the direct control of the Government, but are also regularly inspected by a Board appointed by the University of Allahabad. If, however, the Government considers the appointment of such a Board desirable the Syndicate agrees with the views expressed by the Director of Public Instruction in paragraph 5 of his letter No. G-3616/V—195, dated the 8th October, 1909.

60. With reference to Syndicate Resolution No. 225, dated 19th November, 1909, the Registrar placed before the Meeting a letter, dated 27th January, 1910, from the Director of Public Instruction, Central Provinces, stating that in his opinion it is not necessary to have Harda as a centre for the Matriculation examination of 1910.

It was *resolved* that the letter from the Director of Public Instruction, Central Provinces, be recorded.

61. With reference to Syndicate Resolution No. 178, dated 15th November, 1909, the Registrar placed before the Meeting applications of candidates for the Sadho Lal Readership.

It was *resolved* that the applications be referred to the Sub-Committee consisting of—

Mr. A. Venis, M.A.,

Mahamahopadhyaya Pt. Adityaram Bhattacharya,  
M.A.,

and Sir George Knox, with Sir George Knox as  
Convener, for favour of opinion.

62. With reference to Syndicate Resolution No. 44, dated 12th February, 1910, the Registrar placed before the Meeting a letter, dated 24th February, 1910, from Krishna Kumar, a student for the B.Sc. examination of 1910, in which he accepted the decision of the Syndicate with certain conditions.

It was *resolved* that Krishna Kumar be asked to pay all his dues owing to St. John's College, Agra, at once, other wise he will be excluded from appearing at the examination-of 1910.

63. The Registrar placed before the Meeting an application, dated 19th February, 1910, from Phanindra Lal Moitra, asking that he, having passed the previous B.L. examination of the Calcutta University in January, 1910, may be permitted to appear for the ensuing Previous LL.B. examination of this University.

It was *resolved* that Phanindra Lal Moitra be permitted to appear for the Previous LL.B. examination of 1910.

64. The Registrar placed before the Meeting a letter, dated 1st March, 1910, from Mr. J.G. Jennings, Convener of the Board of Examiners in History, suggesting that the appointment of the Examiner in M.A. Roman History may be cancelled as he is unable to mark the answer-books, and that for the future it may be ruled that the failure of an



Examiner to mark the answer-books will annul his appointment as an Examiner.

In this connection the Registrar presented a Resolution from the Board of Examiners in History which, after amendment, was adopted as follows :—

That in the event of an Examiner in the M.A. examination proving unable to mark the paper that he is to set, the following procedure be adopted :—

*The Registrar shall at once inform the Board of Examiners of the fact and the Board shall either (i) proceed to make a new appointment or (ii) where this is not expedient, divide the fee for setting the paper between the Examiner who sets the paper and the Examiner appointed to mark it.*

It was further resolved that the instructions to Examiners should be so framed as to make it clear that in accepting the appointment the Examiner undertakes not only to set the paper but to examine the answer-books.

65. The Registrar placed before the Meeting G. O. No. 191, dated 4th March, 1910, sanctioning the payment to the University of a grant of Rs. 200 per mensem from provincial revenues towards the higher rate of pay which it is proposed to give to the Registrar—(vide Appendix D).

It was resolved that the grant made by the Government may be accepted with thanks.

66. With reference to Syndicate Resolution No. 45, dated the 12th February, 1910, the Registrar placed before the Meeting the Resolution of the Faculty of Law No. 3, dated the 8th March, 1910, in which the Faculty recommended that advertisement for the post of the Principal, University School of Law, be published in England and that the Vice-Chancellor be asked to interview candidates and recommend a name or names.

It was *resolved* that the recommendation of the Faculty of Law be accepted.

67. The Registrar placed before the Meeting a letter, dated the 1st March, 1910, from Mahamahopadhyaya Pt. Adityaram Bhattacharya resigning his Fellowship of the University.

It was *resolved* that the Registrar will write a letter to Mahamahopadhyaya Pt. Adityaram Bhattacharya expressing the hope of the Syndicate that he will for the present postpone his intention of severing his connection from the University.

*(At this stage of proceeding the Hon'ble the Vice-Chancellor retired, and the Hon'ble Rai Pt. Sundar Lal Bahadur took the chair.)*

68. The Registrar placed before the Meeting a letter, dated 25th January, 1910, from the Secretary of the Council of Senate of the University of Cambridge, stating in reply to a letter from the Registrar of this University that the standing committee is prepared to recommend the Council of the Senate to propose to the Senate of the University to recognise the Bachelors of Science of the Allahabad University on terms similar to those on which Bachelors of Science of the Punjab University are at present recognised and enquiring whether the University wishes to make any comments on this proposal. In this connection the Registrar further explained that as the regulations of this University at present stood the B.Sc. candidates of this University could not take Classical Language in the Intermediate and the B.Sc. examinations and they shall thus, under the regulations proposed by the Cambridge University, not be entitled to the privilege of affiliation.

It was *resolved* that the letter of Secretary of the Council of Senate of the University of Cambridge be con-

sidered by the Registrar (the Rev. Arthur H. Ewing) and Dr. E. G. Hill and they be asked to make necessary proposals for the consideration of the Syndicate.

69. On the proposal of Mr. Ward and Dr. Hill the Meeting proceeded to consider the remuneration to Examiners in the Practical examination in Physics and Chemistry for the year 1910.

It was *resolved* that—

- (i) In Physics, Mr. J. J. Durack should get Rs. 50 plus Rs. 3 for each candidate,  
Mr. Ward Rs. 50 plus Re. 1 for each candidate.
- (ii) In Chemistry, Dr. Hill should get Rs. 50 plus Rs. 2 per candidate,  
Mr. Sanyal Rs. 2 per candidate,

and that it be recorded that the services of Babu Sohan Lal Srivastava was not required.

It was further *resolved* that Dr. Hill and Mr. Ward should submit proposals for the division of work and distribution of remuneration between the two Practical Examiners.

70. With reference to Syndicate Resolution No. 30, dated the 12th February, 1910, the Registrar reported that on receipt of satisfactory reports an informal meeting of the local members of the Syndicate was convened on the 26th February, 1910, to interview Mr. Cole. The interview was considered satisfactory and the recommendation of the informal meeting was that Mr. Cole should be recommended for appointment as the Registrar.

It was *resolved* that Mr. Cole be recommended to the Senate for appointment as Registrar.

H. G. RICHARDS,  
Chairman.

ARTHUR H. EWING,  
Registrar.

## APPENDIX A.

*Contingent and other bills for the months of January and February, 1910.*

Month and Date.	Disbursement.	Amount.
1910.		Rs. a. p.
Jan. 3rd	... By Ekka hire for office work	... 0 5 0
" 4th	... " Telegrams	... 14 4 0
" 5th	... " Sweeper for servants' latrine, for December, 1910	... 0 8 0
	... " Lamp oil for December, 1909	... 0 8 0
	... " Transit charges on answer-books	... 0 4 0
" 7th	... " Ekka hire for urgent office work,	0 4 0
	... " Sweepers' baskets, etc.	0 4 9
" 8th	... " Railway freight on a parcel	0 8 0
	... " Ekka hire for urgent office work	0 8 0
	... " Money-order commission	0 4 0
" 10th to 12th }	... " Ekka hire for urgent office work	1 0 0
" 14th	... " Thela hire for bringing shamianas, and coolies	7 0 0
" 15th	... " Ekka hire for office work	0 2 0
	... " Thela hire for bringing shamianas	2 12 0
" 17th	... " Coins placed underneath the foundation-stone	16 15 4
" 18th	... " Ekka hire for returning carpets	0 2 9
	... " Thela hire for bringing chairs and benches from M. C. College	6 7 0
	... " Cooly, Thela hire, etc., for bringing from, and returning shamianas to Government House	14 0 0
	... " Cooly hire for carrying lamps, etc., to M. C. College for Senate Meeting	0 3 0
" 19th	... " Paid Railway freight on a parcel containing plans for University buildings	0 8 0
	... " Cooly hire for bringing chairs from High Court	1 12 0
	Carried over	45 7 1

Contingent and other bills for the months of January  
and February, 1910—(contd.)

Month and Date.	Disbursement.	Amount.
		Rs. a. p.
1910.	Brought forward ...	45 7 1
Jan. 24th	... By Ekka and cooly hire for returning certain articles required for the foundation-stone ceremony ...	2 7 6
" 25th	... " Expenditure in connection with the laying of the foundation-stone ...	4 7 6
" 29th	... " Railway freight on books ...	0 8 0
" 29th	... " Messrs. Ghandi and Sons for supplying coir-matting ...	20 5 0
" 29th	... " Daftries' account ...	4 4 6
" 29th	... " Gharry hire on different occasions for taking money to Bank ...	5 6 0
" 29th	... " Maintenance of office compound for January, 1910 ...	43 12 0
	Total ...	149 10 4
1910.		
Feb. 1st	... By Expenses in connection with the laying of the foundation-stone ...	6 15 0
" 1st	... " Postage on a bearing letter ...	0 1 0
2nd	... " Money-order commission ...	0 2 0
" 2nd	... " Ekka hire for urgent office work ...	0 12 0
" 3rd	... " Railway freight on plans ...	0 4 0
" 3rd	... " Sweeper for servants' latrine, for January, 1910 ...	0 8 0
" 3rd	... " Discount on 3 bad coins cut by the Bank ...	2 0 0
" 3rd	... " Lamp oil for January, 1910 ...	0 8 0
" 4th	... " Ekka hire for urgent office work ...	0 5 0
" 11th	... " Kerosine oil ...	3 8 0
" 11th	... " Bill of Messrs. Wheeler & Co., for stamping ink and type-writing paper ...	5 10 0
" 12th	... " Ekka hire for urgent office work ...	0 5 0
" 16th	... " Tahsildar's bill in connection with the work for laying the foundation-stone ...	42 12 0
" 16th	... " Price of E. I. Ry. Coaching Tariff... ..	0 4 0
	Carried over ...	68 14 0

Contingent and other bills for the months of January  
and February, 1910—(contd.)

Month and Date.	Disbursement.	Amount.
		Rs. a p.
1910.	Brought forward ...	63 14 0
Feb. 21st	... By Transit charges and Ry. freight on answer-books despatched to Centres of Examination ...	472 11 0
„ 22nd	... „ Telegram ...	0 13 6
„ 23rd	... „ Deoki Mistri, for two office almirahs	100 0 0
	„ Supdt., Govt. Press, for miscellaneous printing ...	1 11 5
„ 25th	... „ Railway freight and transit charges on answer-books ...	11 7 0
„ 26th	... „ Ekka hire for urgent office work ...	0 15 0
	„ Railway freight and transit charges on answer-books ...	11 9 0
	„ Telegrams ...	0 13 0
„ 28th	... „ Maintenance of office compound for February, 1910 ...	60 5 6
	Total ...	<u>724 3 5</u>

## OTHER BILLS.

1910.			Rs. a. p.
Jan. 4th	... By Dy. Collector, for Service postage stamps ...	100 0 0	
„ 11th	... „ Do. do. do. ...	100 0 0	
„ 26th	... „ Bill, Govt. Press, for printing miscellaneous.. ...	91 7 10	
	„ Bill, Pioneer Press, for do. do. ...	323 10 0	
	„ Bills for advertisement:—		
		Rs. a. p.	
	Pioneer Press ...	34 0 0	
	R. Knight & Sons ...	30 0 0	
		<u>64 0 0</u>	
	„ Bill of R. M. Guzdar & Co., for hire of chairs ...	15 0 0	
	„ Do. do. for matting ...	70 5 0	
	„ Bill of 1st Middlesex Regt., for Band on 17th January, 1910 ...	93 0 0	
	„ Bill of Messrs. Winn & Co., for marble stone for the foundation-stone ...	127 2 0	
	Carried over ...	<u>984 8 10</u>	

Contingent and other bills for the months of January  
and February, 1910—(contd.)

Month and Date.	Disbursement.	Amount.
	OTHER BILLS.	Rs. a. p.
1910.	Brought forward ...	984 8 10
Jan. 26th	... By Bill of the Secy., Mayo Hall, for hire of chairs ...	77 5 0
	„ Travelling allowance to Examiners:—	Rs. a. p.
	Mr. M. B. Cameron ...	31 6 6
	Mr. J. H. Towle ...	67 12 0
		<hr/> 99 2 6
	By Travelling allowance to Fellows:—	Rs. a. p.
	Rev. Fr. H. Norman ...	57 5 0
	Mr. J. C. Kempster ...	23 0 0
	Pt. Sudhakar Dwivedi ...	25 8 0
	Mr. A. C. Sanyal ...	18 10 0
	„ W. Jesse ...	83 10 0
	Kazi Aziz-ud-din Ahmad ...	67 14 0
	Dr. Ganesh Pershad ...	20 9 0
	„ J. Horovitz ...	74 10 0
		<hr/> 371 2 0
	Total ...	1,532 2 4
1910.		Rs. a. p.
Feb. 1st	... By Blank Cheque Book ...	3 2 0
„ 14th	... „ Travelling allowance to Fellows:—	Rs. a. p.
	Mr. G. S. Carey ...	255 14 0
	Mirza Habib Husain ...	35 6 0
	Mr. Vishnu Moreshtar Mahajani ...	143 8 0
	Mr. C. M. Mulvany ...	27 12 0
	Dr. Zia-ud-din Ahmad ...	69 11 6
	Mr. T. C. Jones ...	62 5 0
	Dr. W. Huntly ...	62 5 0
	Rai G. N. Chakravarty Bahadur ...	16 5 6
	Rev. Father H. Norman ...	57 5 0
	„ Canon Westcott ...	32 8 0
	Mr. A. W. Ward ...	40 6 6
		<hr/> 803 6 0
	Carried over ...	806 8



Contingent and other bills for the months of January  
and February, 1910—(concl'd.)

Month and Date.	Disbursement.	Amount.
	OTHER BILLS.	Rs. a. p.
1910.	Brought forward ...	806 8 0
Feb. 14th	... By Bill of Messrs. Shapoorji & Co., for hire of chairs for foundation stone ceremony ...	96 0 0
	„ Bill of Supdt., Govt. Gardens, for plants, etc., for foundation-stone ceremony ...	67 8 0
	„ Advertisement bills:—	
	Messrs. R. Knight & Sons	29 0 0
	Manager, Pioneer Press	53 0 0
	Do. Indian Daily Telegraph ...	19 8 0
		101 8 0
„ 17th	... „ Bill, Controller of Stationery ...	152 4 9
	„ Dy. Collector for Service stamps...	199 0 0
„ 22nd	... „ Travelling allowance to Fellows:—	
	Rai G. N. Chakravarty Bahadur ...	43 3 6
	Pt. Ikbal Kishen Shargha	47 0 0
	Pt. Adityaram Bhatta-charya ...	25 13 0
		116 0 6
	„ Executive Engineer, Allahabad Division, for foundation-stone work ...	81 10 0
	„ Advertisement bills:—	
	Messrs. Bennett Coleman & Co. ...	57 0 0
	Manager, Madras Mail...	45 0 6
		102 0 6
	„ Bill confidential ...	2,838 3 0
	Total ...	4,560 10 9
	ENDOWMENTS.	
Feb. 18th	... „ Principal, Muir Central College, 2nd instalments of 1908, Lumsden Arabic Scholarship for Ghulam Murtaza ...	96 0 0
	Total ...	96 0 0



## APPENDIX B.

*List of applications recommended by the Syndicate to the Senate under section 19 of the Universities Act of 1904.*

1. Dinkar Waman Gokhale, Teacher, Harda, for permission to appear at the B.A. examination of 1910.

## APPENDIX C.

No.  $\frac{78}{XV-280}$  OF 1910.

FROM

THE HON'BLE MR. F. E. TAYLOR, I.C.S.,

SECRETARY TO GOVERNMENT,

UNITED PROVINCES,

To

THE REGISTRAR,

ALLAHABAD UNIVERSITY,

*Dated Allahabad, 24th January, 1910*

SIR,

I am directed to forward for the information of the Syndicate

EDUCATIONAL  
DEPARTMENT.

1. Paragraph 502, Chapter XII, of the Report of the Royal Commission upon Decentralization.

2. Letter No. G. 3816-V.-195, dated the 8th October, 1910, from the Director of Public Instruction.

a copy of the marginally noted papers on the question of appointing Boards of Visitors for Government Arts Colleges, secondary schools, etc., and to say that the Lieutenant-Governor will be glad if the Syndicate will favour him with its views on the subject of the appointment of visitors for Government Colleges affiliated to the University.

I have the honour to be,

SIR,

Your most obedient servant,

F. E. TAYLOR,

*Secretary.*

*Copy of a letter No. G. 3616-V-195, dated the 8th October, 1909, from A. Venis, Esq., Director of Public Instruction, United Provinces to the Secretary to the Government of the United Provinces.*

In reply to your letter No. 915/XV of the 6th September, 1909, I have the honour to state as follows:—

2. In the Final Educational Code, as recently sanctioned by Government, full provision has been made for School Committees, *vide* Chapter IV, paragraphs 126 to 131\*. These Committees will be formed as soon as High Schools have been provincialized. The District Magistrate is *ex-officio* Chairman of the School Committee. It would therefore hardly seem necessary to make the Commissioner an additional member. He would probably be satisfied to exercise the less definite functions of a Patron or President of each District Committee.

3. Training Schools might be placed under the Committees for High Schools. The duties of these Committees as defined in the Code need in no way interfere with existing arrangements for the discipline and inspection of Normal Schools and Training Classes.

4. A Committee of eight members already exists for the management of the Industrial School, Lucknow, (*vide* Code of Regulations). Three of these gentlemen are non-officials and one of these is an Indian. If it be thought necessary to add to the total number, I would suggest the names of Rai Bahadur Prag Narayan and Maulvi Ehtisham Ali, and, *ex officio*, the President of the Chamber of Commerce, Cawnpore.

5. Government Colleges in the United Provinces are not only under the direct control of Government, but are also regularly inspected by a Board appointed by the University of Allahabad. The relations of an additional Board of Visitors to Government Colleges would therefore have to be of a more general or honorary character. Assuming that such a Board is to be brought into existence, I have the honour to suggest that it should consist of—

(a) The Vice-Chancellor of the University of Allahabad.

(b) A former Vice-Chancellor of the University of Allahabad.

---

\* Paragraphs 62—67, revised Chapter V, of the Provisional Educational Code sanctioned under G. O. No. 594/XV-61, dated 21st July, 1908.

- (c) An Indian Member of Council (Hindu).
- (d) An Indian Member of Council (Mohammedan).
- (e) { The Commissioner of the Division.  
The Agent of the Lieutenant-Governor, U. P.

and that as thus constituted it should be free to communicate with the Chancellor on all matters pertaining to the well-being of Government Colleges affiliated to the University of Allahabad.

*Copy of paragraph 502, Chapter XII of the Report of the Royal  
Commission upon Decentralization.*

Position of  
Commissioners  
and Collectors  
in respect to  
primary  
education.

502. *Education.*—Commissioners and Collectors have at present a considerable voice in respect of primary education, by reason of the control they exercise over the budgets and operations of local boards. We shall deal with their future position in this respect in Part III, where we propose that Collectors and their assistants should preside over the district and sub-district boards, and that Commissioners should have the power of intervention in case of grave neglect, by a local board, of education or any other service assigned to it.

They should  
have greater  
influence over  
secondary and  
collegiate  
education.

In regard to secondary and collegiate education, however, and in respect of training and technical schools, they have, except to some extent in the Central Provinces, very little influence or responsibility. Some of the educational officers whom we examined admitted that it might be expedient that Commissioners and Collectors should have a larger interest in these matters.

We consider that each of the Government institutions mentioned, viz., Colleges, secondary schools and training and technical schools, should have a Board of Visitors, of which the Commissioner, the Collector, and the local Sub-Divisional Officer, as well as non-officials should always be members; that the remarks of a member of the Visiting Board in the college or school inspection book should always receive attention and that the action taken thereon should be communicated to him. In the event of a member thinking the

condition of things such that a mere remark in the inspection book will not suffice, or that the action taken on his remarks is not satisfactory, he should address the Collector or Commissioner on the subject.\* Moreover, no new institution belonging to the above category should be started, and no material alteration should be made in the status of an existing institution, without the Collector and the Commissioner being consulted, and Commissioners and District Officers should, in the course of their tours, make a point of visiting the institutions in question, and of becoming acquainted with their tone and influence.

---

\* And the Commissioner would, if necessary, address the Director of Public Instruction or the Local Government.

## APPENDIX D.

No.  $\frac{191}{XV}$  of 1910.

FROM

THE HON'BLE MR. F. E. TAYLOR, I.C.S.,

SECRETARY TO GOVERNMENT,

UNITED PROVINCES,

To

THE REGISTRAR,

ALLAHABAD UNIVERSITY.

*Dated Allahabad, 4th March, 1910.*

SIR,

EDUCATIONAL  
DEPARTMENT.

I am directed to state for the information of the Senate that the Lieutenant-Governor has been pleased to sanction the payment to the University of a grant of Rs 200 per mensem from provincial revenues towards the higher rate of pay (Rs. 700 rising by annual increments to Rs. 1,000) which it is proposed to give the Registrar. The grant, which will have effect from the date, subsequent to the 1st March, 1910, from which the appointment on the higher rate of pay may take effect, will be paid by the Director of Public Instruction in lump in April of every year on the presentation of a bill for the same.

The date of the appointment should be communicated to Government.

I have the honour to be,

SIR,

Your most obedient servant,

F. E. TAYLOR,

*Secretary.*

# MINUTES OF THE MEETINGS OF THE FACULTY OF SCIENCE

FOR THE YEAR 1910.

(*Ordinary Meeting.*)

No. 1.

THURSDAY, 10TH MARCH, 1910.

## Members Present:

THE DEAN OF THE FACULTY, DR. HILL (*in the Chair*).

MR. WARD.	MR. K. B. BHADURI.
RAI BAHADUR G. N. CHAKRAVARTI.	DR. GANESH PRASAD.
MR. DURACK.	MR. L. H. WERDEN.
MR. U. C. GHOSH.	DR. W. HUNTLY.
MR. K. B. WILLIAMSON.	MR. LEAKE.
DR. ZIAUDDIN AHMAD.	MAHAMAHOPADHYAYA PANDIT
DR. A. D. IMMS.	SUDHAKARA DWIVEDI.
MR. W. JESSE.	MR. R. H. BECKETT.
REV. DR. ROBERTSON.	MR. A. C. SANYAL.
MR. J. MURRAY.	

1. The Minutes of the Annual Meeting of the Faculty of Science, dated 16th November, 1909, were confirmed.

2. With reference to the Faculty of Science resolution, No. 12 (d) (i), dated 16th November, 1909, the convener of the Board presented to the Meeting the amended report of the Board of Studies in Mathematics, and proposed that it be adopted (*vide* Appendix A).

In this connection Dr. Ganesh Prasad moved as an amendment that the words "embodying original works" be retained in the course prescribed for the degree of Doctor of

Science in Mathematics as on page 287 of the University Calendar for 1909.

Mr. Williamson seconded the proposal.

The amendment was put to the vote and lost.

The amended report was then put to the vote and carried.

3. With reference to Syndicate resolution No. 207 (2), dated 19th November, 1909, the Meeting considered the question of marks for the D Sc. examination.

It was *resolved* that the question be referred to a Sub-Committee consisting of the Conveners of the Boards of Studies in Mathematics, Physics and Chemistry.

4. With reference to Faculty of Science resolution No. 13 (i), dated 16th November, 1909, the Meeting considered the report of the Sub-Committee appointed by Faculty of Science resolution No. 19, dated 17th November, 1908, on the question of the institution of a diploma or degree in Agriculture.

It was *resolved* that the report be referred back to the Sub-Committee, with the request that it may enter into communication with the Government, through the Director of Public Instruction, United Provinces, and report the result to the Faculty at a future date.

5. *Resolved*, that the courses, or changes in the courses of studies, suggested in the March Meetings of 1910 by the Boards of Studies of this Faculty in accordance with regulation 7, Chapter IV of the University Regulations, be printed as an appendix to the Minutes of this Faculty.

E. G. HILL,  
*Chairman.*

ARTHUR H. EWING,  
*Registrar.*

## APPENDIX A.

---

FOR 1913.

The Board of Studies in Mathematics recommends the sub-joined changes in Appendix B of the Minutes of the Faculty of Science, dated 16th November, 1909.

### DOCTOR OF SCIENCE.

#### Mathematics.

The examination will be in two of the following groups, or in any other combination of subjects; the selection to be approved by the Syndicate.

1. Theory of functions of a real variable, and the Calculus of Variations.
2. Differential Equations (ordinary, total linear and partial)
3. Theory of Functions of a Complex Variable.
4. Elliptic Functions.
5. Harmonic analysis including the functions of Legendre, Laplace, Bessel and Lamé, and also Fourier's Series.
6. Theory of Groups.
7. Theory of Numbers.
8. Vector Analysis.
9. Analytical Geometry, Plane and Solid, including the theory of higher plane curves.
10. Differential Geometry including triply orthogonal systems of surfaces.
11. Non-Euclidean, projective, and line, geometry.
12. Rigid Dynamics including the problem of three bodies.
13. Hydrodynamics.
14. Descriptive, Physical, and Geometrical Astronomy.
15. Celestial Mechanics (including Lunar and Planetary Theory).
16. Theory of Elasticity.



17. Theory of Light.
18. Theory of Heat.
19. Theory of Sound.
20. Electricity and Magnetism.

The examination will consist of two papers. Three months before the examination, the candidate will also be required to submit a dissertation on some portion of the selected group.

Application for permission to appear in the Examination must be made to the Syndicate through the Registrar, at least *nine months* before the date of the examination; and at the same time, the candidate should indicate the scope of his reading.

### MASTER OF SCIENCE.

#### FINAL EXAMINATION.

The examination will consist of five papers as follows :—

1. Theory of Algebraic Equations (including Determinants), Spherical and Plane Trigonometry, Theory of uniform functions of a complex variable (excluding Algebraic functions and Riemann's Surfaces) and Theory of Aggregates.
2. Differential and Integral Calculus and Differential Equations, with elements of the Calculus of Variations.
3. Co-ordinate Geometry of two and three dimensions.
4. Analytical Statics, Dynamics of a Particle, and Rigid Dynamics.
5. Astronomy and Elementary Hydrodynamics.

The following books may be consulted :—

THEORY OF ALGEBRAIC EQUATIONS : By Burnside and Panton,  
Vol. I.

SPHERICAL TRIGONOMETRY : Todhunter and Leathem.

THEORY OF FUNCTIONS : Durege (omitting sections 3, 9, 10).

MODERN ANALYSIS : Whittaker (Chaps. I—VI).

THEORY OF FUNCTIONS : Forsyth (Chaps. I—VII).

DIFFERENTIAL EQUATIONS, ELEMENTARY : Forsyth (Chapters 1—6, 8, 9, excluding Jacobi's method of integrating general equations, and Ampère's method).

CALCULUS OF VARIATIONS : As in Williamson's or Todhunter's Integral Calculus.

CONIC SECTIONS : Salmon, C. A. Scott, Casey.

SOLID GEOMETRY : Frost, Smith, Salmon.

ANALYTICAL STATICS : Routh, Vol. I, and Vol. II, Attractions.

DYNAMICS OF A PARTICLE : Routh, Love.

RIGID DYNAMICS : Routh, Elementary Treatise.

ANALYTICAL DYNAMICS : Wittaker (Chaps. I—VI, IX).

ASTRONOMY : Godfray, Ball, Special Astronomy.

HYDRODYNAMICS : Basset, Smaller Book. Lamb : Hydrodynamics (Chaps. I—IV).

A. W. WARD,

*Convener.*

## APPENDIX B.

REPORTS OF THE BOARDS OF STUDIES ON THE  
COURSES OF STUDIES FOR THE UNIVERSITY  
EXAMINATIONS OF 1913.

## PHYSICS.

Saturday, 12th March, 1910.

THE REGISTRAR,

UNIVERSITY OF ALLAHABAD.

SIR,

I have the honour to submit the following recommendations of the Board of Studies in Physics.

*Prospectus of Examinations for 1911.*

P. 52, l. 20, for Electrophones read Electrophorus.

Instead of the text-books for 1911 the following are suggested :—

BALFOUR STEWART : Elementary Physics.

GLAZEBROOK : Statics, Dynamics and Hydrostatics.

GLAZEBROOK : Heat and Light.

S. P. THOMPSON : Electricity and Magnetism.

SANDERSON : Electricity and Magnetism.

*Ibid*, p. 82.

The following books may be consulted :—

WATSON : Text-book of Physics.

POYNTING and THOMSON : Properties of Matter.

MAXWELL : Matter and Motion.

POYNTING and THOMSON : Sound.

BARTON : Sound.

EDSER : Heat.

POYNTING and THOMSON : Heat.

MAXWELL : Theory of Heat.

PRESTON : Heat.

EDSER : Light.

EMTAGE : Light.

FOSTER, ATKINSON & PORTER : Electricity and Magnetism.

HADLEY : Electricity and Magnetism for Advanced Students.

J. J. THOMSON : Elements of the Mathematical Theory of Electricity and Magnetism.

GLAZEBROOK and SHAW : Practical Physics.

*Ibid*, p. 90.

The scope of the examination is approximately indicated by the following text-books —

POYNTING and THOMSON : Properties of Matter.

PRESTON : Theory of Heat.

PLANCK : Thermodynamics, Parts I, II & III (118 pages of Ogg's Translation).

BARTON : Sound.

The following may also be consulted :—

FOURIER : Theory of Heat.

MAYER : Kinetic Theory of Gases (without the appendices).

RAYLEIGH : Theory of Sound (2 Vols.)

DONKIN : Acoustics.

HELMHOLTZ : Sensations of Tone.

MELLOR : Higher Mathematics for Students of Physics and Chemistry.

*Ibid*, p. 91.

#### PRACTICAL EXAMINATION.

WATSON : Practical Physics.

STEWART and GEE : Practical Physics, Vol. I.

SCHUSTER and LEES : Advanced Exercises in Practical Physics.

GLAZEBROOK and SHAW : Practical Physics.

KOHLRAUSCH : Physical Measurements.

Delete all others including papers in scientific publications.

*Ibid*, p. 94.

The scope of the examination is approximately indicated by the following text-books:—

SCHUSTER: Optics.

PRESTON: Theory of Light.

J. J. THOMSON: Elements of the Mathematical Theory of Electricity and Magnetism.

EWING: Magnetic Induction in Iron and other metals.

The following may also be consulted:—

DRUDE: Optics.

R. W. WOOD: Physical Optics.

J. J. THOMSON: Discharge of Electricity through Gases.

#### PRACTICAL EXAMINATION.

WATSON: Practical Physics.

STEWART and GEE: Practical Physics, Vol. II.

SCHUSTER and LEES: Advanced Exercises in Practical Physics.

MANN: Manual of Advanced Optics.

Delete papers in scientific publication.

I have the honour to be,

SIR,

Your obedient servant,

J. J. DURACK.

---

#### CHEMISTRY.

No Report Received.

---

#### BIOLOGY, 1913.

#### REPORT OF THE BOARD OF STUDIES IN GENERAL BIOLOGY.

The Board recommend that the existing regulations regarding the courses of study for the Intermediate Examinations of 1913 remain unchanged.

The following modification regarding the Syllabus for the M.Sc. Examination is suggested:—

That the Previous Examination should consist of Invertebrate Zoology only, all Vertebrate Zoology to be confined to the Final

Examination. This proposal would involve the following alteration in the Calendar as regards the regulations for the Previous Examination.

For the following paragraph :—

“ There will be two papers as follows :—

I.—General Zoology, including Embryology of Invertebrata.

II.—General Zoology of Vertebrata, excluding Embryology and Osteology ”

*read*

“ There will be two papers dealing with the general Zoology, including Embryology of Invertebrata. ”

In the B.Sc. syllabus the following change is suggested on p. 87, Prospectus for 1911, substitute “ Cruciferae ” “ for Ranunculaceae.”

March 9th, 1910.

A. D. IMMS,

*Convener.*

---

### MATHEMATICS.

No Report Received.

---

### DRAWING AND SURVEYING.

There was a meeting of the Board of Studies in Drawing, etc., on the 9th March, 1910, at 2 P.M. There were no fresh proposals, but the Board desire that steps be taken that the recommendations made in the last November Meeting should be adopted. (Appendix C.)

G. N. CHAKRAVARTI,

*Convener.*

## APPENDIX C.

Meeting of the Board of Studies in Drawing, etc., held on the  
13th November, 1909, at 4-30 P.M.

*Present.*

Dr. Imms.

Mr. Jesse.

Dr. Ziauddin.

The Convener.

The following recommendations were made :—

- (1) Add under head Model Drawing "as also the following geometrical solids.

"Cubes, prisms, cylinders, cones, both right and oblique, right and oblique sections of these solids and sphere.

- (2) Add under head Freehand Drawing "as also copying to an enlarged and reduced scale," and add No. 9 to the different numbers of Macmillan's Official Drawing Books suggested :—

Also after the mention of "Macmillan's Official Drawing Books" the words "or any similar books" should be added.

- (3) In Geometrical Drawing the following syllabus should be given, although the name of the present book should also be mentioned by way of suggestion.

### SYLLABUS IN GEOMETRICAL DRAWING.

#### Matriculation.

- i. Theory and use of instruments especially of the Protractor and Marquois scales.
- ii. Plain Block Letter Printing.
- iii. Lines and Angles and Scale of Chords.
- iv. Proportionals.
- v. Triangles.
- vi. Quadrilaterals.
- vii. Circles and Tangents.
- viii. Regular Polygons.
- ix. Plain and Diagonal Scales—their theory, construction and practical use in the construction, reduction, enlargement and copying of figures.
- x. Circles touching lines and circles.
- xi. Inscription and circumscription of rectilineal figures.
- xii. Areas of rectilineal figures and circles.
- xiii. The Ellipse.

# MINUTES OF THE MEETINGS OF THE SENATE

FOR THE YEAR 1910.

(*Ordinary Meeting.*)

---

NO. 2.

FRIDAY, 11TH MARCH, 1910.

## Members Present :

THE HON'BLE MR. JUSTICE RICHARDS, VICE-CHANCELLOR  
(*in the Chair.*)

THE HON'BLE SIR GEORGE EDWARD KNOX.	KHAN BAHADUR AZIZ U D D I N AHMED.
THE HON'BLE RAI SUNDAR LAZ, BAHADUR.	REV. CANON G. H. WESTCOTT.
SIR A. MACROBERT.	REV. DR. ALEX. ROBERTSON.
THE HON'BLE MR JUSTICE KARAMAT HUSAIN.	REV. C. L. BARE.
THE HON'BLE PANDIT MADAN MOHAN MALVIYA.	RAO BAHADUR SYAM SUNDAR LAL.
MR. E. A. RICHARDSON.	DR. ZIA-UD-DIN AHMAD.
DR. HILL.	MR. CAREY.
REV. DR. EWING.	MR. M. AHMAD.
MR. A. C. SANYAL.	REV. MR. HAYTHORNTHWAITE.
MR. JENNINGS.	MR. IKBAL KISHEN SHARGHA.
MR. WARD.	MR. K. B. BHADURI.
REV. MR. DURRANT.	RAI BAHADUR G. N. CHAKRAVARTI.
MR. TOWLE.	RAI GOKUL PRASAD BAHADUR.
MAHAMAHOPADHYAYA PANDIT ADITYARAM BHATTACHARYA.	PT. SURAJ PRAKASH.
REV. MR. HOLLAND.	DR. GANESH PRASAD.
REV. DR. W. HUNTLY.	DR. IMMS.
MR. U. C. GHOSE.	MR. MULVANY.
MR. K. B. WILLIAMSON.	MIRZA HABIB HUSAIN.
	MR. V. M. MAHAJANI.
	MR. BURRELL.
	MR. G. GARDNER BROWN.



V.—The minutes of the Extraordinary Meeting of the Senate held on the 18th January, 1910, were confirmed.

VI.—With reference to Senate Resolution No. II, dated 18th January, 1910, the Registrar placed before the Meeting the recommendation of the Syndicate regarding the appointment of a Registrar in place of Mr. A. E. Pierpoint resigned.

It was *resolved* that Mr. M. G. V. Cole, M.A., Principal, Khalsa College, Amritsar, who was recommended by the Syndicate be appointed Registrar of the Allahabad University.

VII.—With reference to Senate Resolution No. XL (b), dated 17th November, 1909, the Meeting considered Mr. Ward's proposal regarding the opening of a Register of Students.

In this connection the following amendments proposed by Dr. Alex. Robertson were also considered :—

(1) In paragraph 3 of the proposed new Chapter VIII, to omit the words "or failure".

(2) In paragraph 4, to omit the words "within 14 days" and substitute the word "quarterly".

(3) In paragraph 4, to omit the word "immediately," and to add after the word "Registrar," the words "at the earliest possible moment".

With reference to the amendments proposed by Dr. Robertson, Mr. Ward explained that he and Dr. Robertson had agreed as regards regulation 4 of the proposed new Chapter VIII, *viz.*, that the words "within six weeks" should be substituted for "immediately".

With the consent of the Hon'ble the Vice-Chancellor, Dr. Robertson withdrew his amendments (1) and (3) and proposed the addition of "or any of" after the word "all" in line two of regulation 7.

Pandit Sundar Lal opposed the amendment on the ground that a copy must be true and complete, and not an extract of the good remarks only.

The amendment was put to the vote and lost.

With the consent of the Vice-Chancellor "within six weeks" was substituted for "within 14 days" in regulation 4 of the substantive motion.

Pandit Sunder Lal proposed that in regulation 7, "Rs. 2" be substituted for "Rs. 3." The consent of the Vice-Chancellor was given to the proposal, which was seconded by Rai Gokul Prasad Bahadur, and carried.

With the consent of the Vice-Chancellor the words "through the Principal" were added after the word "Registrar" in regulation 5.

With the consent of the Vice-Chancellor, Pandit Sundar Lal proposed the following regulation to be added to the "Register of Students," as regulation 8:—

- "8. Candidates permitted to sit for any University examination under the provisions of Section 19 of the Indian Universities Act VIII of 1904, by grace of the Senate, shall, on such permission being given, apply for the registration of their names in the Students' register within six weeks of their receiving intimation of the grant of the permission. Such application shall be made through the officer who originally forwarded the application for such permission along with a fee of Rs. 2, unless the applicant is already a registered student. All the regulations of this Chapter shall apply *mutatis mutandis* to such candidates."

The proposal was seconded by Dr. Hill and carried.

With the permission of the Vice-Chancellor, Mr. Ward proposed the following regulation to be added as regulation 9 in the new Chapter VIII, "Register of Students" :—

- " 9. The provision of this chapter shall come into force from and after July 1st, 1910. Such provisions shall not apply to existing students in the University, provided that nothing herein contained shall prevent any person who is now a student of the University from applying to be registered, and from being registered as a member of the University."

The proposal was seconded by Mr. Carey, and carried.

With the above additions and amendments the new Chapter was passed as a whole.

VIII.—The Registrar placed before the meeting the following recommendation of the Syndicate made at its meeting of the 17th January, 1910 :—

- (1) That the temporary affiliation of the Hislop College, Nagpur, up to the B.Sc. standard in Biology be extended for one year up to July, 1911, without inspection. When the permanent buildings are completed an inspection should be made.

It was *resolved* that in the opinion of the Senate the temporary affiliation of the Hislop College, Nagpur, up to the B.Sc. standard in Biology should be extended by one year up to July, 1911, without inspection.

With the permission of the Vice-Chancellor the Registrar placed before the meeting the following recommendation of the Syndicate made at its meeting of 10th March, 1910 :—

- (i) that the Central Hindu College, Benares, be now affiliated up to the B. Sc. standard in Physics and Chemistry.

It was *resolved* that in the opinion of the Senate :

- (a) the Central Hindu College, Benares, should be affiliated up to the B.Sc. standard in Physics and Chemistry.

IX.—The Meeting proceeded to consider the following proposals under clause (iii) of regulation 18, Chapter I of the University Regulations:—

(i) *Proposal* by Sir George Knox:—

“That Dr. Robertson be also allotted to the Faculty of Arts.”

The proposal was seconded by Pandit Sundar Lal, and carried.

(ii) *Proposal* by Mr. A. W. Ward:—

That Section I, Chapter XIX of the Regulations be deleted and the following be substituted in its place:—

1. Any Master of Science, or Master of Arts, who has taken that degree in Mathematics, may be admitted to an examination for the degree of Doctor of Science, one academical year after passing the examination for Master of Science or Master of Arts, provided always he has attended a regular course of study at an affiliated College during that year.

In this connection Dr. Ganesh Prasad proposed the following amendment:—

(1) that Section I should consist of two clauses, *viz.*—  
(a) and (b);

(2) that the sentence “Any Master of Science, or Master of Arts, who . . . . during that year” should be called clause (a);

(3) that the following be added as clause (b):—

Any Master of Science may be admitted to an examination for the degree of Doctor of Science in Physics or Chemistry, one academical year after passing the examination for Master of Science, provided always he has attended a regular course of study at an affiliated college during that year.

After some discussion it was *resolved*, that the proposal and the amendment be referred to the Faculty of Science for consideration.

(iii) *Proposal* by Pandit Sundar Lal :—

That the following regulation be added to Chapter XII of the University Regulations:—

“13. Notwithstanding anything contained in regulations 9, 10, 11 and 12 of this Chapter, any female candidate for the Matriculation Examination, who is not a scholar of a recognised school, may be admitted by the Syndicate to present herself for the said examination as a private candidate.”

The proposal was seconded by the Hon'ble Sir George Knox, and carried unanimously.

(iv) *Proposal* by Dr. E. G. Hill :—

That a new Chapter 24 be added to the Regulations and subsequent Chapters be numbered accordingly.

#### **Chapter 24, Diploma in Agriculture.**

I.—The Examination for the Diploma in Agriculture shall be open to—

- (i) all matriculated students and students admitted as under-graduates of the University under Chapter XI, Regulations 2, 3 and 3 (a), who

have since matriculation prosecuted a regular course of study for not less than two years at a College affiliated in Agriculture;

- (ii) any person to whom the Senate by special grace under section 19 of the Indian Universities Act of 1904 has granted permission to appear.

II.—The Examination for the Diploma in Agriculture shall be held once in every year at such place or places as the Syndicate may from time to time appoint.

III.—The Examination shall be partly by means of paper and partly practical. Every candidate shall be examined in English, Physics and Chemistry, Botany, Zoology, Agriculture including Surveying, and will be required to produce a certificate from the Principal of his College that he has performed a prescribed course of practical work in the field. The Examiners shall take into consideration the record of the student's work in the College.

The following changes and additions be also made in the Calendar :—

- (a) In Chapter IV, Regulation 4,  
*add* vi. "Agriculture."
- (b) In Chapter V, Regulation 8,  
*add* "Diploma in Agriculture" after L.T.
- (c) In Chapter VIII, Regulation 7,  
*add* (d) "and that in agriculture provision has been made for practical instruction and work in the subject."
- (d) In Chapter XI, Regulation 5,  
*add* "For the Examination for the Diploma in Agriculture Rs. 20."

- (e) In Chapter XI, Regulation 12,  
*add* "The Examination for the Diploma in  
Agriculture shall be held in such place or places  
as the Syndicate may appoint."

With reference to his proposal, Dr. Hill stated that the day he forwarded his proposal to the Office of the Registrar of the University, there appeared in the *Gazette of India*, a Resolution of the Supreme Government to the effect that the said Government is not in favour of the introduction of a University degree in Agriculture in India. In view of such a recent decision by the Government of India in the matter he expressed doubts as to whether the Local Government would sanction the proposal for the granting of a Diploma in Agriculture.

With the consent of the Vice-Chancellor he was permitted to withdraw his proposal.

X.—The Registrar placed before the Meeting the recommendation of Sub-Committee, appointed by Syndicate resolution No. 71, dated 6th January, 1906, which was approved by the Syndicate in its resolution No. 208, dated 19th November, 1909, that the regulations of the University be amended so as to require each candidate who has passed the D.Sc. and Dr. of Letters examinations to pay a fee of Rs. 150 and Rs. 200, respectively, for the diplomas of the said degrees.

It was *resolved* that the Registrar be directed to request a member to propose this amendment.

XI.—Under section 19 of the Universities Act of 1904, the following applications for permission to appear at the University examinations were granted (*vide* Appendix).

XII.—With reference to Syndicate Resolution No. 173, dated the 19th November, 1908, Pandit Sundar Lal, with



the special leave of the Vice-Chancellor, proposed that, under section 14 (1) of the Indian Universities Act, 1904, a Faculty of Medicine be constituted, and to give effect to this the following alterations in the University Regulations now in force be made.

*In Chapter III:—*

In regulation 1 in the first line to substitute "*four*" for "*three*" to eliminate the word "and" in the second line, and to add after "Law" the words "*and the Faculty of Medicine.*"

After sub-clause 4 (e) to add:—

- (d) The Faculty of Medicine shall not be less than eight.

*In Chapter IV:—*

After regulation 4, to add—

"4A. The Faculty of Medicine shall elect from among its own members as many Boards of Studies as it may think proper."

The proposal was seconded by Dr. Hill, and carried.

HENRY GEO. RICHARDS,  
*Chairman.*

ARTHUR H. EWING,  
*Registrar.*



## APPENDIX.

*Applications recommended by the Syndicate to the Senate for permission to appear at the University Examination of 1910.*

1. Miss Amy Row (English) Teacher, All Saints' Diocesan College, Naini Tal, for permission to appear at the M.A. Final Examination of 1910.

2. Application of Joseph Daniel Talibuddin, Professor, St. John's College, Agra, for permission to appear at the M. A. Previous Examination of 1910.

3. Application of Miss G. I. Phillips, Teacher, All Saints' Diocesan College, Naini Tal, for permission to appear at the B.A. Examination of 1910.

4. Dinkar Waman Gokhale, Teacher, Harda, for permission to appear at the B.A. Examination of 1910.

5. Application of Rameshwar Dayal, Teacher, A.-V. School, Jobner, for permission to appear at the Intermediate Examination of 1910.

# MINUTES OF THE SYNDICATE

FOR THE YEAR 1910.

(*Extraordinary Meeting.*)

---

NO. 3.

WEDNESDAY, 22ND JUNE, 1910.

## Members Present:

THE HON'BLE SIR GEORGE KNOX (*in the Chair*)

THE HON'BLE MR. JUSTICE KARAT	REV. CANON WESTCOTT.
MAT HUSAIN.	MR. TOWLE.
THE HON'BLE RAI SUNDAR LAL	
BAHADUR, C.I.E.	

71. The Meeting considered the recommendations of the Examination Committee—

- (i) that Matriculation candidates, who have passed in History and Geography taken together, should be considered to have passed this year in those subjects, and further that one additional grace mark should be given to the total of History and Geography marks;
- (ii) that enquiry should be made into the cases of two candidates in the Matriculation Examination, who were suspected of fraudulent dealing;
- (iii) that the cases of the Examiners who were reported to have sent in their marks late should be brought to the notice of the Syndicate for necessary action;

- (iv) that the minimum number of marks necessary to obtain grace marks should be reduced in the case of certain B.A. students.

It was *resolved* that the recommendations of the Examination Committee regarding (i), (ii) and (iv) be accepted and with reference to (iii) it was *resolved* that—

- (a) Dr. Zia-ud-din Ahmad, Dr. Thibaut, Mr. Richardson and Mr. Mackenzie be asked for an explanation as to why their Examination marks were sent late ;
- (b) in view of the explanation offered by him, as much of the fine as was in excess of Rs. 32 be remitted in the case of Mr. Norman ;
- (c) in the case of Mr. Knowlton, the rule regarding fines to be inflicted on Examiners, who send in their results late, be enforced.

72. The Meeting considered the question of the removal of the University Office to a hired building till such time as the new University building is ready.

It was *resolved* that enquiry be made of the Superintending Engineer of the Allahabad Division as to the probable cost of erecting a temporary office for the Executive Engineer and his staff.

73. The Meeting considered the cases of the candidates who were discovered using unfair means in the University Examinations of 1910.

It was *resolved*—

- (i) that the following candidates be not allowed to appear at any examination held by this University before the year 1912 :—

**Intermediate candidate—**

No. 415, Raj Bahadur, Kayastha Pathshala, Allahabad.

No. 98, Badri Pershad Bausal, St. John's College, Agra.

**Matriculation candidate—**

No. 2976, Bhagwan Pershad Tiwari, Government High School, Hoshangabad.

No. 1246, Autar Singh Mandrwal, District School, Bareilly;

(ii) that B.A. candidate No. 343, Shri Ram Vais, Bareilly College, and Matriculation No. 2866, Abdul Hafiz Khan, Anjuman Islamia High School, Jubbulpore, be reported to the heads of their respective institutions for reprimand; and

(iii) further enquiry be made into the case of Intermediate candidate No. 224, Shishir Kumar Dutta of Government College, Ajmer.

74. The Registrar placed before the meeting a letter, dated the 10th June, 1910, from the Inspector of Schools, Benares Division, enquiring (1) what is meant by the words "within the year last preceding the examination" in rule 10, Chapter XII, of the University Regulations, whether 'the year' means calendar, financial or school year, and (2) when must a student have left school at the latest in order to enable him to appear at the Matriculation Examination of 1911 as a private candidate.

It was *resolved* that the question be postponed till the next meeting of the Syndicate.

75. The Registrar placed before the Meeting a letter, dated the 15th June, 1910, from the Officiating Director,

Educational Section, U. P. Exhibition, enquiring whether the University is willing to utilise a room in the educational court, and if so, to inform him of the amount of table area and wall area required.

It was *resolved* that Mr. Oertel be requested to favour the Syndicate with an estimate of the table area and wall area likely to be required.

GEORGE E. KNOX,

*Chairman.*

M. G. V. COLE,

*Registrar.*

# MINUTES OF THE SYNDICATE

FOR THE YEAR 1910.

(*Extraordinary Meeting.*)

---

No. 6.

WEDNESDAY, 10TH AUGUST, 1910.

## Members Present :

THE HON'BLE SIR GEORGE EDWARD KNOX ( <i>in the Chair</i> ).	
THE HON'BLE JUSTICE BANERJI.	REV. CANON WESTCOTT.
THE DIRECTOR OF PUBLIC INSTRUCTION, U. P. (MR. DE LA FOSSE).	MR. WARD.
MR. A. VENIS.	MR. JENNINGS.
MR. T. C. JONES.	MAHAMAHOPADHYAYA PANDIT ADITYARAM BHATTACHARYA.
THE HON'BLE RAI SUNDAR LAL BAHADUR, C.I.E.	RAI BAHADUR G. N. CHAKRAVARTI. REV. DR. EWING.

76. The Minutes of the Meetings of the Syndicate held on the 12th February, 10th March and the 22nd June, 1910, were confirmed.

77. Contingent and other bills for the months of March, April, May, June and July, 1910, were passed—(*vide* Appendix A).

78. The Meeting considered the report of the Sub-Committees to bring out the Arts, Science and Law Examination results of 1910—(*vide* Appendix B).

It was *resolved* that the report of the Sub-Committee be confirmed.

79. The Registrar placed before the Meeting suggestions made by certain Examiners in the University Examinations of 1910.

It was *resolved* that the reports from the Examiners be sent to the Conveners of the Boards of Examiners concerned, with a request that they formulate a report on the same for consideration by the Syndicate at its November Meeting.

80. The meeting proceeded to award medals and prizes for 1909 and 1910 under rules for endowments:—

It was *resolved*—

- (a) That the Queen-Empress Victoria Jubilee Medal M.A. (or D.Sc.) due on the B side this year be awarded to Salik Ram Tandon, M.Sc., of the Muir Central College;
- (b) that the Queen-Empress Victoria Jubilee Medal M.A. (or D.Sc.) due on the A side held over last year be not awarded this year also;
- (c) that the Queen-Empress Victoria Jubilee B.A. (or B.Sc.) Medal due on the B side this year be awarded to Triloki Nath Verma of the Muir Central College, who passed his B.Sc. Examination in 1909;
- (d) that the Iqbal Ali Gold Medal be awarded to B.A. Roll No. 489, Mohammad Anwar Ali Faruqi of the Canning College;
- (e) that the Sir Charles Elliot Scholarship be awarded to Siddheswari Prasad Verma of the Muir Central College;
- (f) that the Lumsden Arabic Scholarship be awarded to Intermediate Roll No. 1579, Mehdi Husain Nasiri, Private Candidate, Lucknow. In case

he is unwilling to fulfil the conditions under which the scholarship is awarded, that it be offered to Intermediate Roll No. 539, Nizam-ud-din of the M. A.-O. College, Aligarh ;

(g) that the Lumsden Gold Medal for 1909 be awarded to L.L.B. Roll No. 78, Govind Ballabh Pant of the University College of Law ;

(h) that the Swarnamayi Umacharan Prize be awarded to Siddheshwari Prasad Verma of the Muir Central College ;

(i) that the Himangini Bhuvaneshwari Book Prize be awarded to Intermediate Roll No. 976, R. L. Chandratriya of the Canadian Mission College, Indore.

81. Under Regulation 9, Chapter V of the University Regulations, nominations of Examiners for the Previous and Final Law Examinations of 1911 were confirmed.

82. Under Regulation 10, Chapter V of the University Regulations, nominations of Examiners made by Conveners of certain Boards of Examiners in respect of the Examinations in Arts and Law for the years 1910 and 1911 were confirmed.

83. The Registrar asked for confirmation by the Syndicate of the action taken by the Vice-Chancellor under Regulation 7, Chapter II of the University Regulations, regarding the appointment of certain Examiners for the University examinations of 1911.

It was *resolved* that the action taken by the Vice-Chancellor be confirmed.

84. Under Regulation 6, Chapter XI of the University Regulations, examination fees paid by the following candi-



dates in 1909 and 1910 were held over for the examinations of 1911 :—

(1) Kumud Nath Sarkar, Final LL.B. candidate No. 78, University College of Law ;

(2) Krishna Das, Final LL.B. candidate No. 77, University College of Law ;

(3) Ambica Prasad Misra, Previous Law Examination candidate No. 2, University College of Law ;

(4) Gadadhar Prasada Tiwari, Previous Law Examination candidate No. 33, University College of Law ;

(5) Ram Chandra Misra, Previous Law Examination candidate No. 182, Christ Church College ;

(6) Henry B. Cleophas, B.Sc. candidate No. 147, Government College, Jubbulpore ;

(7) Vakil Ahmad Siddiki, B.A. candidate No. 595, Teacher ;

(8) C. I. David, B.A. candidate No. 325 of 1909, Christ Church College, Cawnpore ;

(9) Babu Ram Srivastava, B.A. candidate No. 329, Bareilly College ;

(10) Fateh Chand Misra, B.A. candidate No. 62, St. John's College, Agra ;

(11) A. G. Chowfin, Intermediate candidate No. 1217, Reid Christian College, Lucknow ;

(12) Radhika Prasada, Final LL.B. candidate No. 136, Canning College ;

(13) Muhammad Rahim-ud-din, Matriculation candidate No. 3005, Government High School, Hoshangabad.

The applications of the following candidates were not granted :—

(1) Mirza Kalb Ali Beg, Previous Law Examination candidate No. 199, Canning College ;

(2) Bhargava Datt Vajapeyi, Intermediate candidate No. 1472, Teacher ;

(3) V. Raghavalu Naidu, Intermediate candidate No. 1569, Teacher ;

(4) Jotindra Mohan Banerji, Matriculation candidate No. 915, District School, Allahabad ;

(5) Padmakar Dutta Upadhya, Matriculation Private candidate No. 3450 ;

(6) Sherva Dutta Vajapeyi, Matriculation candidate No. 3465, Teacher ;

(7) Mohammad Shamsul Hasan, Matriculation candidate No. 1456, Teacher ;

(8) Sitla Sahay, Previous Law Examination candidate No. 203, Canning College.

85. On the recommendation of the Sub-Committee concerned—

(a) the following Schools were recognised for purposes of the Matriculation Examination :—

(1) Government High School, Balaghat, C. P. with the optional subjects, Sanskrit, Persian, Science, Drawing and Hindi ;

(2) Nanak Chand, Anglo-Sanskrit School, Meerut, with the additional optional subject Science, with permission to send up candidates in Science for the Examination of 1911 ;

- (3) Rajnandgaon High School, with the optional subjects, Sanskrit and Persian. With regard to Science the Registrar was instructed to make enquiries regarding the qualifications of the staff and laboratory accommodation ;
- (4) The Anjuman High School, Nagpur, with the optional subjects, Arabic with Persian, Urdu and Drawing ;
- (5) Shyam Sundar Memorial High School, Chandausi, with the additional optional subjects, Science and Drawing ;
- (b) the application of the Cantonment School, Nee-much, for recognition for purposes of the Matriculation Examination was *not* granted ;
- (c) the application for the affiliation of the Woodstock College, Mussoorie, up to the B.A. degree, was referred to the Chairman, Board of Inspectors, to arrange for a local enquiry under section 21 (2) (a) of the Universities Act of 1904.
- (d) With reference to Syndicate Resolution No. 182 (d), dated the 15th November, 1909, it was *resolved* that recommendation be made to the Senate—
  - (i) that the Muir Central College, Allahabad, be affiliated up to the M.Sc. standard in Zoology with effect from 1st July, 1910 ;
  - (ii) that the Central Hindu College, Benares, be affiliated up to the M.A. standard in History and Political Science and B.A. standard in Mathematics with effect from the 1st July, 1910 ; and
- (iii) that the Chairman, Board of Inspectors, be authorised to request the Director of Public Instruction, Central Provinces, to arrange for a local enquiry under section 21 (2) (a) of the

Universities Act of 1904 in respect of the application for affiliation of the Morris College, Nagpur, up to the M.A. standard in History and Political Economy.

86. With reference to Syndicate Resolution No. 47, dated the 12th February, 1910, the Registrar placed before the Meeting the report of the Committee appointed to invite and collect donations for the University buildings—(*vide* Appendix C).

It was *resolved* that the report of the Committee be adopted.

87. The Meeting proceeded to appoint Proctors for the University Convocation of 1910.

It was *resolved* that Mr. J. G. Jennings, Principal, Muir Central College, be asked to suggest names for the approval of the Syndicate.

88. With reference to Syndicate Resolution No. 115, dated the 6th August, 1909, the Registrar placed before the Meeting the scheme for founding Empress-Victoria Readership.

It was *resolved*—

- (1) that the scheme be accepted,
- (2) that a copy of the scheme be circulated to Colleges and applications invited for the readership,
- (3) that the applications be considered by a Sub-Committee consisting of—

Mr. J. G. Jennings,  
Mr. A. W. Ward,  
Mr. A. Venis and

The Hon'ble Rai Sundar Lal, Bahadur, C.I.E., with Rai Sundar Lal, Bahadur, as Convener, who will lay their recommendations before the Syndicate.

89. No report having been received from the Sub-Committee appointed by Syndicate Resolution No. 61, dated 10th March, 1910, to consider applications for the Sadho Lal Readership, the consideration of the matter was postponed.

90. The Registrar placed before the Meeting G. O. No. 401/XV—29, dated the 10th May, 1910, sanctioning the diversion for purposes of constructing University buildings of the Funds mentioned in Syndicate Resolution No. 47(a), dated 12th February, 1910.

It was *resolved* that the Government order be recorded.

91. The Registrar placed before the Meeting a letter, dated 4th July, 1910, from Dr. Zia-ud-din Ahmad, suggesting an enquiry by the Syndicate as to the causes resulting in the unsatisfactory results in the Matriculation Examination of 1910.

It was *resolved*—

(a) that a copy of Dr. Zia-ud-din Ahmad's letter be sent to the Conveners of the Boards of Examiners along with the reports of the Examiners and that they be asked to prepare a detailed report, which, if the Syndicate consider advisable, may be circulated among the Head-masters of all recognised schools;

(b) It was further *resolved*—

(i) that a Sub-Committee consisting of Messrs. Jennings, Ewing and Chackerbutty be asked to scrutinise at least one per cent. of the answer-books in History and Geography of the Matriculation candidates with a view to ascertaining the causes of the heavy percentage of failure this year;

(ii) that a Sub-Committee consisting of the Rev. Canon Westcott, Dr. Ewing and Mr. Cameron

be appointed to scrutinise at least one per cent. of the answer-books in Philosophy of the B.A. candidates with a view to ascertaining the causes of the heavy percentage of failure this year.

92. The Registrar placed before the Meeting a letter, dated 12th May, 1910, from the Director of Public Instruction, United Provinces, suggesting that the Syndicate may order a fresh inspection of St. John's College, Agra, at an early date with a view to satisfying itself whether the conditions under which affiliation has been granted in various subjects were being properly fulfilled.

It was *resolved* that the Syndicate authorise a fresh inspection of the College and request the Director of Public Instruction, United Provinces, to arrange for the same. They also authorised the deputation of Dr. A. D. Imms to assist at the inspection and the payment of his travelling and halting allowances on the same scale as that of the members of the Board of Inspectors.

93. The Registrar placed before the Meeting a letter, dated 16th May, 1910, from the Director of Public Instruction, United Provinces, in which he makes certain suggestions regarding the disposal of the annual inspection returns received from Colleges—(*vide* Senate Resolution No. XIII, dated the 13th August, 1906)—(Appendix D).

It was *resolved* that the suggestions be accepted.

94. With reference to Syndicate Resolution No. 39, dated the 12th February, 1910, the Registrar placed before the Meeting an application from the Head-master, Durbar High School, Sirohi, for the refund of the examination fee paid to the University by a candidate of that school for the Matriculation Examination of 1910.

It was *resolved* that the fee be refunded.



95. The Registrar placed before the Meeting a letter, dated 23rd July, 1910, from the Director, Public Instruction, United Provinces, suggesting that an additional heading, "Length of residence in the United Provinces," may be added to the headings under "Particulars to be filled in by the candidate" in each of the forms of application for admission to the Matriculation, Intermediate, B.A., and B.Sc. examinations.

It was *resolved* that an additional heading "Length of residence in the Province or State" be added to the forms of applications mentioned above.

96. The Registrar placed before the Meeting a letter, dated 14th April, 1910, from Mr. J. J. Durack, stating that, as Syndicate resolution No. 121 (ii), dated the 12th March, 1906, in which it was decided "that Colleges already affiliated up to the M.A. standard in the Science subjects may be taken under section 20 of the Universities Act of 1904, to have been affiliated for the degree of Master of Science in the same subjects," does not appear to be generally known, the attention of the University Inspectors should be drawn to it.

It was *resolved* that the letter be recorded.

97. The Registrar placed before the Meeting a letter, dated 21st June, 1910, from the Vice-Chancellor, University of London, inviting this University to take part in a Congress of the Universities of the Empire, to be held in London in the year 1912, by appointing four representatives of this University to attend the Congress.

It was *resolved* that the invitation be accepted and that the names of the representatives be communicated later.

98. The Registrar placed before the Meeting a letter, dated 3rd July, 1910, from Shams-ul-ulama Maulvi Shibli

Noamani forwarding the resolution of Nadwat-ul-ulama, Lucknow, suggesting the entire exclusion of the History of India by Mr. E. Marsdon from the middle course and the retention of the History of India by Mr. C. F. de la Fosse, after certain emendations.

It was *resolved* that the letter be referred to the Director of Public Instruction, United Provinces, for favour of opinion and that Shams-ul-ulama Maulvi Shibli Noamani be informed of the action taken.

99. The Registrar placed before the Meeting an application, dated 21st July, 1910, from Babu Manmathanath Upadhyay, Judgment-writer, Judicial Commissioner's Court, Lucknow, who has passed the Previous Examination in Law in 1910, and prays that he may be allowed to appear at the Final LL.B. Examination of 1911 or 1912 without attending a further course of lectures on the ground that the Law class has been abolished in the Canning College.

It was *resolved* that the application be referred to the Faculty of Law.

100. The Registrar placed before the Meeting a letter, dated 17th May, 1910, from the Principal, Isabella Thoburn College, Lucknow, enquiring whether a student who has passed the Matriculation and First Arts Examination of the Royal University of Ireland will be allowed to prosecute her studies at that College for the B.A. Examination of this University.

It was *resolved* that a student who has passed the above-mentioned examinations be allowed to prosecute her studies for the B.A. Examination of this University.

101. The Registrar placed before the Meeting an application, dated 14th July, 1910, from Abdul Qayyum Malik,



Assistant Librarian, M. A.-O. College, Aligarh, forwarded and recommended by the Principal, for permission to appear at the B.A. Examination of 1911 as a private candidate.

It was *resolved* that the application be referred to the Sub-Committee appointed to consider applications made under section 19 of the Universities Act of 1904.

102. The Registrar placed before the Meeting applications, dated 29th April, 1910, and 2nd June, 1910, from Janardan Balchandra Sone and M. O. Karney, enquiring the date on which the LL.M. Examination will be held in 1911.

It was *resolved* that the applications be referred to the Faculty of Law.

103. The Registrar placed before the Meeting a resolution of the Syndicate of the University of the Punjab No. 7, dated the 15th May 1909 :—

“ In connection with several applications the Registrar enquired whether in the case of a candidate who having appeared in the Matriculation Examination of Allahabad wished to join a Punjab College on the 1st May or before the Allahabad results, could be provisionally admitted by a Punjab College pending the publication of these results. The Syndicate decided that such a candidate could not be admitted provisionally, but that any such case could be referred to the Registrar of the Allahabad University, who to avoid the hardship involved for Allahabad students proceeding to the Punjab might be able to certify that a particular candidate had or had not passed the Matriculation Examination before the publication of the whole result.”

It was *resolved* that the University of the Punjab be informed that it is not possible to give a certificate that a particular candidate had or had not passed the Matriculation Examination before the publication of the whole result.

104. The report of the Sub-Committee appointed by Syndicate Resolution No. 68, dated the 10th March, 1910,

regarding the recognition of the Bachelors of Science of this University for the purposes of affiliation to the University of Cambridge was considered by the Syndicate.

It was *resolved* that the letter on the subject drafted by the Sub-Committee be accepted and forwarded to the Cambridge University.

105. The Registrar placed before the Meeting a letter, dated 22nd July, 1910, from Babu Shiva Prasad, Subordinate Judge, Agra, praying that the Syndicate may strongly recommend to the Cambridge University Bisheshwari Prasad's as a special case for privileges of affiliation.

It was *resolved* that Babu Shiva Prasad be informed that Bisheswari Prasad's case has been strongly recommended to the Cambridge University as a special case in the letter referred to in the preceding resolution.

106. The Registrar placed before the Meeting an application (forwarded for consideration by the Principal) from certain students of the Christ Church College, Cawnpore, who failed at the last Intermediate Examination, praying that they may be examined in the old combination of subjects, *viz.*, English, Ancient History, Deductive Logic and Classical Language.

It was *resolved* that the application be granted.

107. The Registrar placed before the Meeting an application, dated 3rd December, 1909, from Mansoor Ahmad, ex-student, M. A.-O. College, Aligarh, for permission to qualify himself for the Degree of Doctor of Letters—(*vide* Faculty of Arts Resolution No. 8, dated 10th March, 1910).

It was *resolved* that the application be granted.

108. The Registrar placed before the Meeting a letter, dated 23rd April, 1910, from the Inspector of Schools,

Nagpur Circle, enquiring whether some extension of time is likely to be granted for receiving applications from private candidates for the Matriculation Examination of 1911.

It was *resolved* that the time for receiving applications from private candidates for the Matriculation Examination of 1911 be extended up to the 1st September, 1910.

109. With reference to Syndicate Resolution No. 74, dated the 22nd June, 1910, the Registrar placed before the Meeting a letter, dated 10th June, 1910, from the Inspector of Schools, Benares, enquiring (1) what is meant by the words "within the year last preceding the examination" in Rule 10, Chapter XII, of the University Regulations, whether (the year) means calendar, financial or school year; and (2) when must a student have left school at the latest in order to enable him to appear at the Matriculation Examination of 1911 as a private candidate.

It was *resolved* that the report of the Sub-Committee appointed by Syndicate Resolution No. 60, dated 10th March, 1909, be awaited.

110. The Registrar placed before the Meeting a letter, dated 1st April, 1910, from the Head-master, High School, Rutlam, enquiring whether arrangements can be made for holding an oral examination in 1911 for a blind boy in all subjects prescribed for Matriculation Examination, except Mathematics.

It was *resolved* that the Head-master be informed that the Syndicate regrets very much that it is unable to make the necessary arrangements.

111. The Registrar placed before the Meeting a letter, dated 18th June, 1910, from the Manager, St. John's

Collegiate School, Agra, enquiring whether the University will allow Uma Shankar Misra to appear for the Matriculation Examination of 1911, the boy having been prohibited from entering the School Leaving Certificate examination for two years for using unfair means in that examination.

It was *resolved* that the Manager, St John's Collegiate School, be informed that Uma Shankar Misra could certainly not be allowed to appear at the Matriculation Examination of 1911.

112. The Registrar placed before the Meeting a letter, dated 28th February, 1910, from the Principal, Agra College, suggesting that, as the Agra Collegiate School has been handed over to the Government, it may be desirable that the Matriculation Examination should be conducted by the Head-master of the Government High School.

It was *resolved* that the question be referred to the Director of Public Instruction, United Provinces, for favour of report.

113. The Registrar placed before the Meeting a letter, dated 28th May, 1910, from the Inspector of Schools, Rohilkhand Division, suggesting that the University examinations may in future be held in the Bareilly College building instead of in the District School building.

In this connection the Registrar read a letter, dated 15th June, 1910, from the Principal, Bareilly College.

It was *resolved* that the matter be referred to the Director of Public Instruction, United Provinces, for favour of report.

114. The Registrar placed before the Meeting a letter, dated 15th March, 1910, from the Dean of the Faculty of

Arts, forwarding a letter from Dr. Horovitz regarding the printing and publishing of certain text-books in Arabic and Persian.

It was *resolved* that the Registrar be instructed to ascertain the cost of printing and publishing the text-books in question.

115. The Registrar placed before the Meeting a letter, dated 15th March, 1910, from Mr. J. L. Watson, Professor, Training College, Allahabad, protesting against the short notice given to him of his appointment as Superintendent of Matriculation Examination at the Allahabad Centre.

It was *resolved* that the letter be recorded.

116. With reference to Syndicate Resolution No. 22(b), dated 17th January, 1910, asking for the deputation of the services of Mr. J. M. David, for one year, the Registrar reported receipt of G. O. No. 91, dated 19th March, 1910, forwarding a copy of a letter No. 203, dated 15th March, 1910, from the Government of India, sanctioning the relaxation of the condition requiring ten years' qualifying service for deputation in favour of Mr. J. M. David, the Assistant Registrar.

It was *resolved* that the Government Order be recorded.

117. The Registrar placed before the Meeting a letter, dated 6th June, 1910, from Messrs. MacMillan & Co., asking that their names may be placed on the list of persons to whom copies of the Minutes of this University are supplied.

It was *resolved* that Messrs. MacMillan & Co. be informed that the Minutes of this University being confidential cannot be supplied.

## 118. The Registrar placed before the Meeting—

- (i) a letter, dated 21st April, 1910, from the Principal, Muir Central College, Allahabad, recommending that the amount of remuneration for work in connection with Degree examinations paid to the Clerks, Librarian, Laboratory Assistants, Lecture Assistants and Mechanics, etc., of the College, be raised from Rs. 200 to Rs. 300, and
- (ii) a bill for Rs. 206-5-0 received from the Principal, Muir Central College, on account of the materials used up, broken or destroyed in conducting the Practical examinations of 1910 (the Syndicate by its Resolution No. 167 of 19th November, 1908, having allowed only Rs. 100 a year for the purpose).

It was *resolved*—

- (a) that the amount of remuneration in future be raised from Rs. 200 to Rs. 300, and
- (b) that the payment of the bill for Rs. 206-5-0 be sanctioned.

119. The Registrar placed before the Meeting a letter, dated 7th July, 1910, from the Registrar of the Punjab University, asking this University to appoint a Sub-Committee to draw up, in consultation with the Sub-Committee of the Punjab University, rules to govern the migration of students between the two Universities.

It was *resolved* that the matter be referred to a Sub-Committee consisting of—

- (1) Sir George Edward Knox.
- (2) Mr. A. W. Ward.
- (3) The Hon'ble Rai Sundar Lal Bahadur, C.I.E.
- (4) The Director of Public Instruction, United Provinces, with the Director of Public Instruction, United Provinces, as convener.



120. The Registrar placed before the Meeting a letter, dated 5th July, 1910, from Mr. T. C. Jones, Examiner in the B.A. Examination of 1910, giving his opinion on a report in which it was alleged that certain questions in English Special Section, first paper had got out beforehand.

It was *resolved* that the letter be recorded.

121. With reference to Syndicate Resolution No. 55 (b), dated the 10th March, 1910, the Registrar placed before the Meeting a report of the local enquiry in connection with the application of the Agra College for affiliation up to the M.A. standard in Economics.

It was *resolved* that recommendation be made to the Senate that the Agra College be affiliated up to the M.A. standard in Economics with effect from July 1st, 1910.

122. The Registrar placed before the Meeting certain correspondence between the Principals of the Canadian Mission College and Holkar College, Indore, regarding the interpretation of regulation 7, Chapter IX, of the University Regulations, in connection with the admission by the Principal, Canadian Mission College, of Moghe Ganesh, late student of the Holkar College.

It was *resolved* that Moghe Ganesh is not eligible for admission to the Canadian Mission College without the permission of the Principal of the Holkar College.

123. The Registrar's travelling allowance bill for his journey to Naini Tal and back to attend the meeting of the Sub-Committee to bring out the University Examination results was passed.

124. The Registrar asked for confirmation by the Syndicate of the action taken by the Vice-Chancellor, under regulation 7, Chapter II, of the University Regulations in sanctioning the proposal of the Law College

Committee regarding the arrangements to be made for carrying on the work of the College during the absence of Mr. Sorabji on deputation for one month in England.

It was *resolved* that the action of the Vice-Chancellor be confirmed.

125. The Registrar placed before the Meeting the recommendations of the Special Sub-Committee presided over by the Hon'ble the Vice-Chancellor regarding the following matters :—

- (1) Procedure to be followed in connection with the University examinations ;
- (2) The appointment of a third Tabulator ;
- (3) The appointment of a Head Clerk in place of B. Jiwan Das resigned, and the appointment of a third clerk in place of Babu Nobin Chandra Chatterji promoted to the post of second clerk in place of Pt. Jai Narayan retired ;
- (4) The appointment of an additional clerk on Rs. 40—3—55 per mensem.

In this connection the Registrar reported (a) that Babu Jiwan Das was granted privilege leave for one month and a half, from 24th April, 1910, and has resigned his appointment on the expiration of his leave, and that Mr. J. Johory, a Government servant has been appointed Head Clerk in this place on probation, the University undertaking to contribute towards his pension ; (b) that Pandit Jai Narayan has been allowed to retire from 31st July, 1910, and has been granted three months' pay as bonus ; (c) that Babu Nobin Chandra Chatterji, the third clerk, has been promoted to his place ; (d) that Pandit Rati Lal Bakhshi, the fourth clerk, has been promoted to the post of third clerk on probation, and that Babu Beni Prasad has been appointed fourth clerk on probation *vice* Pt. Rati Lal Bakhshi ; and (e) that Babu Nripendra Nath Bose has



been appointed the additional clerk from 20th April, 1910, on probation.

It was *resolved* that the recommendations of the Sub-Committee be accepted and that the changes and appointments in the staff of the University office as reported by the Registrar be approved.

126. The Meeting considered the question whether the usual monthly contribution toward the Provident Fund should be realised from B. Jiwan Das during the period he was on privilege leave.

It was *resolved* that the contribution be realised from Babu Jiwan Das during the period of his privilege leave.

127. The Registrar asked for sanction to sell the trees in the University compound that come within the area on which the University buildings are to be built.

The sanction asked for was granted.

128. With reference to Syndicate Resolution No. 224, dated the 19th November, 1909, the Registrar placed before the Meeting a letter, dated 1st June, 1910, from the Director of Public Instruction, United Provinces, recommending the withdrawal of recognition of the National High School, Azamgarh.

In this connection the Registrar also read a memorial from the members of the Managing Committee of the School addressed to His Honour the Chancellor in which they protest against the recommendation of the Director.

It was *resolved* that the National High School, Azamgarh, be struck off the list of recognised schools with effect from the commencement of the school year next ensuing, i.e., July 1911.

GEORGE E. KNOX,  
*Chairman.*

M. G. V. COLE,  
*Registrar*

## APPENDIX A.

Contingent and other bills for the months of March, April,  
May, June and July 1910.

Month and date.	Disbursement.	Amount.
1910.		Rs. a. p.
March 2nd	... By Purchase of a Telegram book ...	0 2 0
" "	" Transit charges on boxes containing stationery ...	1 14 0
" 3rd	... " Repairing office matting ...	3 0 0
" 4th	... " Lamp oil, for February, 1910 ...	0 8 0
" "	... " Transit charges on blank answer-book ...	21 13 0
" "	... " Travelling allowance to Mata Badal, peon, for taking an urgent file to Dr. Ewing at Benares ...	3 2 0
" 16th	... " Clock-maker, for December, 1909, January, 1910, and February, 1910	3 0 0
" "	... " Telegrams ...	3 10 0
" "	... " Sweepers for servants' latrine, for February, 1910 ...	0 8 0
" "	... " Maintenance of office compound ...	0 8 0
" "	... " Gharry and ekka hire for urgent office work ...	9 5 0
" "	... " Daftry's account for February, 1910	19 9 0
" 17th	... " Railway freight on a parcel ...	0 4 0
" 18th	... " Thela hire for sending answer-books to M. C. College ...	0 10 0
" "	... " Thela hire for bringing empty boxes from the Registrar's house ...	0 10 0
" 21st	... " Railway freight on answer-book ...	0 4 0
" 22nd	... " Ekka hire for urgent office work ...	1 4 0
" "	... " Thela hire for sending answer-books to Government School ...	1 0 0
" "	... " Railway freight on a parcel of answer-books ...	0 4 0
" 23rd	... " Cooly hire for carrying answer-books to M. C. College ...	0 2 0
" "	... " Ekka hire for urgent office work ...	0 4 6
	Carried over ...	71 9 6

Contingent and other bills for the months of March, April,  
May, June and July, 1910—(continued).

Month and date.	Disbursement.	Amount.
1910.		Rs. a. p.
	Brought forward ...	71 9 6
March 28th & 29th	By Transit charges on answer-books ...	0 12 0
" "	" " " " Gharry and ekka hire for urgent office work ...	2 5 6
" 30th	" " " " Foreign Telegrams ...	11 4 0
" 31st	" " " " Secretary, Mayo Hall Committee, for carriage of chairs, etc. ...	3 1 0
" "	" " " " Maintenance of office compound ...	33 0 0
	Total ...	122 0 0
April 1st	" " " " By Ekka hire on urgent office work ...	0 9 6
" "	" " " " Transit charges on answer-books ...	25 11 0
" 3rd	" " " " Do. do. do. ...	4 5 0
" 4th	" " " " Do. do. do. ...	5 15 0
" "	" " " " Railway freight on a parcel contain- ing plans ...	0 8 0
" "	" " " " Repairing Office Type-writer ...	1 12 0
" 5th	" " " " Gharry hire for urgent office work...	1 3 0
" "	" " " " Phenyle, Basket, etc., for office use	1 3 0
" "	" " " " Sweeper for servants' latrine for March, 1910 ...	0 8 0
" "	" " " " Lamp oil, for March, 1910 ...	0 8 0
" 6, 7 & 8th...	" " " " Transit charges on answer-books ...	15 6 0
" 9th	" " " " Nands and gharas for khas tatties,	0 12 6
" 12th	" " " " Travelling Allowance to Mr. Jesse ...	8 12 0
" "	" " " " Travelling Allowance to Mr. J. C. Kempster... ..	9 0 0
" "	" " " " Money-order Commission ...	17 12 0
" "	" " " " Daftry's account for binding of Gazettes, etc. ...	0 2 0
" "	" " " " Remington Typewriter Company for teaching Roneo Duplicator ...	22 1 6
" "	" " " " Thela hire for bringing answer- books ...	5 0 0
	Carried over ...	1 2 0
		104 6 6

1910.]

## MINUTES OF THE SYNDICATE.

155

Contingent and other bills for the months of March, April,  
May, June and July, 1910—(continued).

Month and date.	Disbursement.	Amount.
1910.		Rs. a. p.
	Brought forward ...	104 6 6
April 13th	... By Clock-maker, for March, 1910 ...	1 0 0
" "	... ,, Principal, M. A.-O. College, Aligarh, for excess Bank Commission re- turned ...	0 2 0
" 14th	... ,, Refund of Matriculation Examination fee of Banwari Lal ...	10 0 0
" "	... ,, Money-order Commission ...	0 2 0
" "	... ,, Transit charges on answer-books ...	0 12 0
" 15th	... ,, Khas tatties ...	13 8 0
" 18th & 19th	... ,, Gharry hire for urgent office work ...	2 12 0
" 20th	... ,, Transit charges on answer-books ...	5 4 6
" 21st	... ,, Ekka hire for bringing Roneo Du- plicator ...	0 10 0
" "	... ,, Transit charges on answer-book ...	2 9 0
" "	... ,, Postage on a bearing letter ...	0 2 0
" 25th & 26th	... ,, Receipt stamp for a Huadi ...	0 1 0
" "	... ,, Transit charges on answer-books ...	1 11 0
" "	... ,, Do. on a parcel containing plans ...	13 3 6
" 29th	... ,, Do. Hot-weather Establishment, for April, 1910 ...	13 14 0
" "	... ,, Daftry's account ...	16 6 0
" "	... ,, Transit charges on answer-books ...	4 8 0
" "	... ,, By Advertisement ...	13 1 0
" "	... ,, Indian Press for printing ...	8 0 0
	By Centre Examination Expenses :—	
	Allahabad (Previous LL.B.) ...	Rs. a. p. 23 14 0
	Almora ...	64 15 3
	Nowgong ...	20 0 3
	Allahabad (L.T. examina- tion) ...	8 5 0
	Amraoti ...	6 2 0
	Saugor ...	19 5 9
	Pauri ...	24 5 6
" "	... ,, Money-order Commission ...	166 15 9
" "	... ,, Maintenance of office compound ...	1 9
		34 5 0
	Total ...	414 14 3

Contingent and other bills for the months of March, April,  
May, June and July, 1910—(continued).

Month and date. 1910.	Disbursement.	Amount.
		Rs. a. p.
May 3rd	... By Transit charges on answer-books ...	9 15 6
„ 5th	... „ Money-order Commission ...	0 1 0
„ „	... „ Lamp oil, for April, 1910 ...	0 8 0
„ 5th to 10th	... „ Transit charges on answer-book ...	19 5 6
„ „	... „ Postage on a bearing letter ...	0 4 6
„ 11th	... „ Clock-maker, for April, 1910 ...	1 0 0
„ 12th	... „ Postage on a bearing letter ...	0 0 6
„ „	... „ Transit charges on answers-books ...	1 7 0
„ „	... „ Railway Guide ...	0 6 0
„ „	... „ Remuneration to menials for extra work in connection with the Previous Examination in Law ...	4 4 0
„ 14th	... „ Transit charges on answer-books ...	19 10 0
„ „	... „ Sweeper for servants' latrine, for April, 1910 ...	0 8 0
„ 16th to 23rd	... „ Transit charge on answer-books ...	45 10 6
„ 27th	... „ Centre Examination Expenses at Jubbulpore Centre ...	1 12 0
„ „	... „ Bank Commission on cheques ...	0 14 0
„ 31st	... „ Remington Typewriter Company, for adjusting the Roneo Duplicator ...	7 8 0
„ „	... „ Rubber stamp ...	8 0 0
„ „	... „ Printing confidential ...	7 4 0
„ „	... „ Advertisement account... ...	22 0 0
„ „	... „ Daftry's account ...	5 5 6
„ „	... „ Maintenance of Office compound ...	50 8 0
„ „	... „ Hot-weather Establishment ...	12 10 5
	Total ...	218 14 5
June 6th	... By Cooly hire for a box ...	0 3 0
„ 7th	... „ Lamp oil, for May, 1910 ...	0 8 0
„ 8th	... „ Sweeper for servants' latrine, for May, 1910 ...	0 8 0
„ „	... „ Clock-maker, for May, 1910 ...	1 0 0
„ „	... „ Transit charges on answer-books ...	26 2 0
	Carried over ...	28 5 0

Contingent and other bills for the months of March, April,  
May, June and July, 1910—(continued).

Month and date.	Disbursement.	Amount.
1910.		Rs. a. p.
	Brought forward ...	28 5 0
June 9th	... By Transit charges on records to Naini Tal ...	8 0 0
„ 16th	... „ Advertisement ...	14 1 0
„ „	... „ Principal, Hislop College, for Centre Examination expenses ...	10 8 0
„ „	... „ Money-order Commission ...	0 13 0
„ 17th	... „ Transit charges on answer-books ...	12 12 6
„ „	... „ Do. on office records ...	0 10 0
„ 21st	... „ Centre Examination expenses at Agra ...	7 1 0
„ „	... „ Bank Commission ...	0 8 0
„ „	... „ Agent, Government Consignments, Calcutta, for landing charges ...	2 8 3
„ 22nd	... „ Money-order Commission ...	0 2 0
„ 23rd	... „ Mr. Murray's bill for petty expenses in connection with his work as Tabulator ...	1 4 0
„ „	... „ Transit charges on answer-books ...	32 10 0
„ 25th	... „ Centre Examination expenses at Meerut Centre ...	3 3 6
„ „	... „ Petty expenses incurred at Naini Tal ...	21 15 0
„ „	... „ Garden expenses ...	33 14 0
„ „	... „ Daftry's account ...	4 14 6
„ „	... „ Hot-weather establishment ...	12 8 6
	Total ...	195 10 3
July 1st	... By Transit charges on answer books ...	0 4 0
„ 2nd	... „ Lamp oil, for June, 1910 ...	0 8 0
„ 4th	... „ Ekka hire for taking answer-books to Mr. Porter ...	0 2 6
„ „	... „ Bill of Mangan mistri, for petty repairs ...	7 7 0
„ 7th	... „ Money-order Commission ...	0 1 0
„ 12th	... „ Advertisement ...	33 12 0
„ „	... „ Money-order Commission ...	0 8 0
„ „	... „ Transit charges on answer-books ...	0 11 0
	Carried over ...	43 5 6

Contingent and other bills for the months of March, April,  
May, June and July, 1910—(continued).

Month and date.	Disbursement.	Amount.
1910.		Rs. a. p.
	Brought forward ...	43 5 6
July 12th	... By Sweeper for servants' latrine, for June 1910 ...	0 8 0
„ 19th	... „ Clock-maker, for June, 1910 ...	1 0 0
„ 20th & 23rd	... „ Transit charges on answer-books ...	12 5 0
„ „	... „ Money-order Commission ...	0 2 0
„ „	... „ Repairing water taps ...	1 14 0
„ „	... „ Transit charges on steel boxes from Multan ...	3 1 0
„ 29th	... „ Transit charges on answer-books ...	7 6 0
„ 30th	... „ Daftry's account ...	2 6 9
„ „	... „ Maintenance of Office compound ...	33 0 0
„ „	... „ Amount less charged by the Proprietor of the Athenæum for advertisement ...	3 0 0
	Total ..	108 0 3

## OTHER BILLS.

March 2nd	... By Confidential printing ...	270 0 0
„ 3rd	... „ Service Postage stamps ...	150 0 0
„ 8th	... „ T. A. to Inspectors :—	
„ „	... Dr. Hill ...	37 4 0
„ „	... Mr. Ward ...	100 2 0
„ „	... „ T. A. to Mr. M. G. V. Cole ...	88 8 0
„ „	... „ Centre Examination Expenses :—	
	Rs. a. p.	
	Benares Centre ...	125 0 0
	Allahabad „ (Degree) ...	300 0 0
„ 12th	... Amraoti „ ...	75 0 0
		500 0 0
„ 16th	... „ Confidential printing ...	337 0 0
„ „	... „ Blank cheque books ...	3 2 0
„ „	... „ Discount on a cheque for Rs. 5,000... ..	12 8 0
„ „	... „ Service Postage stamps ...	110 0 0
„ 21st	... „ Dr. Huntly, for tabulation work ...	100 0 0
„ 23rd	... „ Travelling Allowance to Fellows :—	
	Dr. J. Horovitz ...	79 11 6
	Carried over ...	1,788 3 6

Contingent and other bills for the months of March, April,  
May, June and July, 1910—(continued).

Month and date, 1910.	Disbursement	Amount.
		Rs. a. p.
	Brought forward ...	1,788 3 6
March 24th	... By Travelling Allowance to Examiners :—	
	Rs. a. p.	
	Mr. J. H. Towle ...	79 11 6
	„ A. H. Pirie ...	40 7 0
	„ M. B. Cameron...	49 7 0
	„ A. Venis ...	30 7 0
	„ Rev. Durrant ...	72 6 0
	„ T. C. Jones ...	73 11 6
	Dr. Zia Uddin Ahmad	72 12 0
	Mr. W. Jesse ...	79 14 0
		498 12 0
	„ Travelling Allowance to Fellows :—	
	Mr. G. N. Chakravarti	19 5 6
	Kazi Aziz-uddin Ahmad	99 2 0
	Mirza Habib Husain...	45 6 0
	Mr. H. Banbery ...	32 0 0
	Rev. Canon Westcott	45 8 0
	„ Haythornthwaite	68 10 6
	Mr. J. C. Kempster ...	37 0 0
	„ A. W. Ward ...	45 6 6
	„ S. B. Smith ...	35 6 6
		427 13 0
	„ Travelling Allowance to Examiners :—	
	Mahamahopadhy a y a Pt. Adityaram Bha- tacharya ...	30 12 0
	Mahamahopadhy a y a Sudhakara Dwevedi	30 8 0
		61 4 0
„ 24th	... By Travelling Allowance to Fellows :—	
	Dr. Ganesh Prasad ...	30 8 0
	Mr. C. M. Mulvany ...	25 8 0
	„ A. C. Sanyal ...	28 8 0
	„ M. Ahmad ...	31 0 0
	R. B. Shyam Sunder Lal ...	72 2 0
	Rev. Dr. Huntly ...	67 5 0
		254 15 0
	Carried over ...	3,030 15 6



Contingent and other bills for the months of March, April,  
May, June and July, 1910—(continued).

Month and date. 1910.	Disbursement.	Amount.
		Rs. a. p.
	Brought forward ...	3,030 15 6
March 24th	... By Travelling allowance to Mr. J. M. David, for taking question papers to Benares ...	15 12 0
" "	... „ Bill of Indian Press, for drawing paper ...	20 0 0
" "	... „ Bill of Executive Engineer, Allahabad, for work in connection with the laying of the Foundation-stone.	37 6 6
" 31st	... „ Packing charges for sending answer-books to different Centres ...	121 4 0
" "	... „ Discount on a cheque ...	0 4 0
	Total ...	<u>3,225 10 0</u>
April 1st	... By Travelling Allowance to Fellows:—	
	Mr. Vishnu Moreshwar Mahajani ...	Rs. a. p. 153 8 0
	„ Kula Bhushan Bhaduri ...	42 0 0
	„ J. Murray ...	108 0 0
		<u>303 8 0</u>
" "	... „ Travelling Allowance to Examiners:—	
	Rev. Alex. Robertson ...	99 10 0
	Mr. A. C. Sanyal ...	53 8 0
		<u>153 2 0</u>
" "	... „ Telegrams ...	26 10 0
" "	... „ Municipal taxes ...	52 13 1
" 2nd	... „ Blank cheque book ...	3 2 0
" 4th	... „ Pioneer Press for printing Miscellaneous and supplying answer-books	4,662 14 0
" "	... „ Travelling Allowance to Mr. Ward as Examiner ...	67 0 0
" "	... „ Travelling Allowance to Mr. Carey as Fellow ...	101 12 0
" "	... „ Discount on two cheques ...	12 12 0
	Carried over ...	<u>5,883 9 1</u>

Contingent and other bills for the months of March, April,  
May, June and July, 1910—(continued).

Month and date 1910.	Disbursement.	Amount.
		Rs. a. p.
	Brought forward ...	5,383 9 1
April 6th	... By Travelling Allowance to Fellows :—	
	Rs. a. p.	
	Mr. H. C. Norman ...	28 9 0
	Rev. C. L. Bare ...	28 0 0
	Pt. Ikbal Kishen Shar- gha ...	70 2 0
		126 11 0
" "	... " Travelling allowance to Mr. Beckett as Examiner ...	94 10 0
" 9th	... " Travelling allowance to Fellows, Pandit Suraj Prakash ...	120 12 0
" "	... " Travelling allowance to Examiners, Mr. Venis ...	33 8 0
" "	... " Purchase of books ...	55 6 6
" "	... " Refund of Examination fee to Mat- riculation candidate, Mohammad Mehdi ...	10 0 0
" 13th	... " Bill, Pioneer Press for advertisement	21 0 0
" "	... " Travelling allowance to Mr. Sanjiban Ganguli ...	94 14 0
" 19th	... " Bill of Messrs. R. Dill & Co., for a silver trowel in connection with the laying of Foundation-stone Cere- mony ...	119 10 0
" "	... " Travelling allowance to Mr. H. M. Leake ...	41 8 0
" "	... " Travelling Allowance to Examiners :—	
	Rs. a. p.	
	Rev. Canon Westcott ...	257 2 0
	Mr. M. B. Cameron ...	77 0 0
		334 2 0
" "	... " Remuneration to Invigilators :—	
	Pandit Daya Narajn Bajpai ...	80 0 0
	Pandit Uma Shanker Bajpai ...	70 0 0
	Pandit Kali Pratap Dube ...	70 0 0
	Carried over ...	220 0 0
		6,435 10 7

Contingent and other bills for the months of March, April,  
May, June and July, 1910—(continued).

Month and date.	Disbursement.	Amount.		
1910.		Rs.	a.	p.
	Brought forward	220	0	0
	Rev. W. E. S. Holland	60	0	0
	Mr. Evers	90	0	0
	Pandit Kali Prasad	60	0	0
	Mr. Bacon	120	0	0
	Rev. Morton	60	0	0
	Mr. David	70	0	0
	Dr. Tobit	40	0	0
	Rev. Hinton	30	0	0
	Mr. Nester	30	0	0
	Syed Amjad Ali	30	0	0
	Rev. Kitching	20	0	0
			830	0 0
April 22nd	... By Service Postage stamps		190	0 0
" "	... " Travelling Allowance to Examiners:—			
	Mr. Jesse		314	8 0
" 25th	... " Superintendent, Government Press, for miscellaneous printing		24	4 8
" "	... " Printing Confidential		796	6 0
" 27th	... " Discount on a cheque		0	10 0
	Total		8,501	7 3
May 3rd	... By Remuneration to Invigilators:—			
	Mr. N. C. Mukerji	50	0	0
	" Bacon	50	0	0
	" Nester	50	0	0
			150	0 0
" "	... By Discount on a cheque		0	4 0
" "	... " Blank cheque book		3	2 0
" 4th	... " Refund of B.A. Examination fee of Noni Gopal Chatterjee		30	0 0
	By Centre Examination Expenses:—			
	" Ajmer Centre	65	13	9
	" Gorakhpur Centre	22	11	3
	Carried over	88	9 0	183 6 0

Contingent and other bills for the months of March, April,  
May, June and July, 1910—(continued.)

Month and date.	Disbursement.	Amount.		
1910.		Rs.	a.	p.
	Brought forward ...	88	9	0
	By Jubbulpur Centre ...	72	7	0
	„ Fyzabad Centre ...	50	12	0
	„ Agra (Inter.) Centre...	57	8	9
	„ Agra (Matric.) Centre...	115	10	0
	„ Lucknow (Matric.) do.	101	9	3
	„ Gwalior Centre ...	63	7	6
	„ Allahabad (Matric.) do.	91	3	6
	„ Hoshangabad Centre...	75	0	0
	„ Indore Centre ...	102	15	9
		819 2 9		
May 10th	... „ Discount on a cheque ...		12	8 0
„ 11th	... „ Discount on a cheque ...		0	4 0
„ 13th	... „ Purchase of books ...		26	4 0
	„ Colonel Sir Swinton Jacob, for photos of University buildings ...		625	0 0
„ „	... By Centre Examination Expenses :—			
		Rs.	a.	p.
	Bareilly Centre ...	108	1	0
	Cawnpur „ ...	45	15	6
	Dehra Dun ...	29	6	0
	Lucknow (Inter.) ...	44	7	3
	Nagpur ...	148	9	9
	Aligarh ...	169	6	0
		546 4 6		
„ 11th	... By Bill of Pioneer Press, for miscellaneous printing ...		1,377	0 0
„ „	... „ Bill Confidential ...		12	2 0
„ 16th	... „ Superintendent, Raipur Centre, for Examination expenses ...		40	9 0
„ 23rd	... „ Service Postage Stamps ...		100	0 0
„ 31st	... „ Discount on a cheque ...		0	4 0
	Total ...	3,742	12	3

Contingent and other bills for the months of March, April,  
May, June and July, 1910—(continued).

Month and date.	Disbursement.	Amount.
1910.		Rs. a. p.
June 1st	... By Hill allowance to Mr. David ...	127 5 10
„ 2nd	... „ Discount on cheque ...	50 0 0
„ 9th	... „ Bill of Roneo Company, Limited, for Duplicator ...	235 0 0
„ „	... „ T. A. to the Hon'ble Mr. G. P. Varma ...	132 14 6
„ 15th	... „ „ Mr. Carey ...	119 8 0
„ 21st	... „ Bill of Elgin Mills, for Darri and Door Pardas ...	65 10 0
„ „	... „ Bill of Times' Publishing Company, Limited, London, for advertisement ...	52 0 9
„ „	... „ Bank of Bengal, for postage on a draft ...	0 3 0
„ „	... „ Discount on a cheque ...	25 8 0
„ 25th	... „ Tabulation fee to Mr. G. Gardner Brown ...	375 0 0
	Total ...	1,183 2 1
July 5th	... By Confidential printing ...	88 4 0
„ 11th	... „ Bank of Bengal for blank cheque forms ...	3 2 0
„ „	... „ Annual repairs to building ...	58 8 0
„ „	... „ Travelling allowance to Mr. J. H. Towle ...	69 11 6
„ „	... „ Remuneration to Invigilators :—	
„ „	... „ Mr. J. W. Bacon ...	Rs. a. p. 70 0 0
„ „	... „ A. B. Stokes ...	70 0 0
„ „	... „ S. C. Deb ...	70 0 0
„ „	... „ N. C. Mukerjee ...	70 0 0
„ „	... „ W. Nester ...	70 0 0
		350 0 0
„ 11th	... By Travelling allowance to Rev. Canon Westcott ...	23 0 6
„ „	... „ Transit charges to Head Examiners :—	
	Mr. Jones ...	41 11 6
	„ Durack ...	1 4 6
	„ Ward ...	40 6 0
	Dr. Ziauddin Ahmad ...	10 0 0
„ 12th	... „ Travelling allowance to Mahamahopadhyaya Pandit Adityaram Bhattacharya ...	99 6 0
	Carried over ...	785 6 0

Contingent and other bills for the months of March, April,  
May, June and July, 1910—(concluded).

Month and date.	Disbursement.	Amount.
		Rs. a. p.
1910.		
	Brought forward ...	785 6 0
July 12th	... By Service Postage stamps...	100 0 0
„ 13th	... „ Bank of Bengal for blank cheque book ...	3 2 0
„ 14th	... „ Transit charges to Rev. Mr. Oakley,	25 4 0
„ 18th	... „ Do. Mr. A. H. Mackenzie	51 11 1
„ „	... „ Do. „ R. C. Busher ...	15 6 0
„ 19th	... „ Bill of Deoki Mistry for supplying one Almirah, etc. ...	65 0 0
„ „	... „ Examination expenses in connection with the Final LL.B. Examination	39 7 3
„ 21st	... „ Bill of Superintendent, Government Press, for miscellaneous printing...	28 6 5
„ 28th	... „ Bank of Bengal, for blank cheque book ...	3 2 0
	Total ...	<u>1,116 12 9</u>

ENDOWMENTS.

April 22nd	... By Principal, M. C. College, for Sir Charles Elliot scholarships for 1909 awarded to Lachman Das ...	210 0 0
„ 4th	... „ Principal, Agra College, 1st instal- ment of 1909, Lumsden Sanskrit scholarship awarded to Gaya Prasad	96 0 0
„ „	... „ Principal, M. C. College, for Swar- namayi Umacharan prize awarded to Triloki Nath Varma ...	34 0 0
	Total ...	<u>340 0 0</u>

Name of Examination.	1909.			1910.		
	Number of candidates.	Number passed.	Percentage of passes (excluding absentees).	Number of candidates.	Number passed.	Percentage of passes (excluding absentees).
M.A. (Final) ... ..	24	13	54	24	16	69
M.A. (Previous) ... ..	65	17	27	72	42	60
M.Sc. (Final) ... ..	3	1	33	5	5	100
M.Sc. (Previous) ... ..	8	4	50	5	4	80
B.A. ... ..	521	223	44	664	243	37
B.Sc. ... ..	141	40	28	163	58	37
Intermediate ... ..	1,515	574	39	1,582	680	43
Matriculation ... ..	3,165	1,040	34	3,562	981	28
LL.B. (Supplementary) ... ..	101	62	74	...	...	...
LL.B. (Previous) ... ..	237	129	68	261	146	62
LL.B. ... ..	128	91	76	...	...	...
L.T. ... ..	...	...	...	27	22	85



## APPENDIX C.

---

With reference to Syndicate Resolution No. 47, dated the 12th February, 1910, a meeting of the Committee appointed by the Building Sub-Committee to invite and collect subscriptions towards the Building Fund was held on Saturday, May 7th, 1910.

1. It was resolved to send a list of those who had given or promised donations to the following newspapers :—

Pioneer, Leader, Indian Daily Telegraph, Statesman,

Times of India, Muslim Review and the Hindustani.

2. The amounts of donations as they reach Rs. 10,000 should be placed on fixed deposit with the Bank of Bengal, and a list of donations should be sent periodically to the newspapers and a weekly list of receipts should be sent to the following :—

The Hon'ble Rai Sundar Lal, Bahadur, C.I.E.

The Hon'ble Pandit Madanmonan Malavaya,

Dr. Satis Chandra Banerji,

The Hon'ble Mr. Muhammad Abdul Majid, Barrister-at-Law.

3. That a printed form of receipt with counterfoil be prepared and receipts in this form sent to all donors from the beginning.

4. That the Hon'ble the Vice-Chancellor should be asked to write to His Honour the Acting Lieutenant-Governor, enquiring if there is any objection to the University appealing for a donation to the new University Buildings from the Nizam of Hyderabad, the Maharaja of Vizianagram and other ruling Chiefs, who are likely to be interested in University Education.

5. That the Hon'ble the Vice-Chancellor should also be asked to write to the Hon'ble Mr. Craddock, Chief Commissioner of the Central Provinces, soliciting his help in obtaining subscriptions from his Province, enclosing photographs of the proposed buildings with list of donors up to date, and mentioning that Lieutenant-Governor of the United Provinces has addressed the leading personages of his Province with a view to obtaining their assistance and contributions to the new University Building Fund.

6 That the following gentlemen be invited to become members of this Committee to assist it with their advice and co-operation :—

Sir George Knox (who is also to be invited to be Vice-President of the Committee).

The Hon'ble Mr. J. W. Hose, Chief Secretary to the Government of the United Provinces.

Kunwar Permanand, R.B., of Indore,  
 Mr. A. L. Saunders, Commissioner of Lucknow,  
 B. Sham Sundar Lal, R.B., C.I.E., of Gwalior,  
 Rai Nanak Chand, Prime Minister, Indore,  
 The Hon'ble Mr. Justice Karamat Husain,  
 Nawab Vicar-ul-Mulk, Honorary Secretary, Aligarh College,  
 The Director of Public Instruction, United Provinces,  
 " " " " Central Province,  
 " " " " Indore,  
 " " " " Gwalior,  
 " " " " Jaipur,  
 " " " " Jodhpur,

The Principals of all first grade Colleges affiliated to this University,

and that copies of photographs and Sir Swinton Jacob's report should be sent to each of these gentlemen.

7. That the Registrar be authorised to incur expenditure for the extra clerical assistance which may be necessary in carrying out these resolutions and to debit the charges to the Building Fund.

8. That the Registrar act as Convener of this Sub-Committee in the future.

M. G. V. COLE,  
*Registrar and Convener.*

## APPENDIX D.

---

No. 1241.

FROM

THE REGISTRAR,  
UNIVERSITY OF ALLAHABAD,

To

THE CHAIRMAN,  
BOARD OF INSPECTORS.*Allahabad, 25th April, 1910.*

SIR,

I have the honour to state that in accordance with the concluding section of para. 8 of the report of the Sub-Committee on the appointment of Inspectors for inspecting affiliated Colleges (*vide* p. 89 of the Minutes of Meeting of the Senate held on the 13th August, 1906), inspection returns have been received from Colleges and to enquire whether these returns should be sent to the Chairman, Board of Inspectors, or filed in this office. In the absence of any definite ruling I beg that you will kindly issue instructions for the disposal of these returns when received in my office for my future guidance.

These returns appertain to the scholastic year 1908-1909.

I have, etc.,

M. G. V. COLE,

*Registrar.*

---

No.  $\frac{G-881}{A-22}$  of 1910-1911.

FROM

THE HON'BLE MR. C. F. DE LA FOSSE, M.A.,  
DIRECTOR OF PUBLIC INSTRUCTION, AND  
CHAIRMAN, BOARD OF INSPECTORS, UNITED PROVINCES.

To

THE REGISTRAR,  
UNIVERSITY OF ALLAHABAD,  
*Allahabad**Dated Allahabad, the 16th May, 1910.*

SIR,

In reply to your No. 1241, dated the 25th April, 1910, I have the honour to request you kindly to place the matter referred to therein

before the Syndicate. In my opinion the best course would be to have the returns compared and checked with those of the previous year by the Committee appointed to scrutinise applications for affiliation. The Convener of the Committee should be instructed to bring to the notice of the Syndicate any changes which in the opinion of the Committee affect the question of affiliation or in regard to which they deem an inspection at an early date to be advisable.

I have the honour to be,

SIR,

Your most obedient servant,

C. F. DE LA FOSSE, M.A.,

*Director of P. I., & Chairman, Board of Inspectors,*

*United Provinces.*

# MINUTES OF THE SYNDICATE

FOR THE YEAR 1910.

(Adjourned Extraordinary Meeting.)

---

NO. 7.

THURSDAY, 11TH AUGUST, 1910.

## Members Present :

THE HON'BLE SIR GEORGE EDWARD KNOX ( <i>in the Chair</i> ).	
THE HON'BLE RAI SUNDAR LAL BAHADUR, C.I.E.	RAI BAHADUR G. N. CHAKRAVARTI. REV. DR. EWING.
MAHAMAHOPADHYAYA PANDIT ADITYAKAM BHATTACHARYA.	

129. The Registrar placed before the Meeting G. O. No. 415, dated the 12th May, 1910, communicating remarks on the Audit and Inspection note for the year 1908 in connection with the deduction of income-tax on the fees paid to examiners.

It was *resolved* that a statement showing the names and addresses of the Examiners and the fees paid to each be sent to the Collector of Allahabad each year after payment has been made.

130. The Registrar placed before the Meeting a letter, dated 8th April, 1910, from the Director of Public Instruction, forwarding G. O. No. 307/XV—56, dated the 30th March, 1910, sanctioning a grant of Rs. 300 per annum to the University College of Law for the purchase of Law books, with effect from 1st April, 1910.

It was *resolved* that the Government Order be recorded.

131. The Meeting considered a letter, dated 27th July, 1910, from the Executive Engineer, University Division, regarding the basement provided in the Main University Building.

In this connection the report of the Building Sub-Committee, dated 9th August, 1910, was read (*vide* **Appendix A**) and the following resolutions were adopted :—

- (a) that the recommendation in paragraph I be accepted ;
- (b) that in regard to paragraph II a Sub-Committee be formed consisting of the Hon'ble Rai Sundar Lal Bahadur, C.I.E., and Mr. J. G. Jennings, with Rai Sundar Lal Bahadur as Convener, to go into the question of the acquisition of land required for the completion of the whole project in connection with the University buildings and to draft proposals for the Syndicate in order that the Syndicate may approach Government on the subject ;
- (c) that the recommendations contained in paragraphs III, IV, V and VI be accepted ;
- (d) that in regard to paragraph VII a Sub-Committee be formed consisting of—
  - 1. The Hon'ble Sir George Edward Knox,
  - 2. The Hon'ble Mr. Justice Karamat Husain,
  - 3. Mr. W. K. Porter, Barrister-at Law,
  - 4. Mahamahopadhyaya Pt. Adityaram Bhattacharya,

with Sir George Edward Knox as Convener, to draw up a suitable inscription and prepare all matter belonging to the same.

132. With reference to Syndicate Resolution No. 73 (iii), dated 22nd June, 1910, the Registrar placed before the Meeting a letter, dated 24th July, 1910, regarding Intermediate candidate No. 224, Shishir Kumar Dutta, who was discovered using unfair means in the University Examination of 1910.

It was *resolved* that Shishir Kumar Dutta be not allowed to appear at any examination held by this University before the year 1912.

133. The Registrar placed before the Meeting a letter, dated 14th July, 1910, from the Director of Public Instruction, Central Provinces, suggesting that, as the High School Department of the Kamptee High School has been transferred to the Patwardhan High School, Nagpur, the name of Kamptee High School should be removed from the list of recognised schools.

It was *resolved* that the suggestion of the Director of Public Instruction, Central Provinces, be adopted.

134. The Registrar placed before the Meeting—

- (1) a letter, dated 4th May, 1910, from the Principal, St. John's College, Agra ;
- (2) a letter, dated 21st April, 1910, from the Headmaster, C. M. High School, Lucknow ;
- (3) a letter, dated 10th May, 1910, from the Honorary Secretary, Shiam Sundar Memorial High School, Chandausi ; and
- (4) a letter, dated 4th May, 1910, from the Honorary Secretary, E. C. High School, Khurja ;

notifying certain changes in the teaching staff of their institutions.



It was *resolved* that the reports be referred to Sub-Committee (No. III) appointed to scrutinise and report upon the applications for the affiliation of Colleges and the recognition of schools.

135. The Meeting considered a letter, dated 28th April, 1910, from Dr. E. G. Hill, regarding remuneration for marking the answer-books in Practical Chemistry of students for the M.Sc. Examination of 1910.

It was *resolved* that Dr. Hill be informed that the fee for the Practical M.Sc. Examination is intended to cover the whole of that examination, whether conducted on paper or orally, or partly orally and partly on paper.

136. No report having been received from the Sub-Committee appointed by Syndicate Resolution No. 60, dated the 10th March, 1909, for drafting of rules for the admission of private candidates to the University examinations the consideration of the matter was postponed.

137. With reference to Syndicate Resolution No. 67, dated the 10th March, 1909, the Registrar placed before the Meeting the Inspection Report of St. Peter's College, Agra.

It was *resolved* that the matter be referred to the Board of Inspectors for favour of bringing the Inspection Report of St. Peter's College, Agra, up to date.

138. With reference to Syndicate Resolution No. 179, dated 15th November, 1909, it was *resolved* that in view of the opening of a Medical College in these Provinces in the near future no report of the Sub-Committee appointed by Syndicate Resolution No. 120, dated 6th August, 1909, regarding the admission of students of this University into the Lahore Medical College was necessary and that the matter be dropped.

139. No report having been received from the Sub-Committee appointed by Syndicate Resolution No. 158 (ii), dated the 15th November, 1909, the consideration of the question of *viva voce* examinations including marks to be assigned to such examinations was postponed.

140. The Registrar placed before the Meeting the report of the Board of Studies in Philosophy in which the Board stated that it had reconsidered its proposal made in August 1909 (*vide* Syndicate resolution No. 99, dated the 6th August, 1909), regarding the arrangement of papers in the M.A. Examination in Philosophy of 1911 and future years and that it resubmitted its original proposal for the approval of the Syndicate.

It was *resolved* that the recommendation of the Board be accepted.

141. With reference to Syndicate Resolution No. 36, dated 12th February, 1910, the Registrar reported the resolution of the Faculty of Law, No. 2, dated 8th March, 1910, regarding the application of Jitendra Kumar Biswas.

It was *resolved* that the application of Jitendra Kumar Biswas be *not* granted.

142. Under Regulation 5, Chapter V, of the University Regulations, members for the Boards of Examiners of the University whose term of office had expired by efflux of time were elected as follows :—

*Economics.*

Mr. Towle and Rev. Mr. Durrant re-elected, with Mr. Towle as Convener.

*Mental and Moral Science.*

Rev. Dr. Ewing re-elected, and to remain as Convener.

*European Modern Languages.*

Messrs. Jones, Jesse and Gardner-Brown re-elected, with Mr. Jesse as Convener.

*Mahratti and Gujrati.*

The Hon'ble Rai Sundar Lal Bahadur, re-elected and to remain as Convener.

143. No report of the Sub-Committee appointed by Syndicate Resolution No. 69, dated 10th March, 1910, having been received the consideration of the question of division of work and distribution of remuneration between the two Practical Examiners in B.Sc. Examination was postponed.

144. With reference to Syndicate Resolution No. 71(ii), dated 22nd June, 1910, the Meeting proceeded to consider the case of Matriculation Roll No. 1963, Jagdamba Prasad, whose answer-books appear to have been exchanged.

It was *resolved*—

- (a) that Jagdamba Prasad be declared as passed the Matriculation Examination of 1910 in the second division ;
- (b) that Zahid Ali, Matriculation Roll No. 1995, be not allowed to appear at any examination held by this University before the year 1913 ;
- (c) that the Rev. Mr. Kennedy be asked what steps he proposes to take to prevent a similar occurrence in the future and also what steps he has taken in regard to the two servants who are under suspicion.
- (d) that Mr. Hope Simpson be thanked for the trouble he has taken in investigating the matter and be asked to take such further steps as he as District Magistrate may think suitable with a view to a criminal enquiry and prosecution.

145. The Registrar placed before the Meeting an application, dated 20th July, 1910, from Miss Dorothy Uppal, Ambala, Punjab, praying that she may be permitted to appear at the B.A. Examination of 1911 as a private candidate, she having failed in 1910 as a candidate from the Isabella Thoburn College, Lucknow.

It was *resolved* that the applicant be informed that the Syndicate regrets that it is unable to grant her request.

146. The Registrar placed before the Meeting an application, dated 23rd July, 1910, from Abdul Hamid Khan, forwarded by the Principal, Victoria College, asking that he may be allowed to read 'Arabic' privately for the Intermediate Examination of 1911, as that subject which he had taken for the Intermediate Examination of 1910 from the M. A.-O. College, Aligarh, is not taught in the Victoria College.

It was *resolved* that the application be *not* granted.

147. With reference to Syndicate Resolution No. 71(a), dated 22nd June, 1910, the Registrar placed before the Meeting the explanation of the Examiners concerned.

It was *resolved*—

(a) that no further action be taken in respect of Dr. Thibaut, Mr. Richardson and Dr. Zia-ud-din Ahmad, and

(b) that the explanation of Mr. Horst be sent to Mr. Mackenzie, the Head Examiner, for favour of report.

148. With reference to Syndicate Resolution No. 9, dated the 17th January, 1910, the Registrar placed before the Meeting the replies from the Principals of Colleges as to whether additional classes could be opened for the students

who had to be refused admission on account of classes being full—(*vide* Syndicate Resolution No. 197 (b), dated 19th November, 1909).

It was *resolved* that the Government be informed that the University is prepared to facilitate the opening of additional classes or sections of classes in Colleges affiliated to the University for the accommodation of extra—students, but that the matter rests entirely in the hands of the controlling authorities of Colleges and depends on the funds at their disposal.

149. With reference to Syndicate Resolution No. 124, dated the 6th August, 1909, the Registrar enquired whether a Teacher allowed to take *Science* in the Intermediate Examination should, in the event of his failing in the said examination one year and being permitted to go up for the same examination next year, be required to produce a fresh certificate from a Professor in a recognised Laboratory that he has performed the necessary experiments as required by the Prospectus.

It was *resolved* that a fresh certificate was necessary.

150. With reference to Syndicate Resolution No. 116, dated the 12th January, 1907, no report having been received from the Sub-Committee appointed by Syndicate Resolution No. 145, dated the 12th April, 1906, on the proposal of the transfer to this University of the Sinclair Prize Endowment at present connected with the Bombay University it was *resolved* that the matter be postponed.

151. With reference to Syndicate Resolution No. 75, dated the 22nd June, 1910, the Registrar placed before the Meeting letters, dated 2nd and 30th July, 1910, from Mr. Oertel, giving an estimate of the wall area and table area

required for University exhibits at the U. P. Exhibition and the cost of having copies made of the plans of the University Buildings.

It was *resolved* that the cost be sanctioned.

152. The Registrar placed before the Meeting an application, dated the 27th July, 1910, from M. Bhawani Shanker, pleader, forwarded and recommended by Rao Bahadur Vasudeo Ramkrishna Pandit, Fellow of the Allahabad University, asking that he may be permitted to appear for the M.A. Final Examination of 1911 as a private candidate on the ground that he was admitted to that examination as a Teacher in 1910 and failed and that there is no College in Nagpur which is affiliated to the M.A. standard in History where he can study.

It was *resolved* that the application be referred to the Sub-Committee concerned.

153. The Registrar placed before the Meeting an application, dated the 1st August, 1910, from Bindu Lal Bhat-tacharya, late B.Sc. student of the Agra College, praying—

- (i) to be excused further attendance in the B.Sc., class this session,
- (ii) to be permitted to live with his parents at Udaipur, and
- (iii) to be excused payment of examination fee in 1911.

It was *resolved* that his requests (i) and (ii) be refused, and (iii) be granted.

154. The Registrar placed before the Meeting an application, dated the 4th August, 1910, from Bhagwat Prasad B.A., stating that in the College sessions 1908-09 and 1909-10 he has attended the full number of lectures required for

the Preliminary and Final B. L. Examination of the University of Calcutta and praying that as he has been compelled for the sake of his health to come to this province, he may be permitted to appear at the previous examination in law of this University on the strength of the lectures attended by him in Calcutta.

It was *resolved* that the application be referred to the Faculty of Law.

155. The Registrar placed before the Meeting a letter, dated 2nd August, 1910, from the Director, Public Instruction, United Provinces, forwarding a draft set of regulations for a "Commercial Certificate Examination" for favour of the opinion of the Syndicate.

It was *resolved* that the proposed regulations be printed and circulated among members of the Syndicate for their information.

156. The Meeting considered the applications' of a student of the Christian College, Allahabad, and of two students of the Christ Church College, Cawnpore, praying for the allowance of sufficient grace marks to enable them to pass in Philosophy the subject in which they failed in the B.A. Examination of 1910.

It was *resolved* that the applications be *not* granted.

157. The Registrar placed before the Meeting an application, dated 3rd August, 1910, from certain students of the B.A. class of the Muir Central College, Allahabad, stating that they had failed only in English special section in the B.A. Examination of 1910 and praying that additional grace marks might be allowed in their case.

It was *resolved* that the application be *not* granted.



158. The Registrar placed before the Meeting an application, dated 9th August, 1910, from certain students of the Christian College, Allahabad, asking that a supplementary paper may be set in English in 1911 for students who had failed in the B. A. Examination of 1910.

It was *resolved* that the application be *not* granted.

159. The Registrar placed before the Meeting an application, dated 5th August, 1910, from Himmat Singh K. Maheshwari, 6th year student, Muir Central College, Allahabad, asking for permission to offer certain groups of papers at the M.A. Final Examination of 1911.

It was *resolved* that the question be referred to the Board of Studies in English.

160. The Registrar placed before the Meeting a bill for Rs. 28-6-0, received from Dr. A. D. Imms, Professor, Muir Central College, on account of materials used and gratuities granted to Laboratory Assistants and Laboratory attendants in connection with the Practical Examination in Biology in 1910.

It was *resolved* that the bill in question be returned to be submitted through the Principal, Muir Central College.

GEORGE EDWARD KNOX.

*Chairman.*

M. G. V. COLE,

*Registrar.*

## APPENDIX A.

*Proceedings of a Meeting held on the 9th August at 8 a.m.  
at the High Court.*

SIR G. E. KNOX (*in the chair*).

F. O. OERTEL, ESQ.

| PANDIT SUNDAR LAL.

E. H. CORNELIUS, Esq., by invitation.

Mr. E. H. CORNELIUS, Executive Engineer, University Buildings  
Division, was invited to be present.

I. *Resolved* that for the present nothing but the main building  
be put in hand.

II. The next important point appears to be the acquisition of  
the lands required for completion of the whole project. *Recom-*  
*mended* that the Syndicate approach the Government on the  
subject.

III. *Recommended* that the Syndicate arrange for the payment  
of Rs. 25,000 into the Allahabad Treasury to be credited to Deposits  
P. W. D. on or before the 25th of this month and for similar pay-  
ment of Rs. 25,000, month by month, afterwards until the total  
amount estimated for the main building has been paid in to the  
credit of the P. W. Department.

IV. *Recommended* that the Syndicate enter into the agreement  
required by paragraph 864 (III) P. W. D. Code, Vol. I.

V. The question as to the style to be adopted in the construc-  
tion of the Senate Hall was carefully considered. *Resolved* that  
the Syndicate be recommended to construct the plinth of hammer  
dressed stonework; that the superstructure above be of plain  
plastered brickwork, and that only the ornamental portions, such  
as cornices, mouldings, string courses, balustrades, columns, veran-  
dah arches, oriel windows, etc., etc., be in carved stone.

VI. The Chief Engineer's proposal to omit the basement was  
next considered. *Resolved* that the basement be omitted with the  
exception of the portion under the Registrar's office.

VII. *Recommended* to the Syndicate that early steps be taken  
to draw up a suitable inscription and prepare all matter belonging  
to the same.

GEORGE EDWARD KNOX.

# MINUTES OF THE MEETINGS OF THE FACULTY OF SCIENCE

FOR THE YEAR 1910.

(*Annual Meeting.*)

---

No. 2.

WEDNESDAY, 9TH NOVEMBER, 1910.

## Members Present:

MR. J. MURRAY (*in the Chair*).

MR. WARD.  
MR. DURACK.  
MR. U. C. GHOSH.  
REV. DR. HUNTLY.  
DR. ZIA-UD-DIN AHMAD.  
DR. A. D. IMMS.  
MR. W. JESSE.  
MR. SANJIBAN GANGULI.

REV. DR. ROBERTSON.  
MR. K. B. BHADURI.  
DR. GANESH PRASAD.  
MR. L. H. WERDEN.  
MR. A. C. SANYAL.  
SIR A. McROBERT.  
REV. A. CROSTHWAITE.

6. Under Regulation 8, Chapter III, of the University Regulations, Dr. Hill was re-elected Dean of the Faculty of Science.

7. The Minutes of the Meeting of the Faculty of Science, held on the 10th March, 1910, were confirmed.

8. Under Regulation 13, Chapter III, of the University Regulations, the following gentlemen were re-elected co-opted members of the Faculty :—

1. Mr. R. H. Beckett,
2. Mr. Nagendra Chandra Nag,
3. Mr. H. M. Leake,

and the following members were elected co-opted members of the Faculty :—

1. Mr. H. Cox,
2. Mr. H. B. Dunncliff,
3. Mr. G. Clarke, Agricultural College, Cawnpore.

9. Under Regulations 4 and 5, Chapter IV, of the University Regulations, members for the Board of Studies connected with the Faculty were elected as follows :—

#### Physics.

Mr. A. W. Ward was re-elected and Mr. H. Cox was elected to the Board.

#### Chemistry.

Mr. G. Clarke was elected to the Board.

#### General Biology.

Dr. A. D. Imms,

Mr. W. Jesse,

Rev. Dr. Robertson and

Mr. H. M. Leake

were re-elected to the Board, with Dr. A. D. Imms as Convener.

#### Mathematics.

Mr. A. W. Ward,

Mr. J. Murray and

Mr. U. C. Ghosh were re-elected, and

Mr. H. Cox was elected to the Board, with Mr. A. W. Ward as Convener.

### Drawing and Surveying.

Mr. G. N. Chakravarti,

Dr. A. D. Imms,

Dr. Zia-ud-din Ahmad, and

Mr. U. C. Ghosh were re-elected, and

Mr. W. Jesse was elected to the Board, with Mr. Chakravarti as Convener.

10. Under Regulation 7, Chapter IV, of the University Regulations, the Meeting proceeded to consider the reports on the courses of study for the examinations of 1913, drawn up by the several Boards of Studies connected with the Faculty.

It was *resolved*, that the reports of the various Boards of Studies be accepted—(*vide* Appendix A.)

11. No report of the Sub-Committee appointed by Faculty of Science Resolution No. 3, dated the 10th March, 1910, regarding the question of marks for the D.Sc. examination having been received, the consideration of the matter was postponed.

12. With reference to the Senate Resolution No. IX, dated the 11th March, 1910, the Meeting proceeded to consider the following proposal of Mr. A. W. Ward :—

That Section 1, Chapter XX of the Regulations be deleted, and the following be substituted in its place :—

1. Any Master of Science, or Master of Arts who has taken that degree in Mathematics, may be admitted to an examination for the degree of Doctor of Science one academical year after passing the examination for Master of Science or Master of Arts, provided always he has attended

a regular course of study at an affiliated College during that year;

and the following amendment to the above proposal by Dr. Ganesh Prasad :—

- (1) that Section I should consist of two-clauses, *viz* :—  
(a) and (b);
- (2) that the sentence “Any Master of Science, or Master of Arts, who . . . during that year” should be called clause (a);
- (3) that the following be added as clause (b) :—

Any Master of Science may be admitted to an examination for the degree of Doctor of Science in Physics or Chemistry one academical year after passing the examination for Master of Science, provided always he has attended a regular course of study at an affiliated College during that year.

After some discussion, Dr. Ganesh Prasad's amendment, with some alteration which he was permitted to make, was put to the vote and lost.

It was *resolved*, that Mr. Ward's proposal be accepted in the following form :—

“That Section 1, Chapter XX of the Regulations be deleted, and the following be substituted in its place :—

1. A Master of Arts who has taken that degree in Mathematics, or any Master of Science, may be admitted to an examination for the Degree of Doctor of Science one academical year after passing the examination for Master of Arts, or Master of Science provided always he has attended a regular course of study at an affiliated College during that year.

13. The Meeting considered a note, dated the 11th March, 1910, by Mr. G. S. Apte, M.A., B.Sc., Professor of Chemistry, Victoria College, Gwalior, proposing an alteration in the B.Sc. Course of this University.

It was *resolved*, that the note be recorded.

J. MURRAY,  
*Chairman.*

M. G. V. COLE,  
*Registrar.*



## APPENDIX A.

THE REPORT OF THE BOARD OF STUDIES IN  
MATHEMATICS.

COURSE OF STUDIES FOR 1913.

## MATHEMATICS.

DOCTOR OF SCIENCE.

The examination will be in two of the following groups, or in any other combination of subjects; the selection to be approved by the Syndicate:—

1. Theory of functions of a real Variable, and the Calculus of Variations.
2. Differential Equations (ordinary, total, linear and partial).
3. Theory of functions of a Complex Variable.
4. Elliptic Functions.
5. Harmonic analysis, including the functions of *Legendre*, *Laplace*, *Bessel* and *Lamé*, and also *Fourier's Series*.
6. Theory of Groups.
7. Theory of Numbers.
8. Vector Analysis.
9. Analytical Geometry, Plane and Solid, including the theory of higher plane curves.
10. Differential Geometry, including triply-orthogonal systems of surfaces.
11. Non-Euclidean, projective, and line geometry.
12. Rigid Dynamics, including the problem of three bodies.
13. Hydrodynamics.
14. Descriptive, Physical, and Geometrical Astronomy.
15. Celestial Mechanics, including Lunar and Planetary Theory.
16. Theory of Elasticity.

17. Theory of Light.
18. Theory of Heat.
19. Theory of Sound.
20. Electricity and Magnetism.

The examination will consist of two papers. Three months before the examination, the candidate will also be required to submit a dissertation on some portion of the selected group.

Application for permission to appear in the Examination must be made to the Syndicate through the Registrar, at least *nine months* before the date of the examination; and at the same time the candidate should indicate the scope of his reading.

### MASTER OF SCIENCE.

#### FINAL EXAMINATION.

The Examination will consist of five papers as follows:—

1. Theory of Algebraic Equations (including Determinants), Spherical and Plane Trigonometry, Theory of uniform functions of a Complex Variable (excluding Algebraic functions and Riemann's Surfaces), and Theory of Aggregates.
2. Differential and Integral Calculus and Differential Equations, with elements of the Calculus of Variations.
3. Co-ordinate Geometry of two and three dimensions.
4. Analytical Statics, Dynamics of a Particle, and Rigid Dynamics.
5. Astronomy and Elementary Hydrodynamics.

The following books may be consulted:—

THEORY OF ALGEBRAIC EQUATIONS: By Burnside and Panton, Vol I.

SPHERICAL TRIGONOMETRY: Todhunter and Leathem.

THEORY OF FUNCTIONS: Durege (omitting sections 3, 9, 10).

MODERN ANALYSIS: Whittaker (Chaps. I—VI).

THEORY OF FUNCTIONS: Forsyth (Chaps. I—VII).

DIFFERENTIAL EQUATIONS, ELEMENTARY: Forsyth (Chapters 1—6, 8, 9, excluding Jacobi's method of integrating general equations, and Ampère's method).

CALCULUS OF VARIATIONS: As in Williamson's or Todhunter's Integral Calculus.

CONIC SECTIONS: Salmon, C. A. Scott, Casey.

SOLID GEOMETRY: Frost, Smith, Salmon.

ANALYTICAL STATICS: Routh, Vol. I and Vol. II, Attractions.\*

DYNAMICS OF A PARTICLE: Routh, Love.

RIGID DYNAMICS: Routh, Elementary Treatise.

ANALYTICAL DYNAMICS: Wittaker (Chaps. I—VI, IX).

ASTRONOMY: Godfray, Ball, Special Astronomy.

HYDRODYNAMICS: Basset, Smaller Book; Lamb: Hydrodynamics (Chaps. I—IV).

A. W. WARD,  
Convener.

## REPORT OF THE BOARD OF STUDIES IN PHYSICS, 1913.

### PHYSICS.

Saturday, 12th March, 1910.

THE REGISTRAR,

UNIVERSITY OF ALLAHABAD.

SIR,

I have the honour to submit the following recommendations of the Board of Studies in Physics for 1913 :—

*Prospectus of Examinations for 1911.*

P. 52, l. 20, for Electrophones read Electrophorus.

Instead of the text-books for 1911, the following are suggested :—

BALFOUR STEWART: Elementary Physics.

GLAZEBROOK: Statics, Dynamics, and Hydrostatics.

GLAZEBROOK: Heat and Light.

S. P. THOMPSON: Electricity and Magnetism.

SANDERSON: Electricity and Magnetism.

*Ibid*, p. 82.

The following books may be consulted :—

WATSON: Text-book of Physics.

POYNTING and THOMSON: Properties of Matter.

MAXWELL: Matter and Motion.

POYNTING and THOMSON: Sound.

BARTON: Sound.

EDSER: Heat.

POYNTING and THOMSON: Heat.

MAXWELL: Theory of Heat.

PRESTON: Heat.

EDSER: Light.

EMTAGE: Light.

FOSTER, ATKINSON and PORTER: Electricity and Magnetism.

HADLEY: Electricity and Magnetism for Advanced Students.

J. J. THOMSON: Elements of the Mathematical Theory of Electricity and Magnetism.

GLAZEBROOK and SHAW: Practical Physics.

*Ibid*, p. 90.

The scope of the examination is approximately indicated by the following text-books:—

POYNTING and THOMSON: Properties of Matter.

PRESTON: Theory of Heat.

PLANCK: Thermodynamics, Parts I, II & III (118 pages of Ogg's Translation).

BARTON: Sound.

The following may also be consulted:—

FOURIER: Theory of Heat.

MAYER: Kinetic Theory of Gases (without the appendices).

RAYLEIGH: Theory of Sound (2 Vols.).

DONKIN: Acoustics.

HELMHOLTZ: Sensations of Tone.

MELLOR: Higher Mathematics for Students of Physics and Chemistry.

*Ibid*, p. 91.

#### PRACTICAL EXAMINATION.

WATSON: Practical Physics.

STEWART and GEE: Practical Physics, Vol. I.

SCHUSTER and LEES: Advanced Exercises in Practical Physics.

GLAZEBROOK and SHAW: Practical Physics.

KOHLRAUSCH: Physical Measurement.

Delete all others including papers in scientific publications.

*Ibid*, p. 94.

The scope of the examination is approximately indicated by the following text-books:—

SCHUSTER: Optics.

PRESTON: Theory of Light.

J. J. THOMSON: Elements of the Mathematical Theory of Electricity and Magnetism.

EWING: Magnetic Induction in Iron and other metals.

The following may also be consulted :—

DRUDE : Optics.

R. W. WOOD : Physical Optics.

J. J. THOMSON : Discharge of Electricity through Gases.

#### PRACTICAL EXAMINATION.

WATSON : Practical Physics.

STEWART and GEE : Practical Physics, Vol. II.

SCHUSTER and LEES : Advanced Exercises in Practical Physics.

MANN : Manual of Advanced Optics.

Delete papers in scientific publication.

J. J. DURACK.

*Convenor.*

---

#### CHEMISTRY.

No Report Received.

---

### REPORT OF THE BOARD OF STUDIES IN GENERAL BIOLOGY.

COURSE OF STUDIES FOR 1913.

#### BIOLOGY.

The Board recommend that the existing regulations regarding the courses of study for the Intermediate Examinations of 1913 remain unchanged.

The following modification regarding the Syllabus for the M.Sc. Examination is suggested :—

That the Previous Examination should consist of Invertebrate Zoology only, all Vertebrate Zoology to be confined to the Final Examination. This proposal would involve the following alteration in the Calendar as regards the regulations for the Previous Examination.

For the following paragraph :—

“ There will be two papers as follows :—

I.—General Zoology, including Embryology of Invertebrata.

II.—General Zoology of Vertebrata, excluding Embryology and Osteology.”

*read*

"There will be two papers dealing with the general Zoology, including Embryology of Invertebrata."

In the B.Sc. Syllabus, the following change is suggested on p. 87, Prospectus for 1911, substitute "Cruciferae" for "Ranunculaceae."

March 9th, 1910.

A. D. IMMS,

*Convener.*

## REPORT OF THE BOARD OF STUDIES IN DRAWING, &C.

### COURSE OF STUDIES FOR 1913.

#### DRAWING AND SURVEYING.

There was a meeting of the Board of Studies in Drawing, etc., on the 9th March, 1910, at 2 P.M. There were no fresh proposals, but the Board desire that steps be taken that the recommendations made in the last November Meeting should be adopted (*vide* Appendix B.)

G. N. CHAKRAVARTI,

*Convener.*

## APPENDIX B.

Meeting of the Board of Studies in Drawing, etc., held on the 13th November, 1909, at 4-30 P.M.

*Present :*

Dr. Imms.

Mr. Jesse.

Dr. Zia-ud-din.

The Convener.

The following recommendations were made :—

- (1) Add under head Model Drawing, "as also the following geometrical solids :

"Cubes, prisms, cylinders, cones, both right and oblique, right and oblique sections of these solids and sphere."

- (2) Add under head Freehand Drawing, "as also copying to an enlarged and reduced scale," and add No. 9 to the different numbers of Macmillan's Official Drawing Books suggested:—

Also after the mention of "Macmillan's Official Drawing Books" the words "or any similar books" should be added.

- (3) In Geometrical Drawing the following Syllabus should be given, although the name of the present book should also be mentioned by way of suggestion.

---

### SYLLABUS IN GEOMETRICAL DRAWING.

#### Matriculation.

- i. Theory and use of instruments, especially of the Protractor and Marquois scales.
- ii. Plain Block Letter Printing.
- iii. Lines and Angles and Scale of Chords.
- iv. Proportionals.
- v. Triangles.
- vi. Quadrilaterals.
- vii. Circles and Tangents.
- viii. Regular Polygons.
- ix. Plain and Diagonal Scales—their theory, construction and practical use in the construction, reduction, enlargement and copying of figures.
- x. Circles touching lines and circles.
- xi. Inscription and circumscription of rectilinear figures.
- xii. Areas of rectilinear figures and circles.
- xiii. The Ellipse.



# MINUTES OF THE SYNDICATE

FOR THE YEAR 1910.

(Annual Meeting.)

---

No. 8.

WEDNESDAY, 9TH NOVEMBER, 1910.

## Members Present :

THE HON'BLE MR. JUSTICE RICHARDS, VICE-CHANCELLOR  
(*in the Chair*).

THE HON'BLE SIR GEORGE EDWARD KNOX.	THE HON'BLE RAI SUNDAR LAL BAHADUR, C.I.E.
THE DIRECTOR OF PUBLIC INSTRUCTION, U. P. (THE HON'BLE MR. DE LA FOSSE).	MR. WARD.
DR. HILL.	MR. JENNINGS.
MR. PIRIE.	REV. DR. EWING.
MR. TOWLE.	RAI BAHADUR G. N. CHAKRAVARTI.
	MR. JONES.

161. The Minutes of the Meetings of the Syndicate held on the 10th and the 11th August, 1910, were confirmed.

162. Contingent and other bills for the months of August, September and October, 1910, were passed—(*vide* Appendix A.)

163. Remuneration bills for Examiners in the Arts, Science and Law Examinations (including the Matriculation Examination) of 1910 were passed—(*vide* Appendix B.)

164. The Meeting considered the report of the Sub-Committee to bring out the Law Examination results of 1910—(*vide* Appendix C.)

It was *resolved* that the report be recorded.

165. The Meeting considered the reports of the Conveners of the several Boards of Examiners called for in Syndicate Resolutions Nos. 79 and 91 (a), dated the 10th August, 1910.

It was *resolved* that a Sub-Committee consisting of Mr. J. G. Jennings, Dr. A. H. Ewing and Mr. G. N. Chakravarti be appointed to consider the reports and to report to the Syndicate at the Adjourned Meeting on the 14th November, 1910—

(a) what extract from the reports should be printed and circulated among the persons concerned,

(b) if there are any matters which in their opinion ought to be brought to the notice of the Syndicate.

166. Under regulation 10, Chapter V, of the University Regulations, nominations of Examiners made by the Conveners of certain Boards of Examiners were confirmed.

167. Under regulation 6, Chapter XII, of the University Regulations, the application of Chaudhri Ram Bharose Lal for exemption from the payment of a fresh fee for the LL.B. Examination of 1911 was *not* granted.

168. With reference to Syndicate Resolution No. 84 (10), dated the 10th August, 1910, the Meeting considered a letter, dated 23rd September, 1910, from the Principal, St. John's College, Agra, asking for the refund of the fees paid by Fateh Chand Misra, deceased, for the B.A. Examination of 1910.

It was *resolved* that the fee be refunded.

169. Under regulation 25, Chapter I, of the University Regulations, the Registrar placed before the Meeting the *Agenda* for the Annual Meeting of the Senate to be held on the 11th November, 1910, together with the proposals received.

It was *resolved* that the *Agenda*, together with the proposals received, be accepted and sent on to the Senate.

170. The Registrar placed before the Meeting applications for permission to appear at the Matriculation Examination of 1911 as private candidates.

It was *resolved* that applications for permission to appear at the Matriculation Examination of 1911 be granted as recommended by the Sub-Committee concerned.

171. Under section 19 of the Universities Act of 1904 applications for permission to appear at the University Examinations other than the Matriculation Examination were recommended to the Senate—(*vide* Appendices D and E.)

172. The Registrar placed before the Meeting the report of the Finance Committee—(*vide* Appendix F.)

It was *resolved*—

- (i) that the report be accepted ;
- (ii) that with reference to paragraph 3 of the Audit note it was advisable to adhere to the present system as it has worked well ;
- (iii) that the suggestions in para. 4 be noted ;
- (iv) that payment be sanctioned of the amount of pension (Rs. 57-3-2) mentioned in para. 7 of the Audit note.

173. On the recommendation of the Sub-Committee concerned, it was *resolved*—

(a) that the following schools be recognised for purposes of the Matriculation Examination:—

(1) Government High School, Balaghat, C. P., in the additional optional subject, *Mahratti*;

(2) Harish Chandra School, Benares, with the optional subjects, *Persian with Arabic*; *Sanskrit*; *Hindi, Urdu and Drawing*;

(3) the E. I. M. School, Bareilly, with the optional subjects, *Persian with Arabic*; *Sanskrit*; *Arabic, Urdu, Hindi and Drawing*: the Inspector of Schools being asked to report later whether the proposed improvements have been effected;

(b) that the application for the affiliation of the Jaswant College, Jodhpur, up to B.Sc. standard in Physics, Chemistry and Mathematics, be referred to the Chairman, Board of Inspectors, to arrange for a local enquiry under section 21 (2) (a) of the Indian Universities Act of 1904;

(c) that the affiliation of the Agra College, Agra, in Biology up to the B.Sc. standard be recommended to the Senate. Affiliation to take effect from 1st July, 1910.

174. With reference to Syndicate Resolution No. 85 (c), dated the 10th August, 1910, the Registrar placed before the Meeting the report on the local enquiry under section 21 (2) (a) of the Universities Act of 1904 on the Woodstock College, Mussoorie.

It was *resolved* that the College be recommended to the Senate for affiliation up to the B.A. standard in the optional subjects, Latin, French and History, with effect from July 1st, 1910.

175. With reference to Syndicate Resolution No. 85 (*d*) (iii), dated the 10th August, 1910, it was *resolved* on the recommendation of the Chairman, Board of Inspectors, that the Morris College, Nagpur, be recommended to the Senate for affiliation up to the M.A. standard in History only with effect from 1st July, 1910.

176. With reference to Syndicate Resolution No. 137, dated the 11th August, 1910, the Registrar placed before the Meeting the report of the Chairman, Board of Inspectors, on St. Peter's College, Agra.

It was *resolved* that the matter be referred to the Board of Inspectors with a direction that some member shall take action under section 24 (1) of the Indian Universities Act of 1904.

177. With reference to Syndicate Resolution No. 92, dated the 10th August, 1910, the Registrar placed before the Meeting the report of the Board of Inspectors on St. John's College, Agra.

It was *resolved* that a copy of the report be sent to the Principal of the College and to the Secretary, Church Missionary Society, and they should be asked to state what steps it is proposed to take, and within what time, to remedy the defects pointed out.

It was further *resolved* that a copy of the last paragraph on page 4 of the report should be referred to the Faculty of Law for action and in this connection the Faculty be asked to consider the question of the inspection of College law classes generally.

178. With reference to Syndicate Resolution No. 134, dated the 11th August, 1910, the Registrar placed before the Meeting a letter, dated 5th September, 1910, from the Hon'ble Rai Sundar Lal Bahadur, Chairman of the Standing Sub-Committee No. III, regarding the disposal of the notifications of changes in the School and College staffs and the printing of the question-papers in Mahratti.

In this connection the Sub-Committee concerned submitted a report pointing out the impossibility of dealing satisfactorily with the mass of material submitted to them and making certain recommendations.

It was *resolved* that a Sub-Committee consisting of the Hon'ble Rai Sundar Lal Bahadur, the Hon'ble Mr. de la Fosse and the Registrar, with Rai Sunder Lal as Convener, be appointed to elaborate their proposals.

It was also *resolved* that the proposal regarding the printing of the question-papers in Mahratti be accepted.

179. With reference to Syndicate Resolution No. 67, dated the 10th March, 1910, the Registrar placed before the Meeting a letter, dated 17th October, 1910, from Mahamahopadhyaya Pandit Adityaram Bhattacharya asking that his letter of 1st March, 1910, resigning his Fellowship of the University be again laid before the Syndicate for reconsideration.

It was *resolved* that Mahamahopadhyaya Pandit Adityaram Bhattacharya be informed that the Syndicate note with regret his decision to resign and desire to place on record their appreciation of his long and valuable services to the University.

180. The Registrar placed before the Meeting a letter, dated the 24th August, 1910, from the Director of Public

Instruction, Central Provinces, forwarding the rules for the regulation of the School-leaving Certificate Examination in the Central Provinces, with the remark that passing the Matriculation Examination of the Allahabad University is a necessary preliminary for obtaining the School-leaving Certificate.

It was *resolved* that the letter be recorded.

181. The Registrar placed before the Meeting a letter, dated 2nd September, 1910, from Mr. P. S. Burrell, proposing certain regulations to be added to Chapters XIII, XV and XVIII of the University Regulations.

It was *resolved* that the proposals be referred to the Sub-Committee appointed by Syndicate Resolution No. 60, dated the 10th March, 1910.

182. The Registrar placed before the Meeting Government Order No. 750/XV—213, dated the 12th August, 1910, forwarding certain correspondence received from the Government of India regarding the alteration in the age-limit fixed for candidates for the University scholarships tenable in England by natives of India, and asking for suggestions as to whether any alteration in the rules is desirable.

It was *resolved* to report to the Senate that the Syndicate is in favour of raising the age-limit to 24 for medical students, and also recommends that 24 should be read for 21 in rule 3 of the rules for "State Scholarships tenable at Oxford or Cambridge by natives of India," printed on page 416 of the Calendar for 1910.

183. With reference to Syndicate Resolution No. 97, dated the 10th August, 1910, the Registrar placed before the Meeting a letter, dated the 2nd August, 1910, from the Principal, University of London, giving further information

regarding the Imperial University Congress which is expected to take place in the third week of June, 1912.

It was *resolved* that the letter be recorded.

184. The Registrar placed before the Meeting copy of a report on Government Scholars at Cambridge relative to Mr. Bisheshwari Prasad, M.Sc., and Shah Muhammad Sulaiman.

It was *resolved* that the report be recorded.

185. The Registrar placed before the Meeting a letter, dated 20th August, 1910, from the Tabulator of the LL.B. Examination results of 1910 in which he reports that the Examiner in Equity (Mr. Malcomson) posted his marks ten days late.

It was *resolved* that the rule regarding the fines to be inflicted on Examiners who send in their results late be enforced.

186. With reference to Syndicate Resolution No. 147 (b), dated the 11th August, 1910, the Registrar placed before the Meeting a report, dated 14th September, 1910, from Mr. Mackenzie on the explanation by Mr. Horst of the delay in sending his marks to the Tabulator.

It was *resolved* that the rule regarding the fines to be inflicted on Examiners who send in their results late be enforced.

187. With reference to Syndicate Resolutions Nos. 112 and 113, dated the 10th August, 1910, the Registrar placed before the Meeting a letter, dated 22nd September, 1910, from the Director, Public Instruction, United Provinces, in which he recommends that the Colleges at Agra and Bareilly should arrange for the examination of College students only.



It was *resolved* that the recommendation of the Director, Public Instruction, United Provinces, that the College candidates of Agra and Bareilly be examined in the Colleges and the school candidates of those places in the Government schools be accepted.

188. The Registrar placed before the Meeting a letter, dated 7th September, 1910, from the Principal, Meerut College, suggesting that for want of sufficient accommodation in the College buildings, the Head-master of the Government High School be appointed Superintendent of the Matriculation Examination at the Meerut centre.

It was *resolved* that the suggestion be adopted.

189. With reference to Syndicate Resolution No. 144 (c), dated the 11th August, 1910, the Registrar placed before the Meeting a letter, dated 19th September, 1910, from the Rev. R. J. Kennedy replying to the enquiry regarding the steps he has taken in respect of the two servants who were under suspicion in the Gorakhpur case.

It was *resolved* that the letter be recorded.

190. The Registrar placed before the Meeting a letter, dated the 5th September, 1910, from the Head-master of the Gorakhpur High School, asking that the seat of Examination at the Gorakhpur centre be changed from St. Andrew's College, Gorakhpur, to the Government Jubilee High School, Gorakhpur.

It was *resolved* that Gorakhpur be removed from the list of centres of examination.

191. With reference to Syndicate Resolution No. 98, dated the 10th August, 1910, the Registrar placed before the Meeting a letter, dated 22nd September, 1910, from the Director, Public Instruction, United Provinces, regarding

the passages in Mr. de la Fosse's and Mr. Marsden's History of India to which objection was taken by the Nadwat-ul-  
ulama of Lucknow.

It was *resolved* that no further action in the matter was necessary.

192. With reference to Syndicate Resolution No. 87, dated the 10th August, 1910, the Registrar placed before the Meeting a letter, dated 7th September, 1910, from Mr. J. G. Jennings, Principal, Muir Central College, Allahabad, suggesting certain names for appointment as Proctors for the University Convocation of 1910.

It was *resolved* that the names of Proctors as suggested by Mr. Jennings be accepted.

193. With reference to Syndicate Resolution No. 106, dated the 10th August, 1910, it was *resolved* that a similar concession be allowed in the case of such failed candidates who had taken English History, Deductive Logic and Classical Language at the Intermediate Examination of 1910.

194. The Registrar placed before the Meeting an application from Ramabhadry forwarded and recommended by the Principal, Government College, Jubbulpore, praying that the rule requiring 75 per cent. of attendance may be relaxed in favour of his son Munna Lal, who appeared and failed in the Intermediate Examination of 1910, and owing to illness could not join the College at the commencement of the session.

It was *resolved* that the application be *not* granted.

195. The Registrar placed before the Meeting an application, dated 29th August, 1910, from Miss Sarasvati Singh, who took her B.A. degree in June, 1910, from the Woman's College of Baltimore, Maryland, United States of

America, and prays for permission to appear for the Previous M.A. Examination of this University in March, 1911.

It was *resolved* that the application be referred to Sub-Committee No. IV.

196. With reference to Syndicate Resolution No. 101, dated 10th August, 1910, the Registrar reported that Sub-Committee concerned did not recommend the application of Abdul Qayyum Malik, Assistant Librarian, M. A.-O. College, Aligarh, to appear at the B.A. Examination of 1911 as a private candidate.

It was *resolved* that the application of Abdul Qayyum Malik be *not* granted.

197. With reference to Syndicate Resolution No. 152, dated 11th August, 1910, the Registrar reported that the Sub-Committee concerned recommended the application of M. Bhawani Shankar, pleader, for permission to appear at the M.A. Final Examination in 1911 in History.

In this connection the Registrar also read the recommendation of the Sub-Committee concerning the admission of private candidates to the M.A. Final Examination and placed before the Meeting the suggestions for a form of Teachers' (Private Tutors') certificates for private candidates—(*vide* Appendix G.)

It was *resolved* that the recommendations of the Sub-Committee be accepted.

## APPENDIX A.

*Contingent and other bills for the months of August,  
September and October, 1910.*

Month and date.	Disbursement.	Amount.
1910.		Rs. a. p.
Aug. 1st	... By Hot-weather establishment, for July, 1910	12 0 0
" "	... " Lamp oil, for July, 1910	0 8 0
" 3rd	... " Money-order commission	0 3 0
" "	... " Sweeper's pay for servants' latrine, for July, 1910	0 8 0
" 4th	... " Clock-maker, for July, 1910	1 0 0
" 6th	... " Superintendent, Examination Centre, Agra, for expenses incurred during the Examinations of 1910	1 14 6
" "	... " Money-order commission	0 1 0
" 8th	... " Transit charges on answer-books	0 4 0
" 11th	... " Postage on a bearing letter	0 1 0
" 16th	... " Kerosine oil and petty expenses in connection with the Syndicate Meeting in August, 1910	5 2 9
" 17th	... " Transit charges on answer-books sent to Head Examiners	54 8 0
" "	... " Money-order commission	0 12 0
" 29th	... " Repairs to Office Typewriter	1 0 0
" "	... " Cooly-hire	0 12 0
" 30th	... " Hot-weather establishments, for August, 1910	12 0 0
" "	... " Daftri's account	5 9 0
" "	... " Maintenance of Office compound	22 3 0
Total		118 6 3

*Contingent and other bills for the months of August,  
September and October, 1910—(contd.)*

Month and date.	Disbursement.	Amount.
		Rs. a. p.
1910.		
Sept. 1st	... By Refund of Matriculation Examination fee to Bhabut Mal, Darbar High School, Serohi ...	10 0 0
" "	... " Lamp oil, for August, 1910 ...	0 8 0
" "	... " Sweeper for servants' latrine, for August, 1910 ...	0 8 0
" 2nd	... " Cost of a copy of "Bacon is Shakespear" ...	0 8 0
" 6th	... " Postage on a bearing letter ...	0 3 0
" 10th	... " Clock-maker, for August, 1910 ...	1 0 0
" "	... " Cooly-hire, for bringing a parcel ...	0 3 0
" 13th	... " Trading Company, for <i>jharan</i> cloth ...	1 9 6
" 17th	... " State telegrams ...	1 13 6
" 19th	... " Bill of Dehra Dun Seed Stores, for seeds ...	2 12 0
" "	... " Money-order commission ...	0 1 0
" "	... " Expenses in connection with the auction of trees in the compound of No. 8, Church Road ...	2 4 0
" 22nd	... " Superintendent, Government Press, for Miscellaneous printing ...	1 6 2
" 23rd	... " Gharry-hire for Office work ...	1 8 0
" "	... " Postage on a bearing letter ...	0 0 6
" 30th	... " <i>Daftri's</i> bill ...	4 3 0
" "	... " Hot-weather establishments, for September, 1910 ...	12 0 0
" "	... " Garden expenses ...	34 0 0
	Total	74 7 8
Oct. 1st	... By Postage on a bearing letter ...	0 1 0
" "	... " Lamp oil, for September, 1910 ...	0 8 0
" "	... " Sweeper for servants' latrine, for September, 1910 ...	0 8 0
" 7th	... " Clock-maker, for September, 1910 ...	1 0 0
" 14th	... " Postage on a bearing letter ...	0 2 0
" 17th	... " Paid discount on two bad coins ...	1 0 0
" "	... " Remington Typewriter Company, for ink, etc., for Roneo Duplicator ...	13 9 0
	Carried over	16 12 0

*Contingent and other bills for the months of August,  
September and October, 1910—(contd.)*

Month and date. 1910.	Disbursement.	Amount.
		Rs. a. p.
	Brought forward	16 12 0
Oct. 17th	... By Hot-weather establishments, for October, 1910	5 13 0
" 19th	... " Cooly-hire, for sending Exhibits to Exhibition	0 2 0
" 23th	... " Deoki Mistry, for furniture	10 0 0
" "	... " Manager, <i>Indian Daily Telegraph</i> , for Advertisement	8 0 0
" "	... " Proprietor, the <i>Advocate</i>	7 12 0
" "	... " <i>Daftri's</i> account	3 15 0
" "	... " Garden expenses	18 0 0
	Total	70 6 0
OTHER BILLS.		
Aug. 4th	... By Bill of Messrs. Alibhoy Vallijee & Sons,	23 0 0
" "	... " Bill of <i>Pioneer</i> Press, for Miscellaneous printing	599 8 0
" "	... " Interest on Victoria Readership placed in fixed deposit	4,189 8 0
" 5th	... " Principal, Maharaja's College, for Centre Examination expenses	41 8 6
" 8th	... " University contribution to Provident Fund	45 13 7
" 10th	... " Principal, Meerut College, for Centre Examination expenses	74 10 0
" "	... " Bill of <i>Pioneer</i> Press, for Miscellaneous printing	181 10 0
" "	... " Interest on Victoria Readership placed in fixed deposit	2,866 4 0
" 12th	... " Travelling allowance bill of Registrar, for going to Naini Tal	193 12 0
" 15th	... " Paid Bonus to Pandit Jay Narain	240 0 0
	By Travelling Allowance to Fellows:—	
" 22nd	... " Rev. Canon Westcott	23 0 0
" "	... " Mr. Venis	20 13 0
" "	... " " Jones	63 10 6
" "	... " Amount placed to the credit of the Public Works Department for building purposes	107 7 6
" 24th	... " Travelling allowance to Dr. Imms, for inspecting a College	25,000 0 0
	Carried over	33,697 11 7

*Contingent and other bills for the months of August,  
September and October, 1910—(contd.)*

Month and date 1910.	Disbursement.	Amount.
		Rs. a. p.
	Brought forward	...33,697 11 7
Aug. 30th	... By Deputy Collector for Service postage stamps	... 100 0 0
" "	... " Principal, Muir Central College, for Centre Examination expenses	... 302 6 0
" "	... " Bonus to clerks of the Muir Central College	... * 300 0 0
	Total	...34,400 1 7
Sept. 1st	... By Travelling allowance to Mr. Ward for inspecting a College	... 161 0 0
" 6th	... " University contribution to Provident Fund	... 48 4 0
" 8th	... " Purchase of Government Promissory Notes of the face value of Rs.40,000...	...38,420 13 9
" 9th	... " Principal, Muir Central College, for Central Examination expenses	... 31 12 0
" "	... " Travelling allowance to the Hon'ble Mr. de la Fosse, for inspecting a College	... 72 6 0
" "	... " Travelling allowance to Lala Ram Saran Das, for attending University Meeting	168 8 0
" "	... " Pioneer Press, for Miscellaneous printing,	391 1 0
" "	... " Remuneration to Babu Nobin Chandra Chatterji, for doing Building Fund Account	... 15 0 0
	By Tabulator's fees:—	
" 12th	... " Mr. Murray	375 0 0
" "	... " G. N. Chakravarti	375 0 0
		750 0 0
" "	... " Municipal taxes...	... 105 10 6
" "	... " Principal, Muir Central College, for Centre Examination expenses	... 27 15 0
" 13th	... " Civil and Military Gazette, for Advertisement	... 26 8 0
" 17th	... " Confidential printing	... 94 4 0
" 19th	... " Deputy Collector for Service postage stamps	... 100 0 0
" "	... " Cost of Cheque forms	... 3 2 0
" 21st	... " Amount placed to the credit of the Public Works Department	...25,000 0 0
	Total	...65,416 4 3

*Contingent and other bills for the months of August,  
September and October 1910—(concl'd.)*

Month and date 1910.	Disbursement.	Amount.		
		Rs.	a.	p.
Oct. 14th ...	By Bill of Messrs. Mackinnon Mackenzie & Co., for transit charges ...	40	8	6
„ 17th ...	„ Provident Fund ...	48	4	0
„ 20th ...	„ Amount placed to the credit of the Public Works Department ...	25,000	0	0
„ „ ...	„ Bill of Babu Nathu Lal, Draftsman, for tracing plans of the University buildings for the United Provinces Exhibition ...	201	9	4
„ 21st ...	„ Messrs. Bhupat Lal and Mattu Mall, for picture frames for above ...	123	15	0
„ 28th ...	„ Superintendent, Government Press, for Miscellaneous printing ...	306	14	4
„ 29th ...	„ Messrs. Parfitt & Co., for gowns ...	295	9	0
Total		26,016	3	2



## APPENDIX B.

*Abstract Statement of Remuneration paid to Arts, Science and Law Examiners of 1910.*

No.	Name of Examiners.	Subject.	EXAMINATIONS.								Total amount.
			LL.B. Final.	LL.B. Previous.	M.A. Previous and Final.	M.Sc. Previous and Final.	B.A. and B.Sc.	L. T.	Intermediate.	Matriculation.	
			Rs. a.	Rs. a.	Rs. a.	Rs. a.	Rs. a.	Rs. a.	Rs. a.	Rs. a.	Rs. a.
1	Mr. A. H. Pirie	English	...	...	305 0	...	...	...	...	...	305 0
2	Dr. P. P. Phillips	Physics	...	...	...	107 8	...	...	...	...	107 8
3	B. Beni Madhava Sircar	Maths.	...	...	...	...	...	...	85 0	...	85 0
4	Mr. H. Banister, B.Sc...	Physics	...	...	...	...	280 8	...	...	...	280 8
5	B. Syam Sundar Das, B.A.	Hindi	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	490 0	490 0
6	Mr. J. H. Towle, M.A....	Hist. & Pol. Econy.	...	...	217 8	...	610 8	...	...	...	828 0
7	Mr. J. Murray, M.A. ...	Physics	...	...	...	102 8	...	...	592 0	...	694 8
8	Mr. N. B. Mitra, M.A....	Bengali	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	50 0	50 0
9	Mr. A. W. Ward, M.A....	Phys. & Maths.	...	...	...	322 8	477 8	...	611 0	259 0	1,670 0
	Carried over	...	...	...	522 8	532 8	1,368 8	...	1,288 0	799 0	4,510 8







40	Mr. P. Wren	...	Physiology and School Hygiene, English	...	...	...	...	...	178 0	...	...	178 0
41	Mr. E. A. Richardson, M.A.	...	Do.	...	...	1,038 0	...	...	...	...	1,038 0	...
42	Mr. E. C. Cholmondeley, M.A.	...	Sanskrit	...	...	1,278 0	...	...	...	...	1,278 0	...
43	Dr. Ganga Nath Jha, M.A.	...	English	...	127 8	340 8	...	449 0	...	...	917 0	...
44	Mr. H. C. Norman, M.A.	...	Mathematics	...	280 0	...	...	...	226 0	...	506 0	...
45	Dr. Zia-ud-din, M.A.	...	Do.	...	102 8	2 8	424 8	608 0	260 0	...	1,397 8	...
46	Mr. U. C. Ghosh, M.A.	...	History	...	102 8	2 8	424 8	...	...	...	529 8	...
47	Mr. Jadu Nath Sarkar, M.A.	...	Chemistry	...	105 0	...	...	...	...	...	105 0	...
48	Mr. R. H. Beckett	...	Sanskrit	...	...	153 0	...	...	...	...	153 0	...
49	Mahamahopadhyaya Pt. Hara Prasad Shastri.	...	Mathematics	...	102 8	...	...	...	...	...	102 8	...
50	Dr. Ganesh Prasad, M.A.	...	Philosophy	...	...	105 0	...	...	...	...	105 0	...
51	Mr. H. N. Randle, M.A.	...	Arabic	...	...	372 0	...	...	...	...	372 0	...
52	Syed M. Ibn Ibrahim, M.A.	...	Chemistry	...	102 8	...	...	84 0	...	...	186 8	...
53	B. Kula Bhushan Bhaduri, M.A.	...	Persian-Arabic	...	...	110 0	...	...	...	...	110 0	...
54	Shams-ul-ulama M. Mohd. Abdul Jali.	...	...	...	...	555 0	...	580 0	...	...	1,135 0	...
Carried over		...	...	2,720 0	4,235 0	1,782 8	11,862 8	6,624 0	4,879 0	32,385 0		

## Abstract Statement of Remuneration paid to Arts, Science and Law Examiners of 1910—(contd.)

No.	Name of Examiners.	Subject.	EXAMINATIONS.									Total amount.
			LL.B. Final.	LL.B. Previous.	M.A. Previous and Final.	M.Sc. Previous and Final.	B.A. and B.Sc.	L.T.	Intermediate.	Matriculation.		
			Rs. a.	Rs. a.	Rs. a.	Rs. a.	Rs. a.	Rs. a.	Rs. a.	Rs. a.	Rs. a.	
	Brought forward	...	2,720 0	...	4,235 0	1,782 8	11,862 8	282 0	6,624 0	4,879 0	32,385 0	
55	Dr. P. H. Edwards, M.A.	Eng. & Phy. ...	...	...	...	...	...	...	1,374 8	...	1,374 8	
56	Shams-ul-ulama M. Mohd. Yusuf Jafri.	Persian-Arabic	...	...	107 8	...	555 0	...	82 0	65 0	809 8	
57	Miss H. R. Pirie	Drawing	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	204 0	204 0	
58	Mr. H. J. Unwala	Do.	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	204 0	204 0	
59	" M. Ahmed Beg	Do.	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	204 0	204 0	
60	" A. C. Sanyal, M.A.	Chemistry	...	...	...	107 8	316 0	...	591 0	...	1,014 8	
61	" D.M. Stewart, I.C.S.	Pol. Economy...	...	...	107 8	...	...	...	...	...	107 8	
62	" R. Burn, I.C.S.	Pol. Eco. & Hist.	...	...	107 8	...	150 0	...	...	...	257 8	
63	Rev. Mr. J. F. MacFadyan	Logic	...	...	...	...	...	...	992 0	...	992 0	

64	Mr. Abdul Ali Khan ...	Persian-Arabic	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	573 0	...	573 0
65	Mr. R. McGavin Spence, M.A.	English	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	827 0	...	827 0
66	Mr. S. G. Dunn, M.A. ...	Do.	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	781 8	...	781 8
67	Rev. Mr. B. T. Badley ...	Do.	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	590 0	590 0
68	Mr. V. M. Mahajani ...	Mahratti	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	179 0	179 0
69	M. Syed Abdul Baqi ...	Persian-Arabic	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	582 0	563 8	1,145 8
70	Mr. D. Raghaviah ...	Telegu	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	64 0	64 0
71	Miss B. Parkinson ...	English	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	586 0	586 0
72	Mr. A. C. Mukerji, M.A.	English	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	882 0	882 0
73	Mr. J. M. Ashcroft ...	Do.	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	873 0	873 0
74	Mr. J. C. Chakravarti, M.A.	Mathematics ...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	883 8	883 8
75	Rai Bahadur Mr. G N. Chakravarti, M.A., LL.B.	Do.	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	883 8	883 8
76	B. Syama Charan De, M.A.	Do.	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	878 0	878 0
77	Mr. T. V. Mone, M.A. ...	Do.	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	879 0	879 0
78	M. Syed Abdullah ...	Persian-Arabic	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	497 0	497 0
Carried over ...			...	2,720 0	4,557 8	1,890 0	12,883 8	282 0	12,427 0	13,314 8	48,074 8	







## Abstract Statement of Remuneration paid to Arts, Science and Law Examiners of 1910—(concl'd.)

No.	Name of Examiners.	Subject.	EXAMINATIONS.								Total amount.
			LL.B. Final.	LL.B. Previous.	M.A. Previous and Final.	M.Sc. Previous and Final.	B.A. and B.Sc.	L.T.	Intermediate.	Matriculation.	
			Rs. a.	Rs. a.	Rs. a.	Rs. a.	Rs. a.	Rs. a.	Rs. a.	Rs. a.	Rs. a.
	Brought forward ...	...	2,720	0 1,959	8 4,557	8 1,890	0 12,883	8 282	0 12,527	0 21,618	0 58,467
103	B. Rasik Lal Bhattacharya, M.A.	Sanskrit	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	488	0 488
104	Pt. Ram Sastry Tailong	Do.	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	488	0 488
105	Rev. Mr. H. B. Durrant, M.A.	Pol. Economy & Latin.	...	...	117	8	...	100	0	...	217
106	Mr. A. H. Mackenzie, M.A.	Geography	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	258	0 258
107	Mr. R. C. Busher, M.A....	English	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	588	0 588
108	Shams-ul-ulama Maulvi Syed Anjad Ali, M.A.	Arabic	...	...	477	8	...	717	0	129	0 1,388
109	Mahamahopadhyaya Pandit Adityaram Bhattacharya, M.A.	Sanskrit	...	...	452	8	...	340	8	438	0 1,231
110	Rev. Canon Westcott, M.A.	Vivâ Voce	...	...	...	...	605	4	...	...	605



## APPENDIX C.

*Comparative Table showing the number of candidates that went up for, and the number passed in, the LL.B. Examinations of 1909 and 1910.*

NAME OF EXAMINATION.	1909.			1910.		
LL.B.	Number of candidates.	Number passed.	Percent- age of passes (excluding absentees).	Number of candidates.	Number passed.	Percent- age of passes (exclud- ing ab- sentees).
	128	91	76	163	90	58·8

## APPENDIX D.

*Applications recommended by the Syndicate to the Senate for permission to appear at the University Examinations of 1911.*

A.—Application of Surya Kumar Sen Gupta, Teacher, Government High School, Ballia, for permission to appear at M.A. (Final) examination of 1911 in *English*.

B.—Application of Rambhadra Ojha, Teacher, K. Hitkarn Sabha High School, Jubbulpore, for permission to appear at M.A. (Final) examination of 1911 in *Sanskrit*.\*

C.—Applications of—

(1) T. P. Campbell, Teacher, Philander Smith College, Naini Tal;

(2) S. C. Karmakar, Teacher, C. M. S. High School, Jubbulpore;

(3) Theophilus P. N. Paul, Teacher, Residency School, Indore;

(4) Bhaskar Vinayak Rao Pradhan, Teacher, High School, Hinganghat;

(5) Muni Mohan Banerji, Teacher, High School, Ballia;

for permission to appear at the M.A. (Previous) examination of 1911 in *English*.

D.—Applications of (1) Gokul Das, Professor, Holkar College, Indore, (2) Narayan Kesho Behari, Professor, Morris College, Nagpur, for permission to appear at M.A. (Previous) examination of 1911 in *Mathematics*.

E.—Application of Khawajah Latif Ahmad, Teacher, Government Mahomedan High School, Amraoti, for permission to appear at M.A. (Previous) examination of 1911 in *Persian with Arabic*.\*

F.—Application of Jitendra Nath Banerji, Teacher, Government High School, Banda, for permission to appear at M.A. (Previous) examination of 1911 in *Philosophy*.\*

---

\* Provided there are College students appearing in the subject.

G.—Application of Vishwa Nath Harivaidya, Teacher, Monro High School, Bhandara, for permission to appear at M.A. (Previous) examination of 1911 in *Sanskrit*.

H.—Application of Sadasheo Vishnu Karbelkar, Teacher, Training Institution, Jubbulpore, for permission to appear at M.A. (Previous) examination of 1911 in *History*.\*

I.—Applications of—

1. Surendra Nath Mukerji, Teacher, C. M. S. High School, Jaunpur ;
2. Balkrishna Vishnu Bhagwat, Teacher, High School, Amraoti ;
3. Lakshman Krishna Rao Paradkar, Teacher, Anjuman Islamia High School, Jubbulpore ;
4. Hari Das Banerji, Teacher, Morar High School ;
5. Shrinivas Katti, Teacher, Bhilsa High School ;
6. C. J. Peters, Teacher, C. M. Girls' H. School, Indore ;
7. Durga Prasad Mathur, Teacher, A.-V. H. School, Jobner ;
8. Nilkanth Bhasker Kekre, Teacher, Jagannath H. School, Mandla ;
9. Gokul Prasad Tewari, Teacher, English School, Kawardha, C. P. ;
10. Narayan Prasad, Teacher, Residency School, Indore ;
11. Shambhu Dayal, do. do. do.
12. S. M. Dharma, do. do. do.
13. Sitaram Sadasao Shrouty, Teacher, High School, Hinganghat ;
14. Stephen Baintyu Stephens, Teacher, Abu High School ;
15. Annaji Balkrishna Joshi, Teacher, A.-V. School, Malkapur (Berar) ;
16. Vishnu Chandra Mital, Teacher, Darbar H. School, Sirohi ;
17. Syed Ehsan Husain, Teacher, Jahangir Middle H. School, Bhopal ;
18. Syed Mohd. Omar, Teacher, Darbar H. School, Tonk ;
19. Baboo Lal Maya Shankar Dube, Teacher, High School, Rajnandgaon, Raipur ;

---

\* Provided there are College students appearing in the subject.

20. Martand Kesho Rao Bakshi, Teacher, Government High School, Raipur ;
21. Krishna Keshow Shingwekar, Teacher, Training School, Jubbulpore ;
22. Nilkanth Krishnaji Sadafal, Teacher, Training School, Jubbulpore ;
23. Ram Shankar N. Joshi, Teacher, High School, Rutlam ;
24. Vishnu Balwant Kamandikar, Teacher, R. C. High School, Nagpur ;
25. Randhir Prasad, Teacher, D. A.-V. High School, Ajmer ;
26. Murli Dhar, Teacher, A. M. School, Nakhas, Lucknow ;
27. Ernest T. Frey, Teacher, do. do. do.
28. Narayan Mahadeo Joshi, Teacher, A.-V. School, Basin, Berar ;
29. Arif Muhamed Khan, Teacher, Mission H. School, Seoni, Chhapara ;
30. Ramrao Gopal Gujar, Teacher, Monro High School, Bhandara ;
31. Harihar Bapuji Waniker, Teacher, Monro High School, Bhandara ;
32. Mohamed Abdul Azim Khan, Teacher, A.-V. School, Ellichpur City ;
33. Vakil Ahmad Siddiqi, Teacher, Government High School, Raipur ;
34. Waman Madho Lakhe, Teacher, F. G. Middle School, Drug ;
35. Ramchandra Krishnaji Haridass, Teacher, F. G. Middle School, Drug ;
36. Gangadhar Malhar Deo, Teacher, Government High School, Raipur ;
37. Gopal Laxman Shastri, Teacher, Patwardhan High School, Nagpur ;
38. V. S. Bhalerao, Teacher, F. G. Mission School, Kamptee ;
39. Ganpati Sakharam Dugwekar, Teacher, Government High School, Balaghat ;
40. Vithal Balkrishna, Teacher, U. F. G. Institution, Nagpur ;

41. Manik Chand Gupta, Teacher, Jubilee High School, Lucknow ;
42. Lachmi Narayan Dhaon, Teacher, Government Jubilee High School, Lucknow ;
43. Fateh Lal, Khasgiwala, Teacher, Pinhey Noble's School, Partabgarh.
44. Mural Singh, Teacher, Engineering School, Jubbulpore ;
45. Hem Chandra Chakrwardi, Teacher, Daly College, Indore ;
46. Keshav Ram Chandra Dongre, Teacher, District School, Allahabad ;
47. Vinayak Krishna Karbelkar, Teacher, District School, Raipur ;
48. Kanhaiya Lal, Teacher, Bhilwara School, Udaipur ;
49. Vasudeo Gopalrao Dubli, Teacher, Monro High School, Bhandara ;

for permission to appear at the B.A. examination of 1911.

*J.—Applications of—*

1. Lallu Prasad, Teacher, High School, Morar ;
2. Udey Lal Sharma, Teacher, Darbar High School, Bikanir ;
3. Ganpat Rai, Teacher, Training Institute, Jubbulpore ;
4. Cecil Eyre Walker, Teacher, Christ Church Boys' High School, Jubbulpore ;
5. Ramchandra Vishnu Abhyankar, Teacher, Training Institution, Jubbulpore ;
6. Miss Pushparathnama Peters, Teacher, C. H. Girls' High School, Indore ;
7. Aijaz Ahmad, Teacher, Bayana School, Bharatpur ;
8. Raghunath Prasad Shastri, Teacher, C. M. High School, Jubbulpore ;
9. Doulat Singh Padam Singh Chowdhary, Teacher, Victoria High School, Dewas ;
10. Achwal Keshav Vasudeo, Teacher, Residency School, Indore ;
11. Govind Hari Joshi, Teacher, Residency School, Indore ;



12. Miss Nora Robinson, studying at Hampton Court, Mussoorie ;
13. Miss Jean Mathieson, studying at Hampton Court, Mussoorie ;
14. N. V. Bhat, Teacher, Darbar Middle School, Sambhar (Jodhpur) ;
15. Gopal Dattatrya Tutakani, Teacher, V. H. School, Khairagarh ;
16. Hasan Mohamed, Teacher, Anglo-Urdu School, Akola ;
17. Ghulam Mohi-ud-din Sufi, Teacher, Government Mahomedan High School, Amraoti ;
18. Narbada Prasad Shukul, Teacher, Jagannath High School, Mandla ;
19. Gulabsa Shioramsa Mahajan, Teacher, Anglo-Vernacular School, Basin, Berar ;
20. Ramhit Dubey, Teacher, Jagannath High School, Mandla ;
21. Raghunath Rao, Teacher, A.-V. M. School, Burhanpur, Nurbada District ;
22. Shankar Ambadas Wadnerkar, Teacher, A.-V. School, Khamgaon, Berar ;
23. Badruddin, Teacher, High School, Rutlam ;
24. Vishnu H. Masurkar, Teacher, A.-V. School, Ellichpur Cantt., Berar ;
25. Ganesh Krishna Joglekar, Teacher, A.-V. School, Khamgaon, Berar ;
26. Mahadeo S. Tatare, Teacher, Darbar School, Jodhpur ;
27. Murlidhar Madho Sukdeo, Teacher, Bilaspur High School ;
28. Shankar Ganpat Talegaonkar, Teacher, Bilaspur High School ;
29. Bhaiya Lal Jaina, Teacher, A.-V. M. School, Damoh, C. P. ;
30. Yaswant Gopal Agarkar, Teacher, A.-V. School, Akola ;
31. Lakshmi Narayan Sinha, Teacher, Queen's Collegiate School, Benares ;
32. Yaswant Sitaram Kanvinde, Teacher, A.-V. School, Wun, Berar ;

33. Syed Hasan Mujtaba, Teacher, Darbar H. School, Tonk ;
34. Ramji Lal, Teacher, Darbar H. School, Tonk ;
35. Janki Lal, Teacher, Darbar H. School, Tonk ;
36. Abdul Ghaffar Khan, Teacher, B.-N. Railway School, Bilaspur ;
37. Brahma Deva, Teacher, Darbar A. M. School, Sojat, Marwar ;
38. Gajadhar Pershad, Teacher, Government High School, Balaghat ;
39. Ramji Ram Chandra Waidya, Teacher, Monro High School, Bhandara ;
40. V. Raghavalu Naidu, Teacher, Roman Catholic High School, Nagpur ;
41. Mahadeo Ramchandra Bopardikar, Teacher, Vernacular School, Chandur, Berar ;
42. Narain Bapuji Nagar, Teacher, A.-V. M. School, Shajapur, Gwalior ;
43. Mohamed Hashmat-ul-lah, Teacher, Anjuman Islamia High School, Jubulpore ;
44. Fateh Bahadur Nigam, Teacher, Husainabad School, Lucknow ;
45. Vasudeo Ranganath Paranjapi, Teacher, A.-V. School, Murtizapur ;
46. Kalyan Rai, Teacher, District School, Shahjahanpur ;
47. Sh. Ghulam Jilani, Teacher, District School, Shahjahanpur ;
48. Murli Dhar, Teacher, Darbar E. M. School, Sojat ;
49. Parashram Asaram Oudhia, Teacher, F. G. M. School, Drug ;
50. S. L. Maitra, Teacher, Baptist Mission School, Agra ;
51. Abdul Nasir Khan, Teacher, A.-V. School, Damoh ;
52. Gunanand Ojha, Teacher, Government High School, Srinagar ;
53. Bhalchandra Krishna Sahasrabudhe, Teacher, A.-V. School, Malkapur ;
54. Keshoo Madhoo Atre, Teacher, A.-V. School, Malkapur ;
55. Narendra Nath Sen, Teacher, A.-V. School, Allahabad ;
56. Abid Husain, Teacher, A.-V. School, Allahabad ;

57. Raj Bahadur Nigam, Teacher, Colvin School, Lucknow ;
  58. Kusaher Deen Srivastava, Teacher, Jubilee High School, Lucknow ;
  59. Kailash Bihari Sinha, Teacher, Queen's High School, Lucknow ;
  60. Sita Ram Bhagwan Upadhya, Teacher, Middle School, Harda ;
  61. N. T. Childs, Teacher, M. E. Mission School, Cawnpore ;
  62. Masih Charan Singh, Teacher, M. E. Mission School, Cawnpore ;
  63. Syed Abid Ali, Teacher, District School, Shahjahanpur ;
  64. Syed Wahid Ali, Teacher, Anjuman H. School, Nagpur ;
  65. Jagannath Prasad Dubey, Teacher, Anjuman High School, Nagpur ;
  66. Ganeshwar Jha, Teacher, Dongargarh A.-V. School ;
  67. Abdul Khaliq, Teacher, District School, Allahabad ;
- for permission to appear at the Intermediate examination of 1911.

## APPENDIX E.

*Applications recommended by the Syndicate to the Senate for permission to appear at the University Examinations of 1911.*

A.—Application of Ram Saran Misra, Teacher, Government High School, Muzaffarnagar, for permission to appear at M.A. (Final) examination of 1911, in *English*.

B.—Application of Poshopati Prasad,\* Teacher, Central Hindu College, for permission to appear at M.A. (Final) examination of 1911, in *Mathematics*.

C.—Applications of—

1. Vithal Vaman Tamhankar, Maharaja's College, Jaipur ;
2. Brij Mohan Lal Zutshi, Darbar High School, Bundi ;
3. Baidya Nath Mukerji, Seth Jey Dayal High School, Biswan ;
4. Kali Charan Chatterji, Seth Jey Dayal High School, Biswan ;
5. Bankey Behari Lal, McDonnell High School, Jhansi ;
6. Lakshmi Narain Mathur, E. C. High School, Khurja ;
7. Vaman Narayan Dabholkar, Patwardhan High School, Nagpur ;

for permission to appear at M.A. (Previous) examination of 1911, in *History*.†

D.—Applications of—

1. Vaman Dinkar Karandikar, Patwardhan High School, Nagpur ;
2. Gaya Prasad Misra, District School, Etawah ;

---

\* Permission for M.Sc. Final was not recommended by the Syndicate.  
† Provided there are College students appearing in the subject.

3. Brahma Dutta Misra, Government College, Ajmer ;
4. Vishnu Mohan Nath Kak, Faiz-i-am School, Meerut ;
5. Lalita Prasad, Queen's Collegiate School, Benares ;
6. Gopal Balwant Atre, High School, Bhilsa ;

for permission to appear at M.A. (Previous) examination of 1911, in *Sanskrit*.

E.—Applications of—

1. Jotindra Nath Bhattacharya, A. B. School, Allahabad ;
2. Ganeshi Lal, Kayastha Patshala, Allahabad ;
3. Kripa Ram, Government High School, Meerut ;
4. Lal Madhav Roy, A. P. M. High School, Dehra Dun ;
5. Ram Kripal Lal, A. P. M. High School, Allahabad ;
6. Man Mohan Nath Pandit, K. D. J. High School, Maurawan ;
7. Peter deSouza, St. Francis de Sale's School, Nagpur ;
8. Kailash Narain Dube, Balwant Rajpur High School, Agra ;
9. G. C. Rogers, C. C. Boys' High School, Jubbulpore ;
10. Bankey Behari Lal Agarwala, Government High School, Allahabad ;
11. P. D. Rampal, Mainpuri Mission School ;
12. Altaf Husain, Islamiab High School, Etawah ;
13. P. K. Salve, Mission High School, Mainpuri ;
14. Shyam Lal Dhawan, Husainabad High School, Lucknow ;
15. Madan Mohan Seth, High School, Pilibhit ;
16. Kanhaiya Lal Varma, High School, Almora ;
17. Benode Behari Mukerji, Husainabad High School, Lucknow ;

for permission to appear at M.A. (Previous) examination of 1911, in *English*.

F.—Applications of—

1. Sarat Chandra Basu, Harish Chandra School, Benares ;
2. Badri Narain Sharma, H. C. School, Benares ;

3. Daya Narain Bajpai, Superintendent, Hindu Boarding House, Allahabad ;
4. Krishna Gopal, High School, Rampur ;
5. Girdhar Lal, Government High School, Budaun ;
6. Misri Lal, City A.-V. High School, Allahabad ;

for permission to appear at M.A. (Previous) examination of 1911, in *Political Economy*.

G.—Application of Ganendra Kumar Bose, Kazmain School, Lucknow, for permission to appear at M.A. (Previous) examination of 1911, in *Philosophy*.†

H.—Applications of—

1. Mir Mahdi Husain, Islamiah High School, Etawah ;
2. Ata Husain, Government High School, Meerut ;

for permission to appear at M.A. (Previous) examination of 1911, in *Persian with Arabic*.†

J.—Applications of—

1. Rahtu Lal, Government High School, Pilibhit ;
2. Kushi Datt Pande, Christ Church Collegiate School, Cawn-pore ;
3. Satyendra Nath Roy, \* Meerut College ;

for permission to appear at M.A. (Previous) examination of 1911, in *Mathematics*.

K.—Applications of—

1. Badrul Hasan, Teacher, Darbar High School, Tonk ;
2. Promoda Charan Mittra, Teacher, Bengalitola High School, Benares ;

---

† Provided there are College students appearing in the subject.

\* Not recommended by the Syndicate for the M.Sc. Previous.

3. Brij Kishore Gupta, Teacher, Govt. High School, Muttra ;
4. Ram Dial, Teacher, Govt. High School, Muttra ;
5. William Alexander, Teacher, Govt. High School, Bareilly ;
6. Baldeo Pershad, Teacher, Govt. School, Budaun ;
7. Shiva Narain Jafa, Teacher, Mission School, Budaun ;
8. Mohd. Rifat Husain, Teacher, W. I. M. High School, Bareilly ;
9. Fazhir Rashid, Teacher, W. I. M. High School, Bareilly ;
10. Mool Chand, Teacher, W. I. M. School, Bareilly ;
11. Fateh Lal Kothari, Teacher, Maharana's High School, Udaipur ;
12. Siddh Gopal Lal, Teacher, Queen's Collegiate School, Benares ;
13. Fateh Chand Srivastava, Teacher, A.-V. Middle School, Pachmarhi ;
14. Satya Narain Kochhar, Teacher, Queen's Collegiate School, Benares ;
15. Lakshmi Sahay Saksena, Teacher, Reid Christian Collegiate School, Lucknow ;
16. Banwari Lal, Teacher, Husainabad High School, Lucknow ;
17. Prabhu Dayal Bejal, Teacher, N. A. S. High School, Meerut ;
18. Indrajit Lal, Teacher, Govt. High School, Agra ;
19. Krishna Laksman Halwe, Teacher, Govt. High School, Saugor ;
20. Bankim Chandra Roy Chaudhari, Teacher, A. B. School, Allahabad ;
21. Raghubir Sahai Verma, Teacher, D. A. A.-V. School, Ajmer ;
22. Th. Raghunath Singh Gour, Teacher, Kazmain School, Lucknow ;
23. Dinker Waman Gokhale, Teacher, C. M. High School, Harda ;

24. Chhannu Lal, Teacher, Harish Chander High School, Benares ;
25. Janardan Ramchandra Jahagirdar, Teacher, High School, Wardha ;
26. Gulab Rai Baronia, Teacher, Training Institution, Jubbulpore ;
27. Akbal Narain, Teacher, G. M. High School, Ghazipur ;
28. Hari Narain Bhalerao, Teacher, High School, Akola ;
29. Tribeni Narayan Ghosh, Teacher, London Mission High School, Benares ;
30. Constance E. Hannah, Teacher, Isabella Thoburn College, Lucknow ;
31. Shridhar Lakshman Tambe, Teacher, Daly College, Indore ;
32. Parmatma Prasad, Teacher, Govt. Industrial School, Lucknow ;
33. Balkrishna Sarswat, Teacher, K. D. J. High School, Maurawan ;
34. Debi Charan Singh, Teacher, D. A. A.-V. School, Ajmer ;
35. Mohammad Kazim, Teacher, Alexandra High School, Bhopal ;
36. Kifayat Ahmad, Teacher, Govt. School, Hathras ;
37. Ramavatar, Teacher, Orman School, Roorkee ;
38. Harbans Lal Sharma, Teacher, Nanak Chand Anglo-Sanskrit School, Meerut ;
39. Sitala Charan Mukerji, Teacher, D. A.-V. High School, Dehra Dun ;
40. P. D. Ariel, Teacher, Divisional College, Meerut ;
41. Buddha Mal, Teacher, Govt. High School, Bulandshahr ;
42. Brij Mohan Lal Verma, Teacher, E. C. High School, Khurja ;
43. Sham Behari Lal, Teacher, Darbar High School, Jhalrapatan ;



44. Ram Lal R , Teacher, High School, Raipur ;
45. Mohammad Hasan, Teacher, A. P. M. School, Dehra Dun ;
46. Balamukunda Gupta, Kotah Educational Department ;
47. Bhairon Sahay, Teacher, Govt. High School, Bahraich ;
48. Fazal Rahman Wesley, Teacher, Mission School, Mainpuri ;
49. Rama Bilas, Teacher, High School, Bijnur ;

for permission to appear at the B.A. Examination of 1911.

L.—Applications of—

1. L. F. Olive, Teacher, St. John's Collegiate School, Agra ;
2. Shaikh Mohd. Mustafa, Teacher, London Mission High School, Benares ;
3. Ram Sarup Singh, Teacher, District High School, Etawah ;
4. Har Das, Teacher, Walter Noble's School, Bikanir ;
5. Shiam Narain, Teacher, Barr High School, Jaora ;
6. Ganpati Gangadhar Deshkar, Teacher, A.-V. School, Bala-  
pur ;
7. S. Mujtaba Husain, Teacher, District School, Sitapur ;
8. C. C. Cornelius, Teacher, Mission School, Mainpuri ;
9. Hari Krishna Misra,\* Teacher, Government High School,  
Naini Tal ;
10. Darbar Singh, Teacher, Government High School, Saugor ;
11. Mahadeo Prasad Verma, Teacher, Hard wick Christian  
High School, Narsingpur ;
12. Abdul Hammed Khan, Teacher, Islamiyah High School,  
Etawah ;
13. Fateh Bahadur Khan, Sub-Deputy Inspector of Schools,  
Jaunpur ;
14. Rameshwar Dayal Sharma, Teacher, A.-V. High School ;  
Jobner ;
15. Ranbir Singh, Teacher, A.-V. High School, Jobner ;
16. Munna Lal Hazari, Teacher, A.-V. Middle School, Harda ;

---

\* Provided he continues as a Teacher in some school at the time of examination.

17. C. H. Grenwold, Teacher, Mission School, Bareilly ;
18. Dwarka Pershad Verma, Teacher, Mission School, Bareilly ;
19. Lakshmi Narain, Teacher, Government High School, Bareilly ;
20. Tasadduq Ali, Teacher, District School, Rai Bareli ;
21. Raghubir Singh, Teacher, District School, Rai Bareli ;
22. Rambhaow Bapu Rao Gadkari, Teacher, Walker Middle School, Saoner ;
23. Bhasker Shanker Phadke, Teacher, F. G. M. School, Burhanpur ;
24. Balkrishna Waman Dalal, Teacher, A.-V. School, Karanja ;
25. Wasudeo Anant Godbole, Teacher, A.-V. School, Karanja ;
26. Shridhar Manohar Mujumdar, Teacher, A.-V. School, Murtizapur ;
27. Kalka Sahai, Teacher, A. M. E. Mission High School, Shahjahanpur ;
28. Govind Tukaram Bhole, Teacher, Monro High School, Bhandara ;
29. Jagmohan Jha, Teacher, Bengalitola High School, Benares ;
30. Ishwari Datta Doval, Teacher, High School, Srinagar ;
31. Kali Charan Pande, Teacher, Isabella Thoburn School, Lucknow ;
32. Basit Ali, Teacher, High School, Biswan ;
33. S. G. Gokhle, Teacher, F. G. M. School, Chhindwara ;
34. Anant Ganesh Joshi, Teacher, High School, Hinganghat ;
35. Mohd. Said-ud-din Khan, Teacher, City High School, Indore ;
36. Ranjit Singh, Teacher, H. K. High School, Benares ;
37. Lautu Singh, Teacher, H. K. High School, Benares ;
38. Daleep Narayan Rai, H. K. High School, Benares ;
39. Devi Dayal Tiwary, Teacher, Alexandra High School, Bhopal ;

40. Uma Shankar Shukul, Teacher, Md. Zai Branch School, Shahjahanpur ;
41. Bashir-ud-din Ahmad, Teacher, Jai Narayan's College, Benares ;
42. Ram Ghulam Vaish, Teacher, Govt. High School, Amroha ;
43. Fazl Masih, Teacher, Mission School, Budaun ;
44. Lakshmi Nath Karmahe, Teacher, Natwar High School, Raigarh ;
45. Ezekiel M. Mowatt, Teacher, A. P. M. High School, Allahabad ;
46. Janki Sharan Tripathi Sharma, Teacher, District School, Rai Bareilly.
47. Balmukund Thakor, Teacher, Pinhey Noble School, Parbhargarh ;
48. D. Gulab Singh, Teacher, Normal School, Raipur ;
49. Lilian V. Lewis, Teacher, Girls' Mission School, Bilaspur ;
50. Jagan Nath, Teacher, Maharaja's Collegiate School, Jaipur ;
51. Sita Ram Pant Sesha, Teacher, Harish Chandra School, Benares ;
52. Mukund Lal Ojha, Teacher, Saugor High School ;
53. Deva Dutta Roy, Teacher, High School, Jaunpur ;
54. Sri Ram Vaish, Teacher, High School, Jaunpur ;
55. M. Kutub-ud-din Malik, Teacher, High School, Jaunpur ;
56. Kalka Prasad Bhargava, Teacher, Mufid-i-am School, Agra ;
57. Madhao Krishna Rao, Teacher, A.-V. School, Akola ;
58. Fida Ali, Teacher, C. T. School, Lucknow ;
59. Kamta Prasad, Teacher, K. D. J. School, Maurawan ;
60. Mitra Sain Kausala, Teacher, C. M. H. School, Meerut ;
61. Pyare Lal, Teacher, C. M. H. School, Meerut ;
62. Kedar Nath Singh Sharma, Teacher, Govt. H. School, Pilibhit ;

63. M. Ahsan Ullah Khan, Teacher, Govt. School, Amroha ;
64. Sita Ram Mishra, Teacher, Training Institution, Jubbulpore ;
65. Bala Bux, Teacher, Mission H. School, Ajmer ;
66. Madan Lal, Teacher, E. C. H. School, Khurja ;
67. Mohd. Abdul Ghani, Teacher, Mission H. School, Beawar ;
68. Kazi Imam-ud-din Ahmad, Teacher, High School, Saugor ;
69. Gur Sahai, Teacher, \* D. J. School, Khairabad ;
70. Har Saroop Sharma, Teacher, Govt. School, Muzaffarnagar ;
71. Kishori Lal, Teacher, E. C. High School, Khurja ;
72. Lakshmi Narain Sharma, Teacher, E. C. High School, Khurja ;
73. Sant Ram Verma, Teacher, Govt. H. School, Aligarh ;
74. Ram Chandra, Teacher, Govt. High School, Aligarh ;
75. Sadashiva Bal Krishna Golwelkar, Teacher, A.-V. School, Drug ;
76. Bajrang Bahadur Srivastava, Teacher, A. P. M. High School, Allahabad ;
77. Hazari Lal, Teacher, Victoria Government School, Ghazipur ;
78. Nurul Hasan Khan, Teacher, Victoria Government School, Ghazipur ;
79. C. S. Lawrence, Teacher, C. M. School, Ghaziabad ;
80. C. B. Dharkar, Teacher, V. C. High School, Lashkar ;
81. Gopal Krishna Phadke, Teacher, V. C. High School, Lashkar ;
82. Bapu Gopal Maolanker, Teacher, High School, Khandwa ;
83. Sattya Narain Lal, Teacher, R. A. S. K. Patshala (Patiali), Etah ;
84. Satya Narain Lal, Teacher, C. M. High School, Azamgarh ;
85. Panna Lal, Teacher, Government High School, Gonda ;

---

\* Provided he completes two years' service by the time of the examination.

86. Onkar Nath Sharma, Sub-Deputy Inspector in the District Board, Bahraich ;
  87. Md. Hasan Hanafi, Teacher, Govt. School, Bahraich ;
  88. Zahoor Ahmad,\* Teacher, Forbes' School, Fyzabad ;
  89. Ram Narain Lal, Teacher, Lyall Collegiate School, Balamampur ;
  90. Shiva Darshan Lal Agarwal, Teacher, E. I. R. Oak Grove School, Mussoorie ;
  91. Manzurullah, Teacher, Govt. High School, Bijnor ;
  92. Gambhir Rao Mandloi, Teacher, High School, Khandwa ;
  93. Ganga Prasad Gupta, Teacher, Govt. School, Cawnpore ;
  94. Naresh Prasad Misra, Teacher, A.-V. High School, Deoria, Gorakhpur ;
  95. Shakambari Prasad, Teacher, Govt. School, Muttra ;
- for permission to appear at the Intermediate Examination of 1911.

---

\* If he continues as a Teacher.

## APPENDIX F.

*Proceedings of the Meeting of the Finance Committee held on  
the 8th November, 1910.*

## MEMBERS PRESENT :

The Hon'ble Mr. Justice Banerji.

Mr. A. W. Ward.

Rev. Dr. Arthur H. Ewing.

The Hon'ble Rai Sundar Lal Bahadur, C.I.E. (Convener).

1. The Registrar placed before the Meeting Budget estimates of the University Office and the University Law College for the year 1911.

(a) It was *resolved* that the Budget estimates of the University Office and of the University Law College (as amended) be submitted to the Syndicate for adoption.

(b) It was further *resolved* that the increments of Re. 1 (one) to each Law College peon and the appointments of a Daffri on Rs. 8 and an extra peon on Rs. 6 per mensem as proposed by the Principal and the appointment of a Librarian on Rs. 15 per month for the Law Library be recommended to the Syndicate for sanction and that the account of the Law College be kept by the Law Clerk.

2. With reference to Syndicate Resolution No. 183, dated the 15th November, 1909, regarding the question of fixing a fee for the Members of the Boards of Moderators in lieu of Travelling Allowance, it was *resolved* that consideration of the question be postponed.

3. The Registrar placed before the Meeting the report of the Sub-Committee appointed by Syndicate Resolution No. 97, dated the 6th August, 1909, regarding the conduct of the Practical examination in Science at various centres—(*vide* Syndicate Resolution No. 174, dated the 15th November, 1909, Appendix E.)

It was *resolved* that consideration of the matter be postponed for the present.

4. The consideration of the draft leave rules for University officials was postponed.

5. With reference to Syndicate Resolution No. 130(b), dated the 7th August, 1909, it was *resolved* that a sum of Rs. 16 be recommended to the Syndicate for payment to the clerk who did over time work in connection with the arranging and counting of answer-books.

6. The Registrar placed before the Meeting a statement showing the Receipts and Disbursements of the University during the year 1909.

It was *resolved* that the statement be sent on to the Syndicate with the recommendation that excess expenditure under the several heads be sanctioned.

7. The Registrar placed before the Meeting a comparative statement showing the amount of examination fees received during the years 1909 and 1910.

It was *resolved* that the statement be placed before the Syndicate.

8. The Finance Committee asked the Registrar to submit at a later date his suggestion for doing away with the practice of supplying gowns to graduates presented at the Convocation.

SUNDAR LAL,

*Convener.*

## APPENDIX F--(continued.)

*Comparative Table showing the number of candidates registered and fees received for the University Examinations of 1909-1910.*

1909.	Number of candidates.	Amount.	REMARKS.	1910.	Number of candidates.	Amount.	REMARKS.
M.A. (Final)	24	720		M.A. (Final)	23	690	
M.A. (Previous)	65	1,300		M.A. (Previous)	71	1,420	
B.A.	520	15,600		B.A.	663	19,890	
B.Sc.	141	4,230		B.Sc.	163	4,890	
M.Sc. (Final)	3	90		M.Sc. (Final)	5	150	
M.Sc. (Previous)	8	160		M.Sc. (Previous)	5	100	
Intermediate	1,511	30,320		Intermediate	1,531	31,620	
Matriculation (School)	3,084	30,840		Matriculation (School)	3,392	33,920	
Do. (Private)	79	1,264		Do. (Private)	166	2,656	
LL.B. (under old Regulations)	97	4,850		LL.B. (Final)	159	6,360	
LL.B. (under new Regulations.)	127	5,080		LL.B. (Previous)	259	5,180	
Previous LL.B.	234	4,680		L.T.	27	540	
Total	5,893	99,034		Total	6,514	1,07,416	



## APPENDIX F—(concluded.)

## REPORT OF THE FINANCE COMMITTEE.

With reference to the Audit and Inspection Note on the University Accounts for 1908, it was noted—

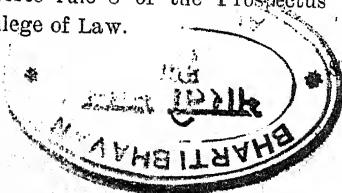
## PART I OF THE NOTE.

- (1) that action is being taken in respect of paragraphs 1 (3);, (3) (5) and (6);
- (2) that with reference to para. 9 a statement showing the names and addresses of the Examiners and the fees paid to each be sent to the Collector of Allahabad each year after payment has been made—(vide Syndicate Resolution No. 129, dated the 11th August, 1910.)

## PART II OF THE NOTE.

It was recommended—

- (3) that instructions given in para. 2 of the Note be accepted and acted on;
- (4) that the matter referred to in paras. 3 and 4 be sent on to the Syndicate;
- (5) that no action be taken on paras. 5 and 6 of the Note;
- (6) that the matter referred to in para. 7 of the Note be sent on to the Syndicate for sanction;
- (7) that in respect of para. 8 no change in the present system of accounts appears necessary;
- (8) that counterfoil receipts be issued to the students of the University College of Law;
- (9) that the University Law College Hostel's Accounts be in future submitted for audit;
- (10) that the Principal, University Law College, be asked to enforce rule 8 of the Prospectus of the University College of Law.



UNDAR LAL.

## APPENDIX G.

---

That in the opinion of the Sub-Committee candidates for the M.A. Final who have studied at a College for two years and failed should be permitted to appear at future examinations without being required to attend further lectures, provided that the Principal of their College recommends their application. The same principle should be applied to persons who have been allowed to appear as Private Candidates as Teachers.

---

### Suggestions for a form of Teachers' (Private Tutors') Certificate for Private Candidates.

1. Name and address.
2. Qualifications.
3. Whether he is a Teacher or has been a Teacher.
4. Number of hours' tuition given to the student per week.
5. Subjects taught.
6. Date of commencement of tuition.
7. Whether this tuition will continue up to within one month of the commencement of the Examination.

,0

,5

,0

,0

,5

,00

,00

,00

,00

,00

,500

,500

,400

,000

,200

,500

,000

# MINUTES OF THE MEETINGS OF THE FACULTY OF ARTS

FOR THE YEAR 1910.

(Annual Meeting.)

No. 3.

THURSDAY, 10TH NOVEMBER, 1910.

## Members Present:

THE HON'BLE MR. C. F. DE LA FOSSE (*in the Chair*).

THE HON'BLE RAI SUNDAR LAL BAHADUR.	MR. RICHARDSON.
MR. PIRIE.	MR. CROSTHWAITTE.
MR. JENNINGS.	REV. J. P. HAYTHORNTHWAITE.
MR. BURREL.	DR. HOROVITZ.
MR. V. R. PANDIT.	RAI BAHADUR G. N. CHAKRAVARTI.
REV. DR. EWING.	MR. KING.
MR. BANBERY.	MIRZA HABIB HUSAIN.
MR. JONES.	DR. ROBERTSON.
MR. TOWLE.	BABU GANGA PRASAD VARMA.
MR. CAMERON.	REV. MR. HOLLAND.
MR. GARDNER BROWN.	MR. A. H. MACKENZIE.
MR. PORTER.	MR. ABHAY CHARAN MUKERJI.
MR. S. G. DUNN.	MR. HARRIS.
MR. G. S. CAREY.	MR. RADFORD.
DR. HUNTLY.	MR. SMITH.
RAI BAHADUR RAM SARAN DAS.	MR. KEMPSTER.
MAHAMAHOPADHYAYA DR. GANGA NATH JHA.	MR. H. C. NORMAN.
MR. MCGAVIN SPENCE.	MR. R. BURN.
	SHAMS-UL-ULAMA MAULVI MD. ABDUL JALIL USMANI.

10. Under regulation 8, Chapter III, of the University Regulations, Mr. Venis was re-elected Dean of the Faculty.

11. The Minutes of the Meeting of the Faculty of Arts held on the 10th March, 1910, were confirmed.

12. Under regulation 13, Chapter III, of the University Regulations, the Faculty added to its number the following gentlemen :—

1. Mr. E. A. Radford, B.A.
2. Mr. H. Banbery, B.A.
3. Mr. J. C. Kempster.
4. Rev. R. A. King, M.A.
5. Mr. Abhay Charan Mukerji, M.A.
6. Mr. S. G. Dunn, M.A.
7. Mr. H. N. Randle, M.A.
8. Mr. S. B. Smith, M.A.
9. Mr. C. J. Brown, B.A.
10. Mr. B. H. Goldie, M.A.

13. Under regulation 5, Chapter IV, of the University Regulations, members for the several Boards of Studies connected with the Faculty, were elected as follows :—

**English Literature.**

Mr. A. H. Pirie,

Mr. A. Venis,

Mr. M. B. Cameron,

were re-elected.

Mr. Cameron was re-elected Convener of the Board.

**Philosophy.**

Mr. A. Venis,

Mr. M. B. Cameron,

Rev. R. A. King,

were re-elected.

**Sanskrit.**

Mr. A. Venis and Mr. H. C. Norman were re-elected.

Mr. Pandit and Rai Ram Saran Das Bahadur were elected, and

Dr. Ganga Nath Jha was elected Convener in the place of Pt. Adityaram Bhattacharya resigned.

**Arabic and Persian.**

Dr. J. Horovitz was re-elected.

Maulvi Muhammad Abdul Jalil Osmani and Saiyid Husain Bilgrami were elected.

Dr. Horovitz was re-elected Convener.

**Greek, Latin and Hebrew.**

Mr. J. H. Towle was elected in place of Rev. Mr. Kennedy.

**History and Geography.**

Mr. S. B. Smith was elected, *vice* Mr. Pirie resigned.

**Political Economy.**

Mr. A. H. Pirie was re-elected.

**European Modern Languages.**

Mr. A. Venis,

Mr. H. C. Norman, and

Dr. J. Horovitz were re-elected.

**Teaching.**

Mr. M. B. Cameron and

Mr. J. C. Kempster were re-elected.

Mr. Cameron was re-elected Convener of the Board.

## Indian Vernaculars.

The Hon'ble Mr. Justice Karamat Husain was re-elected.  
Mr. Abhay Charan Mukerji, and  
Mr. Pandit were elected.

Pandit Sudhakar Dwivedi was elected Convener, *vice*  
Pt. Adityaram Bhattacharya resigned.

14. Under regulation 7, Chapter IV, of the University Regulations, the Meeting proceeded to consider the reports on the courses of study for the examinations of 1913 drawn up by the several Boards of Studies elected by the Faculty.

The Convener of the Board of Studies in English reported that in view of criticisms received upon their proposals of March with regard to the Intermediate and B.A., the Board had upon reconsideration *resolved* to make certain modifications of their proposals.

With reference to the report of the Board of Studies in English, it was proposed by Mr. Dunn and seconded by Mr. Carey that in the Matriculation poetry course—

*Heber : Evening on the Ganges*, and

*Mrs. Hemans : The Graves of a Household* be omitted and that in their places *Longfellow : Rain in Summer* and *The Builders* be substituted. This proposal was put to the vote and *lost*.

Mr. Cameron proposed that Paper V (a) be changed to read "The Literature of Criticism ;

*Sidney : Apology for Poetry ;*

*Johnson : Lives of Cowley and Pope ;*

*Coleridge : Literary Criticism ;*

*Matthew Arnold : Introduction to selections from Wordsworth."*

This proposal was put to the vote and *lost*.

It was also proposed by Mr. Dunn that Morley's Compromise in Paper vii (a) of the M.A. be omitted and that "Leslie Stephen : Hours in a Library" be substituted for it.

This proposal was put to the vote and *carried*.

It was *resolved*—

- (a) that the report of the Board of Studies in *English* be accepted as now amended—(*vide* Appendix A.)
- (b) that the report of the Board of Studies in *Philosophy* be accepted as amended—(*vide* Appendix B.)
- (c) that the report of the Board of Studies in *Sanskrit* be accepted—(*vide* Appendix C.)
- (d) that the report of the Board of Studies in *Arabic* and *Persian* be accepted, omitting the proposed pure *Persian* courses—(*vide* Appendix D.)
- (e) that the report of the Board of Studies in *Greek*, *Latin* and *Hebrew* be accepted—(*vide* Appendix E.)
- (f) that the report of the Board of Studies in *Political Economy* be accepted as amended—(*vide* Appendix F.)
- (g) that the report of the Board of Studies in *History* and *Geography* be accepted as amended—(*vide* Appendix G.)
- (h) that the report of the Board of Studies in *European Modern Languages* be accepted as amended—(*vide* Appendix H.)
- (i) that the report of the Board of Studies in *Teaching* be accepted—(*vide* Appendix I.)



(j) that the report of the Board of Studies in *Indian Vernaculars* be accepted—(*vide* Appendix J.)

15. With reference to Faculty of Arts resolution No. 18, dated the 11th March, 1909, a Sub-Committee, consisting of the following gentlemen :—

Mr. A. Venis,

The Hon'ble Rai Sundar Lal Bahadur, and

Dr. Ganga Nath Jha, with

Dr. Ganga Nath Jha as Convener, was appointed to frame regulations to cover details of the examination for the Degree of Doctor of Letters and to report to the March Meeting of the Faculty.

16. The Meeting proceeded to appoint a Board of three members, to advise M. Mansoor Ahmad, M.A., ex-student of the M. A.-O. College, Aligarh, who has been allowed by the Syndicate to qualify himself for the Degree of Doctor of Letters, as to the amount of knowledge and research required of him (*vide* Syndicate resolution No. 107, dated the 10th August, 1910).

It was *resolved* that the Board consist of the following members :—

Dr. J. Horovitz,

Mr. A. Venis, and

The Hon'ble Mr. Justice Karamat Husain, with  
Dr. Horovitz as Convener.

C. F. de la FOSSE,

*Chairman.*

M. G. V. COLE,

*Registrar.*

## APPENDIX A.

### REPORT OF THE BOARD OF STUDIES IN ENGLISH LITERATURE, 1913.

#### MATRICULATION EXAMINATION.

Books prescribed:—

*Prose—*

GREEN: Readings from English History, Part II, sections V, VII, IX, XIV, XVII–XXI, XXVII–XXIX (about 63 pages).\*

C. M. YONGE: The Little Duke.

*Poetry—*

HEBER: Evening on the Ganges.

MRS. HEMANS: The Graves of a Household.

LEIGH HUNT: Abu ben Adhem.\*

CAMPION: The Man of Life Upright.

WORDSWORTH: Simon Lee.\*

The Happy Warrior.

LONGFELLOW: The Ladder of St. Augustine.

Books indicating the standard for passages to be set in the second paper:—

KIPLING: First Jungle Book.\*

SCOTT: Mary Queen of Scots (Selections from The Abbot-Blackie).\*

LAMB: Tales from Shakespeare.

Peeps at Many Lands—England (A. & C. Black).

HAWTHORNE: Tanglewood Tales.\*

#### INTERMEDIATE EXAMINATION.

Add the words 'and questions on English Composition as in Nichol's Primer of English Composition' \* to the sentence 'In the case of European candidates the third paper will consist of an Essay.'

Books prescribed:—

*Poetry—*

GOLDSMITH: The Traveller and The Deserted Village.

N.B.—Changes marked by an asterisk.

*Prose—*

HELPS: Essays in the Intervals of Business.

COWPER's Letters.\*

WILSON: English Essays (Thos. Nelson and Sons) omitting Lamb's Essays, Leigh Hunt's "Waiter" and Thackeray's Lectures on English History.

## B.A. EXAMINATION.

The following books are prescribed:—

*Poetry—*

SHAKESPEARE: Julius Cæsar.\*

The Merchant of Venice.

MILTON: Comus and the Sonnets.\*

TENNYSON: Coming and Passing of Arthur.\*

*Prose—*

MARK PATTISON: Milton (English Men of Letters Series).

NEWMAN: Idea of a University \* V, VI, VII.

R. L. STEVENSON: Virginibus Puerisque and other Papers.

DOWDEN: Shakespeare Primer.

Those portions of Stephen Gwynn's Masters of English Literature which deal with the authors prescribed.

## M.A. EXAMINATION.

Paper I.—No change.

Paper II.—

MARLOWE: Edward II.\*

SHAKESPEARE: As You Like It.\*

MILTON: Samson Agonistes.

GOLDSMITH: She Stoops to Conquer.\*

Paper III.—

CHAUCER: Prologue.

SPENCER: Faerie Queen, Bk. I.

MILTON: Paradise Lost, Bk. I and Bk. II.\*

DRYDEN: Absalom and Achitophel.\*

N.B.—Changes marked by an asterisk.

Paper IV.—

MORE: *Utopia*.\*

BACON: *New Atlantis*.\*

SIR THOS. BROWNE: *Hydriotaphia*.\*

Selected English Essays\* (Chosen and arranged by W. Peacock).—

The World's Classics.

Bacon to Goldsmith.

Paper V (a)—No change.

(b) Wyatt's old English Grammar.\*

Sweet's Anglo-Saxon Reader,\* sections IV—X and XX, XXI, XXIV.

Paper VI (a) Substitute Clough\* for Landor.

Correct misprints—Elizabeth Barrett Browning, Robert Browning.

(b) *Emerson's Middle English Reader, section I*.\*

LANGLAND: *Piers Plowman Passus I*.\*

CHAUCER: *Squier's Tale*.\*

Paper VII.—

(a) THACKERAY: *Esmond*.\*

LESLIE STEPHEN: *Hours in a Library*.\*

Selected English Essays (as in Paper IV).\*

Cowper to Thackeray:

(b) MORRIS: *Historical Outlines of English Accidence*.

Paper VIII.—No change.

MATT. B. CAMERON,

*Convener.*

*N.B.*—Changes indicated by an asterisk.

## APPENDIX B.

## REPORT OF THE BOARD OF STUDIES IN PHILOSOPHY.

## COURSE OF STUDIES FOR 1913.

The Board met on November 8th and agreed unanimously to the following modifications of the suggestions made in March :—

## INTERMEDIATE EXAMINATION.

No change.

## B.A. EXAMINATION.

For the recommendations on p. 79 of the Minutes of the March Meeting of the Faculty of Arts, substitute "No change."

## M.A. EXAMINATION.

Instead of the recommendations on p. 79 of the Minutes of the Faculty of Arts, the following is recommended :—

## MENTAL AND MORAL SCIENCE.

There will be four papers and an Essay. For the *Previous Examination* candidates are required to select any two papers of the course, and for the *Final Examination*, the remaining papers with the Essay.

There will be four groups :—

- I.—Logic and Metaphysics.
- II.—Psychology.
- III.—Ethics (Plato and Aristotle).
- IV.—Additional Ethics.

All candidates are required to elect Group I on which *two* papers will be set.

Candidates may offer any two of the remaining Groups, on each of which one paper will be set.

The following texts are prescribed :—

*Group I.*—

## LOGIC AND METAPHYSICS.

SIGWART : Two Volumes (Translated by Dendy), Selected portions as before.

LOCKE: The Philosophy of Locke in extracts from the "Essay concerning Human Understanding." Arranged by J. E. Russell, N. Y., 1891.

HUME: Treatise on Human Nature, Book I, *Of the Understanding*.

KANT: Watson's Selections (Maclehose & Sons, Glasgow); Critique of Pure Reason.

SETH: Scottish Philosophy (Blackwood & Sons, London).

Group II.—

PSYCHOLOGY.

WARD: (Article "Psychology" in IX ed. Encyclopedia Britannica; also article in Supplementary Volume to IX ed.).

WUNDT: Human and Animal Psychology (Swan, Sonnenschein & Co., London).

HOFFDING: Outlines of Psychology.

Group III.—

*Ethics* (PLATO and ARISTOTLE).

PLATO: Republic (in an English translation, either Jowett's or Davies' or Vaughan's).

ARISTOTLE:—Nicomachean Ethics (Translated by Peters or Williams).

Group IV.—

ADDITIONAL ETHICS.

GREEN: Prolegomena to Ethics.

ALEXANDER: Moral Order and Progress (Trübner & Co.).

SIDGWICK: Methods of Ethics.

ESSAY: A general knowledge of the History of Philosophy will be required of all candidates.

Books recommended: Weber and Windelband.

With reference to the M.A. Course, the Board recommends the adoption of the following note:—

In addition to Groups II, III and IV, the Board will be prepared to consider the question of suggesting courses in Additional Psychology (Physiological and Experimental) and also in Indian Philosophy when any *College* is prepared to offer for the same.

## APPENDIX C.

REPORT OF THE BOARD OF STUDIES IN SANSKRIT  
FOR 1913.

## MATRICULATION.

No change.

## INTERMEDIATE.

Vairagya and Niti Sataka in place of Kumara Sambhava.

No other change.

## B.A.

No change.

## M.A. PREVIOUS.

No change.

## FINAL.

Group A.—Sahitya Darpan. Parichcheda VI, in addition to  
Natya Shastra.

No other change.



## APPENDIX D.

---

### REPORT OF THE BOARD OF STUDIES IN ARABIC AND PERSIAN.

#### COURSE OF STUDIES, 1913.

##### MATRICULATION.

ARABIC: No change.

PERSIAN WITH ARABIC: No change.

##### INTERMEDIATE.

ARABIC: As recommended by the Sub-Committee appointed by the Faculty. (*Vide* APPENDIX A of the Minutes of the Faculty of Arts, dated 10th March, 1910.)

PERSIAN WITH ARABIC: No change.

##### B.A.

ARABIC: As recommended by the Sub-Committee appointed by the Faculty. (*Vide* APPENDIX A of the Minutes of the Faculty of Arts, dated 10th March, 1910.)

PERSIAN WITH ARABIC: No change.



## APPENDIX E.

### REPORT OF THE BOARD OF STUDIES IN GREEK, LATIN AND HEBREW.

#### COURSE OF STUDIES FOR 1913.

The Board of Studies for Greek, Latin and Hebrew recommend  
as the prescribed Course.

#### MATRICULATION.

##### Latin.

##### Prescribed Books—

VIRGIL: *Æneid*, Books I and II in place of Books III and IV.

No further change.

##### Greek.

No change.

##### Hebrew.

No change.

#### INTERMEDIATE.

##### Prescribed Books—

##### Latin.

HORACE: *Odes*, Books II and III.

CICERO: *De Senectute*.

##### Books recommended for rapid reading—

OVID: *Metamorphoses*.

CÆSAR:

VIRGIL (omitting *Georgics*).

SALLUST:

No further change.

##### Greek.

No change.

##### Hebrew.

No change.

B.A.

Latin.

VIRGIL: Georgics; CICERO: Pro Milone; TERENCE: Andria.  
No further change.

Greek.

No change.

Hebrew.

No change.

G. E. KNOX,  
*Convener.*

---

## APPENDIX F.

---

### REPORT OF THE BOARD OF STUDIES IN POLITICAL ECONOMY.

COURSE OF STUDIES FOR 1913.

M.A.

DUPERNEX: People's Banks for Northern India—to be added to  
the list of books recommended for papers 4 and 5.

B.A.

No change.

J. H. TOWLE,  
*Convener.*

## APPENDIX G.

REPORT OF THE BOARD OF STUDIES IN HISTORY  
AND GEOGRAPHY.

*The Board recommend the following changes in the Course of Studies  
for 1913.*

## MATRICULATION.

ENGLISH HISTORY: Gardiner's Outline of English History (new edition).

INDIAN HISTORY: As in 1912; but for de la Fosse's History of India read *de la Fosse's History of India* (revised edition).

GEOGRAPHY: As in 1912.

## INTERMEDIATE.

## I.—Modern History and Allied Geography.

INDIAN HISTORY: The Moghul and British periods and English History from 1714.

IMPERIAL GAZETTEER: Indian Empire, Vol. II.

AKBAR	} (Rulers of India Series.)
AURANGZIB	
DALHOUSIE	

JOPPEN: Historical Atlas of India.

TOUT: History of Great Britain, Book II, pp. 323 to end.

## II.—Ancient History and Allied Geography.

(Greece and Rome in outline to 476, A.D.)

The books recommended are:—

BARNETT: History of Greece.

KOCH: History of Rome.

GRUNDY: Small Classical Atlas.

The following may be consulted:—

BURY: History of Greece for beginners.

PELHAM: Outlines of Roman History.

B.A.

No change.

M.A.

Add :

IV. D.—Mediæval oriental civilisation with special reference to the History of Islam.

*Recommended :*

History of the Caliphs (Asiatic Society of Bengal).

BROWNE: Literary History of Persia, Vol. I, pp. 127—441, Vol. II, Chaps. 3 and 7.

NICHOLSON: Literary History of the Arabs.

NOLDEKE: Sketches of Eastern History, pp. 1—206.

ARNOLD: Preaching of Islam, Chaps. 1 to 8.

ZAYDAN: Ummayyads and Abbarides (Gibb Memorial Series).

*To be consulted :*

LANE—POOLE: Muhammadan Dynasties.

AMIR ALI: History of the Saracens.

MUIR: History of the Caliphate.

KROMER (Trans. Khuda Baksh): Contribution to the History to Islamic Civilisation.

LANE-POOLE: Egypt in the Middle Ages, Chaps. 1 to 8.

7th November, 1910.

G. GARDNER BROWN,

*Convener.*

## APPENDIX H.

REPORT OF THE BOARD OF STUDIES IN MODERN  
EUROPEAN LANGUAGES.

## COURSE OF STUDIES FOR 1913.

## PRESENT:

G. Gardner Brown, Esq.

T. C. Jones, Esq.

W. Jesse, Esq., Convener.

The Board propose the following changes:—

## MATRICULATION.

That La Fontaines "Select Fables" be omitted and

That "Le Roi des Montagnes" Macmillan's edition be  
prescribed (Siepmann's) Series.

That "Le Verre d'Eau" [Scribe]

be substituted for Longman's "Elementary Unseens."

## INTERMEDIATE.

That Les Pêcheurs d'Islande (Pierre Loti)

be substituted for "Colomba."

That Macmillan's Course of French Composition, Book I,  
be omitted.

B. A.

No change.

8th November 1910.

WILLIAM JESSE,

*Convener.*

## APPENDIX I.

### REPORT OF THE BOARD OF STUDIES IN TEACHING.

#### COURSES FOR 1913.

1. That "School Management" be deleted from the title of paper III, and that paper IV be called "School Management and Hygiene."

2. That in other respects the Course of Studies for paper III remain unchanged, reading as follows:—

#### *III. Methods of Teaching—*

Methods and apparatus suitable for the teaching of the various subjects of the Curriculum of Secondary Schools in India.

Suggestions for Teachers (Board of Education).

Memoranda of the Scotch Education Department.

3. That the Course of Studies for paper IV read as follows:—

#### *IV. School Management and Hygiene—*

(a) Home work : note-books, correlation of subjects, discipline and class management; class records, time-tables.

(b) Common infectious diseases, their signs and prevention; simple casualties; eyesight and hearing; fatigue; natural ventilation; arrangement of class-rooms; school furniture; physical exercises.

MATT. B. CAMERON,

*Convener*

## APPENDIX J.

REPORT OF THE BOARD OF STUDIES IN INDIAN  
VERNACULARS.

## COURSES FOR 1913.

*Hindi.*—No change (as in 1912).*Urdu.* Do. do.*Bengali.* Do. do.*Uriya.* Do. do.*Parbatia.* Do. do.*Marathi.**Prose.*—Gadyaratnamala, by S. G. Bapat.*Poetry.*—Moropant-Sabhaparwa.*Grammar.*—R. B. Joshi's Marathi Grammar.*Gujrati.*—Karanghelo, by Nand Shankar.*Kavya-Dehan.*—About 100 pages of the portion containing Nalakhya.*Grammar.*—Taylor's Gujrati Grammar.

ADITYARAM BHATTACHARYA,

*Convener.*

# MINUTES OF THE MEETINGS OF THE SENATE

FOR THE YEAR 1910.

(Extraordinary Meeting.)

No. 3.

THURSDAY, 10TH NOVEMBER, 1910.

## Members Present:

THE HON'BLE MR. JUSTICE RICHARDS, VICE-CHANCELLOR  
(in the Chair).

THE HON'BLE MR. JUSTICE TUDBALL.	MR. CAREY.
THE DIRECTOR OF PUBLIC INSTRU- CTION, U. P. (THE HON'BLE MR. DE LA FOSSE).	MR. CAMERON.
THE HON'BLE RAI SUNDAR LAL BAHADUR.	NAWAB KHAN BAHADUR HAJI MD. MUZAMMIL ULLAH KHAN.
MR. BURRELL.	MR. JONES.
MR. PIRIE.	REV. DR. ALEX. ROBERTSON.
MR. E. A. RICHARDSON.	MR. E. F. HARRIS.
DR. HILL.	THE HON'BLE MR. AFTAB AHMAD KHAN.
REV. DR. EWING.	SHAMS-UL-ULMA MAULVI MD. ABDUL JALIL USMANI.
MR. PORTER.	DR. ZIA-UD-DIN AHMAD.
RAI BAHADUR G. N. CHAKRAVARTI.	DR. J. HOROVITZ.
MR. JENNINGS.	MR. KULA BHUSHAN BHADURI.
MR. WARD.	KHAN BAHADUR QAZI AZIZ-UD-DIN AHMAD.
RAI BAHADUR RAM SARAN DAS.	BARU GANGA PRASAD VARMA.
MR. DURACK.	MIRZA HABIB HUSAIN.
MAHAMAHOPADHYA PANDIT GANGA NATH JHA.	MR. GARDNER BROWN.
MR. TOWLE.	THE HON'BLE PT. MADAN MOHAN MALAVIYA.
MR. JESSE.	MR. MCGAVIN SPENCE.
DR. HUNTLY.	MR. V. R. PANDIT.
MR. R. K. SORABJI.	SIR A. MACROBERT.
BABU SANJIBAN GANGULI.	MR. MURRAY.
MR. A. C. SANYAL.	REV. A. CROSTHWAITE.
MR. U. C. GHOSH.	REV. J. P. HAYTHORNTHWAITTE.

XIII.—Under regulation 5, Chapter I, of the University  
Regulations, ballots were, as prescribed by section 12 (m)



of the Indian Universities Act of 1904, held with the following results :—

- (a) that of the Fellows elected by the Senate, the names of Dr. Satish Chandra Banerji and the Hon'ble Pt. Madan Mohan Malaviya were drawn ;
- (b) that of the Fellows elected by the Faculties, the name of Mr. J. H. Towle, a Fellow elected by the Faculty of Arts, was drawn ;
- (c) that of the Fellows nominated by the Chancellor, the names of—
  1. Rev. A. H. Ewing.
  2. Rev. H. B. Durrant.
  3. Babu Kula Bhushan Bhaduri
  4. Rev. Father H. Norman.
  5. Mahamahopadhyaya Dr. Ganga Nath Jha.
  6. Rev. C. L. Bare.
  7. Mr. Muhammad Ahmad.
  8. Mahamahopadhyaya Pt. Sudhakara Dwivedi.
  9. Mr. W. K. Porter were drawn.

The gentlemen whose names were drawn thereupon ceased to be Fellows of the University.

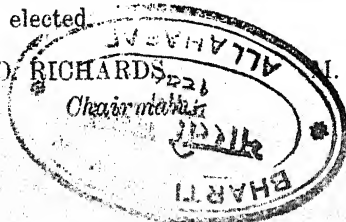
XIV.—The Meeting then proceeded to elect Fellows as provided for in the second paragraph of Regulation 5, Chapter I of the University Regulations, and clause 2 of section 8 of the Indian Universities Act of 1904, to fill the vacancies created by the names of Dr. Satish Chandra Banerji and the Hon'ble Pt. Madan Mohan Malaviya being drawn.

Ballots were accordingly held with the results—

- (a) Mr. A. H. Mackenzie and Mr. P. K. Dutt were elected.

HENRY GEO. RICHARDS, M. G. V. COLE,

Chairman, Registrar,



# MINUTES OF THE MEETINGS OF THE FACULTY OF ARTS

FOR THE YEAR 1910.

(*Extraordinary Meeting.*)

---

NO. 4.

THURSDAY, 10TH NOVEMBER, 1910.

## Members Present :

THE HON'BLE MR. C. F. DE LA FOSSE (*in the Chair.*)

THE HON'BLE RAI SUNDAR LAL BAHADUR.	DR. A. ROBERTSON.
MR. PIRIE.	REV. R. A. KING.
MR. JENNINGS.	MR. MCGAVIN SPENCE.
DR. HUNTLY.	RAI BAHADUR G. N. CHAKRAVARTI.
MR. CAREY.	MIRZA HABIB HUSAIN.
REV. A. CROSTHWAITE.	MR. RICHARDSON.
REV. J. P. HAYTHORNTHWAITE.	NAWAB KHAN BAHADUR HAJI MD.
MR. V. R. PANDIT.	MUZAMMIL-ULLAH KHAN.
RAI BAHADUR RAM SARAN DAS.	MR. GARDNER BROWN.

17. The Registrar informed the Meeting that at a Meeting of the Senate held immediately preceding this Meeting the name of Mr. J. H. Towle, a Fellow elected by the Faculty of Arts, was drawn by ballot held under the provisions of section 12 (*m*) of the Indian Universities Act of 1904, and asked the Meeting to fill the vacancy thus caused as provided for in clause (1) of section 9 of the Universities Act of 1904.

It was *resolved* unanimously that Mr. J. H. Towle be re-elected Fellow of the University.

C. F. DE LA FOSSE,

M. G. V. COLE,

*Chairman.*

*Registrar.*

1

1

0

5

9

1

2

3

0

50

00

00

50

50

500

200

800

500

500

500

400

000

200

500

000

# MINUTES OF THE MEETINGS OF THE FACULTY OF LAW

FOR THE YEAR 1910.

*(Annual Meeting.)*

---

No. 2.

FRIDAY, 11TH NOVEMBER, 1910.

## Members Present:

THE HON'BLE MR. JUSTICE BANERJI, DEAN OF THE FACULTY  
*(in the Chair).*

THE HON'BLE MR. JUSTICE RICHARDS.	THE HON'BLE MR. JUSTICE KARA- MAT HUSAIN.
THE HON'BLE PANDIT SUNDAR LAL, RAI BAHADUR.	KHAN BAHADUR QAZI-AZIZ-UD-DIN AHMAD.
THE HON'BLE MR JUSTICE TUDBALL	MR. ABDUL MAJID. MR. SORABJI.

5. Under regulation 8, Chapter III, of University Regulations, the Hon'ble Mr. Justice Banerji was re-elected Dean of the Faculty.

6. The Minutes of the Meeting of the Faculty of Law held on the 8th March, 1910, were confirmed.

7. Under regulation 13, Chapter III, of the University Regulations

Mr. Ghulam Mujtaba was re-elected a co-opted Member ;  
and

Dr. Satish Chandra Banerji was elected a co-opted  
member of the Faculty.

8. The Meeting proceeded, under regulation 4, Chapter V, of the University Regulations, to elect a Board of Examiners for the Law Examinations of the University.

It was *resolved* that :—

The Hon'ble Rai Sundar Lal Bahadur, C.I.E., and the Hon'ble Sir George Edward Knox be elected members of the Board in addition to the Dean of the Faculty, the Hon'ble Rai Sundar Lal being Convener.

9. Under regulation 9, Chapter XXII, of the University Regulations, the Faculty resolved that for 1913 there be no change in the text-books and the Acts already recommended for the Previous and the Final Examinations for the Degree of Bachelor of Laws.

10. Under regulation 2, Chapter XXIII, of the University Regulations, the Meeting considered the question of indicating the subjects for the Examination of the Degree of Master of Laws of 1913.

It was *resolved* that for the Examination of 1913 no change be made in the subjects already indicated by the Faculty.

11. Under rule 2 (5) of the Rules regulating the constitution and working of the University School of Law, the meeting re-elected :—

The Hon'ble Rai Sundar Lal Bahadur, C.I.E.

The Hon'ble Nawab Muhammad Abdul Majid.

Dr. Satish Chandra Banerji, and elected

Mr. R. K. Sorabji

for the University Law School Committee.

12. With reference to Syndicate resolution No. 99, dated the 10th August, 1910, the Registrar placed before the Meeting an application, dated the 21st July, 1910, from Babu Manmatha Nath Upadhyay, Judgment Writer, Judicial Commissioner's Court, Lucknow, who has passed the Previous Examination in Law in 1910, and prays that he may be allowed to appear at the Final LL.B. Examination of 1911 or 1912 without attending a further course of lectures, on the ground that the Law Class has been abolished in the Canning College.

It was *resolved* that the applicant be recommended to the Syndicate for recommendation to the Senate under Section 19 of the Indian Universities Act, 1904. for permission to appear at the Final LL.B. Examination of either 1911 or 1912.

13. With reference to Syndicate resolution No. 154, dated the 11th August, 1910, the Registrar placed before the Meeting an application, dated the 4th August, 1910, from Babu Bhagwat Prasad, B.A., stating that in the College sessions 1908-09 and 1909-10, he has attended the full number of lectures required for the Preliminary and Final B.L. Examination of the Calcutta University, and praying that as he has been compelled for the sake of his health to come to this Province, he may be permitted to appear at the Previous Examination in Law on the strength of the lectures attended by him in Calcutta.

It was *resolved* that the applicant be recommended to the Syndicate for permission to appear at the Previous Examination in Law.

14. With reference to Syndicate resolution No. 102, dated the 10th August, 1910, the Registrar placed before the Meeting the application of certain candidates enquiring

the date on which the LL.M. Examination will be held in 1911.

It was *resolved* to recommend to the Syndicate that the LL.M. Examination be held on April 24th, 1911, and following days.

15. With regard to the Inspection of Law Classes in various Colleges, the Faculty *resolved* to recommend to the Syndicate, that Inspectors be appointed to inspect Law Classes wherever they exist, that the inspections be conducted on the same lines as for Arts Colleges, and that the Inspectors be persons acquainted with Law.

16. The Meeting considered the question of the appointment of a Principal of the University Law College.

It was *resolved* to accept the recommendation of the Vice-Chancellor, and to recommend to the Syndicate the appointment of Mr. Charles Weir of Trinity College, Dublin.

P. C. BANERJI,  
*Chairman.*

M. G. V. COLE,  
*Registrar.*

# MINUTES OF THE MEETINGS OF THE SENATE

FOR THE YEAR 1910.

(Annual Meeting.)

NO. 4.

FRIDAY, 11TH NOVEMBER, 1910.

## Members Present.

THE HON'BLE MR. JUSTICE RICHARDS, VICE-CHANCELLOR  
(in the Chair).

THE HON'BLE SIR GEORGE EDWARD KNOX.	MR. JONES.
THE HON'BLE RAI SUNDAR LAL BAHADUR.	REV. DR. ALEX. ROBERTSON.
THE HON'BLE MR. JUSTICE BANERJI.	MR. E. F. HARRIS.
THE HON'BLE MR. JUSTICE KARAMAT HUSAIN.	RAI BAHADUR RAM SARAN DAS.
THE DIRECTOR OF PUBLIC INSTRUCTION, U. P. (THE HON'BLE MR. DE LA FOSSE).	DR. ZIA-UD-DIN AHMAD.
DR. HILL.	MR. CAREY.
MR. JENNINGS.	REV. MR. HAYTHORNTHWAITTE.
MR. WARD.	THE HON'BLE NAWAB ABDUL MAJID.
MR. TOWLE.	RAI BAHABUR G. N. CHAKRAVARTI.
THE LORD BISHOP OF LUCKNOW.	MR. DURACK.
MR. BURN.	NAWAB MD. MUZAMMIL ULLAH KHAN, KHAN BAHADUR.
MR. CAMERON.	THE HON'BLE MR. AFTAB AHMAD KHAN.
MR. CROSTHWAITTE.	DR. GANESH PRASAD.
MR. SANJIBAN GANGULI.	MIRZA HABIB HUSAIN.
MR. A. C. SANYAL.	MR. BURRELL.
MR. V. R. PANDIT.	COLONEL MACLAREN.
DR. HUNTLY.	MR. GARDNER BROWN.
MR. U. C. GHOSH.	SIR A. MACROBERT.
MR. MCGAVIN SPENCE.	MR. JESSE.
KHAN BAHADUR AZIZ UDDIN AHMAD.	MR. MURRAY.
REV. MR. HOLLAND.	THE HON'BLE COLONEL C. C. MANIFOLD.
	MR. RICHARDSON.
	MR. SORABJI.



XV.—The Minutes of the Meeting of the Senate held on the 11th March, 1910, were confirmed.

XVI.—On a proposal of the Vice-Chancellor, seconded by the Hon'ble Mr. de la Fosse in the absence of the Dean of the Faculty of Arts, the Degree of Master of Arts was conferred on the candidates reported by the Syndicate as qualified in the Examination of 1910—(*vide* Appendix A).

XVII.—On a proposal of the Vice-Chancellor, seconded by the Hon'ble Mr. de la Fosse in the absence of the Dean of the Faculty of Arts, the Degree of Bachelor of Arts was conferred on the candidates reported by the Syndicate as qualified in the Examination of 1910—(*vide* Appendix B).

XVIII.—On a proposal of the Vice-Chancellor, seconded by the Dean of the Faculty of Science, the Degree of Master of Science was conferred on the candidates reported by the Syndicate as qualified in the Examination of 1910—(*vide* Appendix C).

XIX.—On a proposal of the Vice-Chancellor, seconded by the Dean of the Faculty of Science, the Degree of Bachelor of Science was conferred on the candidates reported by the Syndicate as qualified in the Examination of 1910—(*vide* Appendix D).

XX.—On a proposal of the Vice-Chancellor, seconded by the Dean of the Faculty of Law, the Degree of Bachelor of Laws was conferred on the candidates reported by the Syndicate as qualified in the Examinations of 1909 and 1910—(*vide* Appendix E).

XXI.—On a proposal of the Vice-Chancellor, seconded by the Hon'ble Mr. de la Fosse in the absence of the Dean of the Faculty of Arts, the Degree of Licentiate of Teaching

was conferred on the candidates reported by the Syndicate as qualified in the Examination of 1910—(*vide* Appendix F).

XXII.—The Registrar placed before the Meeting—

(a) G. O. No. 1064, dated 10th November, 1910, and G. O. Nos. 1075, 1078 and 1086A, dated the 11th November, 1910, notifying the nominations by His Honour the Chancellor of the University of—

1. Mr. H. C. Norman,
2. Dr. Tej Bahadur Sapru,
3. Major H. Austen Smith, I.M.S.,
4. Rev. Dr. A. H. Ewing,
5. Muhammad Abdur Rahim, Khan Bahadur,  
Civil Assistant Surgeon,
6. Mahamahopadhyaya Dr. Ganga Nath Jha  
Sahib, M.A., D. Lit.,

as ordinary Fellows of the University ;

In this connection the Registrar also reported receipt of a D-O. letter No. 346 E, dated 10th November, 1910, from the Under-Secretary to Government, Educational Department, intimating that Mr. H. C. Norman, Dr. Tej Bahadur Sapru and Major H. Austen Smith were nominated in the places of Bishop Westcott, who had become an *ex-officio* Fellow, Mr. Cholmondeley and Mahamahopadhyaya Adityaram Bhattacharya.

(b) G. O. No. 1069, dated the 11th November, 1910, conveying the approval of His Honour the Chancellor of the University of the election as Fellow of the University of—

Mr. J. H. Towle by the Faculty of Arts.

It was *resolved* that the Government orders be recorded.

XXIII.—The following assignment of Fellows to the Faculties made by the Vice-Chancellor, under regulation 3, Chapter III, of the University Regulations, were confirmed, *viz* :—

(a) The assignment of—

1. The Rev. Dr. A. H. Ewing,
2. Mahamahopadhyaya Dr. Ganga Nath Jha, and
3. Mr. J. H. Towle

to the Faculty of Arts.

XXIV.—Under regulations 2 and 5, Chapter II, of the University Regulations, elections of the following gentlemen to fill up vacancies on the Syndicate were made :—

Under clause (d), regulation 1, Chapter II—

- |                         |   |
|-------------------------|---|
| 1. Rev. Dr. A. H. Ewing | } To represent the Faculty<br>of Arts.      |
| 2. Mr. J. H. Towle      |   |
| 3. Dr. Ganga Nath Jha   |   |
| 4. Dr. E. G. Hill       | ... To represent the Faculty<br>of Science. |

Under clause (e), regulation 1, Chapter II—

- |   |  |
|---|--|
| 1. The Right Rev. the Lord<br>Bishop of Lucknow, <i>vice</i><br>Mahamahopadhyaya Pan-<br>dit Adityaram Bhatta-<br>charya resigned | } To represent the Faculty<br>of Arts. |
|   |  |

XXV.—The Registrar reported the recommendation of the Syndicate (*vide* Resolution No. 58, dated the 10th March, 1910,) that Dr. E. G. Hill, whose term of office as a member of the Board of Inspectors expires by efflux of time, be re-elected and the Director of Public Instruction, Central Provinces, be appointed a member of the Board of Inspectors in place of Mr. W. A. J. Archbold resigned.

It was *resolved* that the recommendation of the Syndicate be accepted.

XXVI.—The Registrar placed before the Meeting the following recommendations of the Syndicate made at its

Meeting of the 10th August, 1910 (*vide* resolutions Nos. 85 (d) (i) and (ii) and 121):—

- (1) that the Muir Central College, Allahabad, be affiliated up to the M.Sc. standard in Zoology, with effect from the 1st July, 1910 ; and
- (2) that the Central Hindu College, Benares, be affiliated up to the M.A. standard in History and Political Economy and up to the M.Sc. standard in Mathematics, with effect from 1st July, 1910 ;
- (3) that the Agra College, Agra, be affiliated up to the M.A. standard in Economics, with effect from 1st July, 1910.

It was *resolved* that in the opinion of the Senate the Colleges referred to above be recommended for affiliation in accordance with the recommendations of the Syndicate.

With the special permission of the Vice-Chancellor the Registrar placed before the Meeting the following recommendations of the Syndicate made at its Meeting of the 9th November, 1910 (*vide* resolutions Nos. 173 (c), 174 & 175):—

- (1) that the Woodstock College, Mussoorie, be affiliated up to the B.A. standard in Latin, French and History, with effect from 1st July, 1910 ;
- (2) that the Agra College, Agra, be affiliated in Biology up to the B.Sc. standard, with effect from the 1st July, 1910 ; and
- (3) that the Morris College, Nagpur, be affiliated up to the M.A. standard in History, with effect from 1st July, 1910.

It was *resolved* that in the opinion of the Senate the Colleges referred to above be recommended for affiliation in accordance with the recommendations of the Syndicate.

XXVII.—With reference to Senate Resolution No. VII (v) (a), dated the 8th January, 1909, the Registrar placed before the Meeting a letter, dated 1st July, 1910, from the Principal, Victoria College of Science, Nagpur, asking that the following amendment be made to the above-quoted resolution :—

“That the Victoria College of Science, Nagpur, be affiliated in Science up to the B.Sc. standard *in conjunction with* the Morris College and the Hislop College, Nagpur, for the A course and *in conjunction with* the Hislop College, Nagpur, for the B course.”

After some discussion, it was *resolved* on the proposal of Mr. V. R. Pandit, seconded by the Hon'ble Pandit Sundar Lal, that the Registrar be instructed to insert in the lists of successful candidates for the B.Sc. degree, published in the Calendar or elsewhere, the words, “*and the Victoria College of Science, Nagpur,*” in addition to the name of the candidate and the College from which he appears in the case of students from the *Hislop and Morris Colleges, Nagpur*.

XXVIII.—The following assignments of Fellows to the Faculties made by the Hon'ble the Vice-Chancellor of the University under regulation 3, Chapter III, of the University regulations, were confirmed, *viz* :—

(a) The assignment of—

Mr. Saiyid Husain Bilgrami, C.S.I.,

Shams-ul-ulama Maulvi Muhammad Abdul Jalil  
Usmani,

Rao Babadur Vasudeo Ramkrishna Pandit to the Faculty of Arts.

(b) The assignment of Mr. R. K. Sorabji to the Faculty of Law.

(c) The assignment of Colonel C. C. Manifold, I.M.S., to the Faculty of Science.

XXIX.—It was proposed by the Hon'ble Mr. Justice Karamat Husain—

- (1) that in Chapter XIII (5) substitute "*Persian*" for "*Persian with Arabic*";
- (2) that in Chapter XIV (7) substitute "*Persian*" for "*Persian with Arabic*";
- (3) that in Chapter XV (4) substitute "*Persian*" for "*Persian with Arabic*";
- (4) that in Chapter XVI (6) substitute "*Persian*" for "*Persian with Arabic*."

These proposals were seconded by Mirza Habib Hosain.

The Registrar reported that the Board of Studies in Arabic and Persian also recommend the above changes.

*Mr. V. R. Pandit:* This subject has come before the Senate before. There was considerable discussion of the question and after the discussion the rule was inserted in the regulations. We have not been furnished with any reasons for the change now proposed. Neither the proposer nor the seconder has given any reason for the change, nor has the Board of Studies given any indication of the lines on which the motions for the change were moved. I prefer to state the objections which have been taken and which seem to have carried weight before. The idea of the whole curriculum, as embodied in the new regulations, was to require greater proficiency in some specialised branch, the Classic

group being differentiated from the Science group, and similarly with other groups. Under the present proposal, Persian would be raised to the same level as Arabic or any classical language, such as Latin, Greek, Sanskrit, Hebrew or any other. I do not profess to say whether that step is wise and justifiable or not, but as far as my impression goes, it is generally considered that the Persian literature, as a language, does not stand on a par in point of richness and profundity and in point of exertions necessary for the acquisition of knowledge, with the other classical languages, such as Latin, Greek, and so on. That is merely an impression gathered, but it is a point it may be well to consider. We have unfortunately absent from this Meeting many gentlemen who possess an equal competence in several classical languages, and they would have been able to give us the benefit of their views on the matter. I have heard from gentlemen who possess a sufficient knowledge of Persian that the courses which are at present prescribed even for the M.A. Examination in Persian are nowhere near the course prescribed in similar classical languages. I think that before we make the change that is suggested, we must be perfectly sure that we are not causing detriment to the cause of education, and that we are not giving an advantage by reason of the change, to one section of the candidates over another section. I submit that in the absence of any reasons for the proposal, the reasons against it are considerable and that the proposal should not be considered by this body.

*Nawab Abdul Majid* : The first question to consider is, what is to be understood by a classical language ? A classical language must be an ancient language and certainly Persian fulfils that condition. Again, there is no Mahomedan in India or Central Asia by whom Persian is not prized very much. Mr. Pandit has said that Persian is not a classical language ; I say respectfully that it is.

*Mr. Pundit:* I said that it could not be compared with other classical languages.

*Nawab Abdul Majid:* If then Persian is a classical language, the question arises—Why should it not to be compared with other classical languages? It is said that Persian as used in India is not the Persian used in Persia, but it is the same Persian and there is no difference at all. I could say that it is those who do not know Persian who say that there is a difference. Another objection urged is that Persian is a very easy language to learn and that it does not come to the same mark with other languages. That would not be a good ground. If the Persian is an easy course you can make the examinations stiffer—just as the courses in the other languages are. It is also said that Mahomedan boys who come into the University and have to take Arabic with Persian have found it difficult. Persian the Mahomedan students learn easier than Arabic. Arabic is foreign to this country. Persian is not so. Probably many members knew that before. There is no cultured Mahomedan who does not know, read and write Persian as a language. Considering all this, why should not Persian be recognised by itself as a language in the University course? There is no strong argument against it. You can make it more difficult if it is too easy. Another reason is that the matter was thoroughly thrashed out and the Board of Studies have commended the proposal. Surely it is wise for the Senate to accept it? This is not a sectarian question. The proposal is a very fair one.

*Mr. J. C. Jones:* This question was thrashed out some time ago and the Senate decided that Persian should not form a separate course. There was the danger of Allahabad University's bestowing a cheap degree. The previous speaker has said that there is no cultured Mahomedan youth who is not well acquainted with Persian. Does it not follow from that



that the Mahomedan students that took up Persian as a course would have an advantage compared with the Hindu student? I think that he gave the case away by that. I think that the advantage that would be given is not desirable. The matter was thrashed out some years ago and the Senate were of opinion by a large majority that Persian as a separate course was not desirable. Most of us are of opinion that these regulations should be given a fair chance. Having made them we should not go back upon them. May I ask the proposer if it is possible to compose a purely Persian course that is equal in difficulty with the Arabic course?

*The Hon'ble Mr. Justice Karamat Husain:* When this matter was before the Board of Studies the only difficulty suggested was that Persian was easier to learn than Arabic, and the Board was asked to prepare a course for Persian of equal difficulty with the Arabic. It was unanimously reported that a course suggested was of equal difficulty. The members of the Board are experts on the subject and with every respect I submit that no gentleman who does not know Persian and Arabic has a right to compare the two languages. If I were asked to compare the Chinese and Japanese languages it would be presumption on my part to attempt to do so. The Board of Studies reports unanimously that a course in Persian of equal difficulty with the Arabic course can be prepared, and so the difficulties raised on that score have no foundation.

*Mr. W. Jessé:* I do not pretend to know either Persian or Arabic. For that reason I leave the matter to the Board. It seems to me that surely the Persian language cannot be so very easy that it is able to be taken by any student without a considerable amount of hard work. There was a practical difficulty to be considered in connection with the taking of the two subjects together—that of arranging the time of the teaching. It is a very difficult matter to find time to fit in

both Persian and Arabic. I maintain that it would be better to adopt the report of the Board of Studies.

*Mr. Jesse* added : The time that would otherwise be given to Persian is taken away and given to Arabic. The Persian course has to be rushed through and the Arabic course has to be more or less crammed into the student. If the Senate has made a mistake I think that it should admit it and go back upon it. The mistake should be rectified. Arabic would then cease to be a make-weight.

*K. B. Nawab Md. Mujamil Ullah Khan* spoke in Urdu.

*Sir George Knox* : I think it very desirable that the matter should be considered by the Board, but not by one Board alone. The standard should as far as possible be kept even at a Meeting of the three Boards. Otherwise we shall run the risk of lifting the status of one Board above the status of the others. I have received complaints, whether justified or not I do not know, that one of the Board's standard has been raised to a much higher level than that of the other two ; and the very knowledge that these complaints have been made, shows how desirable it is that the three Boards should as far as possible combine. I propose that the matter go back to the three Boards and come up for report from them and not from any one Board.

*Mr. Justice Banerji* : I support the amendment.

*Pandit Sundar Lal* : Persian has undoubtedly been recognised as a classical language and the whole question in the past has been whether it was possible to prepare a course of equal difficulty with the Sanskrit course. I believe that with more justice it has been said that the course in Persian was too easy—that it was not fair to place its separate study into the hands of people who had learnt it for generations and generations. There is no doubt that Persian is taught

very early in many instances—long before the Mahomedan student joins these two classes. Persian contains many Arabic words and a certain amount of knowledge of Arabic grammar and composition would certainly facilitate a knowledge of Persian. There is no reason why a man should not know Arabic grammar. The whole question is, that we do not want to throw any difficulty in the way of Persian. It should be cultivated as it has been in the past. As to the best way of dealing with the matter, of course it is necessary that the Persian course should be equal and it should be upon a proper footing. A little Arabic has been added in other Universities. We may have a certain amount of Arabic ; in the regulations the quantity is not defined. We want to consider whether it is not in the interests of Persian itself that a little Arabic grammar and composition should be added. You will find, that in learning Persian the man who does not know a little Persian will be in a much worse position than the man who does. But there are members of the Senate who have great misgivings as to whether we can prepare a course of equal difficulty in both cases. I agree that the matter should be considered by the three Boards. I regard Persian as the language to be first considered, but I should not like the course to leave out Arabic.

A suggestion that the words “and that it should be brought before the Faculty” should be added to the amendment was accepted by the proposer of the amendment.

*Mr. Justice Karamat Husain* : If the members of the Boards knew Sanskrit, Latin, Greek, Persian, and Arabic, certainly they would be in a position to decide this matter. But otherwise, how can they be in a position to decide whether they be on the same level or not. It is absolutely impossible. The Board of Studies has unanimously decided that a course can be prepared in Persian of equal difficulty with Arabic.

On the question being put to the vote the following amendment was *carried* :—

That the matter be referred to the three Boards of Studies, *viz* :—

(a) Sanskrit, (b) Greek, Latin and Hebrew, and (c) Arabic and Persian, and that it should come up before the Faculty of Arts with a joint report from all the three Boards of Studies.

Sir George Knox to be the convener of the Joint Boards.

XXX.—The Meeting proceeded to consider the following proposal by Dr. Ganesh Prasad—

- (1) that regulation 11 of Chapter XVI of the regulations of the University be deleted.

*Dr. Ganesh Prasad* moved: That regulation 11 of Chapter XVI of the regulations of the University be deleted.

. My reason, he said, is simply this—that the regulation is absolutely meaningless. I trust that there will not be the slightest opposition to my motion—it is to clear up an obscurity of words. In 1908 the Dean of the Faculty of Science brought forward a proposal to grant an M.A. degree in connection with Physics and Chemistry, but since then it has been abolished. Thus I contend that the present regulation is absolutely useless, and that a new regulation may be suggested in connection with the M.Sc. In the first place the Regulation is very carelessly worded. The present regulation is useless, I repeat, and further quite meaningless because there is no power to hold an examination for any of the subjects in question. I would ask for a ruling whether section 11 is to be considered as continuing section 5 or not. It is implied that candidates can obtain a degree in subjects additional to those in section 5.

*Mr. Ward:* I oppose the motion. Under section 11 any one who has passed the B.A. examination in Physics and Chemistry may come in for the M.A. for the future. At present no one could take the B.A. degree with Physics and Chemistry. There are some who have, and why should we exclude them? They cannot go in for M.Sc. because they are not B.Sc.s.

These students are not provided for under the regulations. They are allowed to take Physics or Chemistry in the M.A. examination.

*Dr. Prasad:* If the present regulation does no good, it does harm.

The motion being put to the vote was *lost*.

XXXI.—The meeting proceeded to consider the following proposal by the Hon'ble Sir George Edward Knox:—

"that Mr. W. Jesse be added to the Faculty of Arts."

The proposal was seconded by Mr. T. C. Jones and *carried*.

It was also proposed by the Hon'ble Rai Sundar Lal Bahadur and seconded by the Hon'ble Sir George Edward Knox, that Mr. V. R. Pandit be added to the Faculty of Law.

The proposal was *carried*.

XXXII.—The Registrar reported receipt of—

(a) G. O. No. 162, dated 24th February, 1910, sanctioning the affiliation of the Higher Grade Training College, Allahabad, up to the standard of *Licentiate of Teaching* with effect from July, 1909,

as recommended by Senate resolution No. III, dated 18th January, 1910;

(b) G. O. No. 433, dated 17th May, 1910, sanctioning the extension of the temporary affiliation of the Hislop College, Nagpur, up to the B.Sc. standard in *Biology* for a further period of one year, up to July, 1911, without inspection, as recommended by Senate resolution No. VIII, dated 11th March, 1910 ;

(c) G. O. No. 522, dated 11th June, 1910, sanctioning the affiliation of the Central Hindu College, Benares, up to the B.Sc. standard with the optional subjects *Mathematics*, *Physics* and *Chemistry*, as recommended by Senate resolution No. VIII, dated 11th March, 1910.

It was *resolved* that the Government orders be recorded.

XXXIII.—The Registrar reported receipt of—

(a) G. O. No. 286, dated 22nd March, 1910, sanctioning the addition of regulation 13 to Chapter XII of the University Regulations, as recommended by Senate resolution No. XL (c), dated 17th November, 1909 ;

(b) G. O. No. 421, dated 14th May, 1910, sanctioning the introduction of a new Chapter, *viz.*, Chapter VIII, "Register of Students," to the University Regulations—(*vide* Appendix G), as recommended by Senate resolution No. VII, dated 11th March, 1910 ;

(c) G. O. No. 502, dated 2nd June, 1910, sanctioning the inclusion of a new regulation regulating the admission of female candidates to the Matriculation Examination as private candidates,

as recommended by Senate resolution No. IX (iii), dated 11th March, 1910;

(d) G. O. No. 503, dated 2nd June, 1910, sanctioning the constitution of a Faculty of Medicine and the consequent amendments to Chapters III and IV of the University Regulations,

as recommended by Senate resolution No. XII, dated 11th March, 1910.

It was *resolved* that the Government orders be recorded.

(e) In connection with (d) above it was proposed by the Hon'ble Pt. Sundar Lal and seconded by Qazi Aziz-ud-din Ahmad, Khan Bahadur, that the following gentlemen constitute the Faculty of Medicine :—

1. The Hon'ble Colonel C. C. Manifold, I.M.S.
2. Lieutenant-Colonel J. F. MacLaren, I.M.S.
3. Major H. Austen Smith, I.M.S.
4. Rev. Dr. A. Robertson.
5. Muhammad Abdur Rahim Khan, Khan Bahadur, Civil Assistant Surgeon.
6. Dr. E. G. Hill.
7. Dr. A. D. Imms.
8. Dr. W. Huntly, M.A., M.D.

It was *resolved* that the Faculty be constituted as proposed.

XXXIV.—Applications under section 19 of the Universities Act of 1904, for permission to appear at the University Examinations of 1911, were granted—(*vide* Appendix H).

XXXV.—Under clause (iii), regulation 18, Chapter I, of the University Regulations, the Meeting proceeded to consider the following proposals :—

(a) Proposal by the Hon'ble Mr. de la Fosse—

I move the following additions to, and changes in, the regulations :—

#### CHAPTER XIII.

That regulation 9 should be altered to run as follows :—

“A scholar who is pursuing his studies elsewhere than at a school or educational institution of any kind, and who desires to offer himself for matriculation as a private candidate shall, not less than six months before the date fixed for the next Matriculation Examination, send an application to the Registrar through a Divisional or Circle Inspector or Chief Educational Officer of a Native State in the prescribed form setting out :—

- (i) his age at the time of the application,
- (ii) the conditions under which he has been studying and is now proposing to continue his studies,
- (iii) the school, if any, at which he last studied, the class to which he was last promoted, and the date of such promotion and his conduct as entered in the Scholars' register.”

#### CHAPTER XIV.

(2) That for regulation 2 the following be substituted :—

“Inspecting officers of an Education Department, schoolmasters teaching in schools recognised by the University or by an Education Department within the territorial jurisdiction of the University, demonstrators serving in an affiliated college and women may be admitted to this examination by special grace of the Senate, provided that by the date of the examination not less than two academical years shall have elapsed since the date of their matriculation.”



(3) That a new regulation be inserted after regulation 2 as follows :—

Before a candidate will be permitted to present himself at the Intermediate Examination in any Science subject for which a practical course is necessary under the Regulations, he shall produce a certificate from the Principal of an affiliated college to the effect that he has completed the required course in the college laboratories.

#### CHAPTER XV.

(4) That in regulation 2 the sub-heading '(a)' be omitted and the words 'and (b), etc.,' down to the end of the regulation.

(5) That after regulation 2 a new regulation be inserted as follows :—

"The Senate on the recommendation of the Syndicate may grant permission to appear at this examination to inspecting officers of an Education Department, schoolmasters teaching in schools recognised by the University or by an Education Department within the territorial jurisdiction of the University, and demonstrators serving in an affiliated college, provided that at the time when they present themselves for examination not less than three academical years shall have elapsed since the date of their passing the Intermediate Examination.

The *proposal* was seconded by the Hon'ble Rai Sundar Lal Bahadur and *carried*.

#### (b) Proposal by Mr. Ward—

"That section 14, Chapter XII, of the regulations be amended by the addition of the following clause :—

"The names of those who have passed the B.A. or B.Sc. Examinations shall be published in two respective lists, arranged alphabetically, with a marginal reference giving the College to which the candidate belonged, and the optional subjects in which he has passed. Separate lists referring to

individual subjects, *e.g.*, English, Sanskrit, Mathematics, Chemistry, etc., shall also be published containing the names of successful candidates considered by the examiners worthy of a first or second class in these individual subjects."

In moving his proposal Mr. Ward pointed out that the present practice of the University is to give the result of the B.A. and B.Sc. Examinations in three different classes. Nothing is indicated in the list that a man has done well in special subjects. I propose that the names of the successful candidates be published in two lists, arranged alphabetically, with marginal references in regard to the subjects passed in. Then the public will know the merits of the students.

Rai Ram Saran Das Bahadur *seconded* the proposal.

Pandit Sundar Lal pointed out the extra work that would be caused by the proposal in addition to the delay that would be entailed.

*Sir A. MacRobert*: I would point out that the University is not staffed as it should be if this proposal is carried.

*Mr. T. C. Jones*: I strongly object to this proposal, because it would have the effect of giving the appearance of honours to a pass degree.

Thus an Indian student going to England might truthfully inform the University authorities there that he had taken "a double first" at Allahabad, and he would then be considered as having taken a high *honours* degree, whereas in reality he would simply have done fairly well in an easy *pass* degree examination.

*Mr. Jennings*: I do not see the advantage of an alphabetical list. I suggest that the list be arranged alphabetically simply as regards colleges.

*Mr. Ward*: I would accept that.

*The Vice-Chancellor:* The staff is not overmanned here, and the additional work would be very great indeed. I think we should hesitate before passing this resolution.

*Mr. Ward:* These returns would not go to the Registrar, the various sub-committees would deal with them. Instead of the work in the Registrar's office being increased it would be decreased.

*Mr. de la Fosse:* There would be from the point of view of the Education Department a definite advantage in this proposal, because it would be enabled to know exactly in what subjects a man was strong. At present the great difficulty is to find out the subjects which the teacher is really qualified to teach.

It was *resolved* on the proposal of Rai Sundar Lal Bahadur that the question be referred to the Syndicate.

(c) Proposal by Mahamahopadhyaya Dr. Ganga Nath Jha—

I.—That in Chapter XII, section 3, after sub-section (b), the following should be added :—

“ Provided in every case that the candidate shall have completed his sixteenth year before the opening day of the session in which he seeks admission.”

II.—That in Chapter XIV, section 1, after sub-section (iii), the following should be added :—

“ Provided in every case that the candidate shall complete his eighteenth year on the day fixed for the commencement of the examination.”

III.—That in Chapter XV and Chapter XVIII, section 1, after sub-section (iii), and section 1, after sub-section (ii), respectively, the following should be added :—

“ Provided in every case that the candidate shall complete his twentieth year on the day fixed for the commencement of the examination.”

IV.—That in Chapter XVI after section (2) and Chapter XIX after section (3), the following should be added :—

“Provided in every case that the candidate shall complete his twenty-first year on the day fixed for the commencement of the examination.”

V.—That in Chapter XVII, footnote, paragraph 1, at the end, in place of “proper person for the doctor’s degree” should be substituted the words “proper person to supplicate for the doctor’s degree.”

VI.—That in Chapter IX, after section 5, to be added :—

“No affiliated College shall admit, or send up for any examination, students taking up any subject for instruction in which the College does not make adequate provision.”

In the absence of the proposer the consideration of the question was *postponed*.

XXXVI.—With reference to Senate resolution No. X, dated the 11th March, 1910, the consideration of the following *proposals* by the Rev. Dr. Ewing was *postponed* in the absence of the proposer :—

1. Add to Chapter XX of the University Regulations a new section as follows :—

4. A candidate who has been found qualified for the degree of Doctor of Science shall pay to the University through the Registrar the sum of Rupees one hundred and fifty (Rs. 150) for the diploma of the said degree.

2. Add to Chapter XVII of the University Regulations a new section, thus :—

3. A candidate who has been found qualified for the degree of Doctor of Letters shall pay to the University through the Registrar the sum of Rupees two hundred (Rs. 200) for the diploma of the said degree.

XXXVII.—The Registrar placed before the Meeting the following resolution of the Syndicate of 9th November, 1910 (*vide* resolution No. 182), on G. O. No. 750/XV-213, dated the 12th August, 1910, with which were forwarded certain correspondence received from the Government of India regarding the alteration in the age-limit fixed for candidates for the University scholarships tenable in England by natives of India, and asking for suggestions as to whether any alteration in the rules is desirable:—

“That it may be reported to the Senate that the Syndicate is in favour of raising the age-limit to 24 for medical students, and also recommends that 24 should be read for 21 in rule 3 of the rules for ‘State Scholarships tenable at Oxford or Cambridge by Natives of India’ printed on page 416 of the Calendar for 1910.”

It was *resolved* that the recommendations of the Syndicate be accepted and the Government be addressed accordingly.

XXXVIII.—With reference to Senate resolution No. IX (ii), dated the 11th March, 1910, the Registrar reported that the Faculty of Science at its meeting held on 9th November, 1910 (*vide* Faculty of Science resolution No. 12), recommended to the Senate for its acceptance Mr. Ward’s proposal to delete section 1, Chapter XX, of the University Regulations, and to substitute for it the following:—

“A Master of Arts who has taken that degree in Mathematics, or any Master of Science may be admitted to an examination for the degree of Doctor of Science, one academical year after passing the examination for Master of Arts or Master of Science, provided always he has attended a regular course of study at an affiliated College during that year.”

It was *resolved* that the recommendation of the Faculty of Science be *accepted*.

## APPENDIX A.

*List of candidates reported by the Syndicate as having qualified in the Examination of 1910 for the Degree of Master of Arts.*

## Agra College.

1. Kedar Nath Bhatta .. ..	III
2. Sooraj Karan Sarda .. ..	III
3. Subodh Chandra Chattopadhyaya .. ..	III
4. Vishwanath Narayan Dev .. ..	III

## Allahabad, Muir Central College.

1. Abdus Shakur .. ..	III
2. Ganga Pratap Gupta .. ..	III
3. Jwala Ram Jha .. ..	II
4. Venkatesh Narayan Tiwary .. ..	II

## Lucknow, Canning College.

1. Bhagwat Prasad .. ..	III
2. Nand Lal .. ..	III
3. Narayan Balwant Padate .. ..	III

## Aligarh, M. A.-O. College.

1. Syed Zafarul Hasan .. ..	III
-----------------------------	-----

## Allahabad, Christian College.

1. Narmadeshwar Prasad Upadhyaya .. ..	III
--	-----

## Teachers.

1. Amy Row (Miss) .. ..	III
2. Prabhaker Venkatesh Gorey .. ..	II
3. Mohamed Zainul Eba .. ..	III

## APPENDIX B.

*List of candidates reported by the Syndicate as having qualified in the Examination of 1910 for the Degree of Bachelor of Arts.*

## Agra College.

1.	Baddri Prasad	..	..	..	III
2.	Bhagwati Prasad Bhargava	..	..	..	III
3.	Bhawani Shankar Joshi	..	..	..	III
4.	Brij Bihari Lal Mathur	..	..	..	II
5.	Dwarka Nath Bhargava	..	..	..	III
6.	Gopal Chand Sharma	..	..	..	III
7.	Mohammad Ibrahim	..	..	..	III
8.	Kanhaiya Lal	..	..	..	III
9.	Krishna Lal	..	..	..	III
10.	Man Mal	..	..	..	III
11.	Mathura Prasad Nagar	..	..	..	III
12.	Naval Kishore Bhargava	..	..	..	III
13.	Puran Prasad Gupta	..	..	..	III
14.	Raghubar Dayal Agnihotria	..	..	..	III
15.	Rishishwar Nath Bhatta	..	..	..	III
16.	Shambhu Nath Tewari	..	..	..	III
17.	Shankar Prasad Bhargava	..	..	..	II
18.	Mohammad Sulaiman Saghir	..	..	..	III
19.	Swarup Chandra	..	..	..	III
20.	Tej Bhan	..	..	..	III

## Agra, St. John's College.

1.	Angan Lal Varma	..	..	..	III
2.	Chandra Lal Gupta	..	..	..	III
3.	Chiranji Lal Mathur	..	..	..	III
4.	Diwan Chand Talwar	..	..	..	III
5.	Iswar Narain Kichlu	..	..	..	III
6.	Jagmohan Lal Bawania	..	..	..	III
7.	Kunj Behari Lal Mehra	..	..	..	III

8.	Mohammad Abdal Qayoom ..	..	..	III
9.	Mohammad Ali Azam Usmani..	..	..	II
10.	Mohammad Vazir Ahmad Alavi	..	..	III
11.	Mehta Prabhu Shanker Nager ..	..	..	II
12.	Nasir Ali Khan ..	..	..	III
13.	Palsolay Shankar Bal Krishna ..	..	..	III
14.	Raj Bahadur Srivastava Lamgora	..	..	II
15.	Ram Pershad Singh Raizada ..	..	..	II
16.	Surendranath Mukerji ..	..	..	III
17.	Syed Shah Zamir Alam Jonaidd Kadri	..	..	III
18.	Syed Shaikhul Moshaiikh ..	..	..	III

#### Ajmere, Government College.

1.	Chand Karan Sarda ..	..	..	III
2.	Erach Shah ..	..	..	III

#### Aligarh, M. A.-O. College.

1.	Abdullah Mulghani Baloch ..	..	..	III
2.	Abdul Rahman ..	..	..	II
3.	Abdul Latif Khan ..	..	..	II
4.	Akhtar Husain Syed ..	..	..	III
5.	Altaf Husain (Mohammad) ..	..	..	II
6.	Abdul Qadir Siddiqi ..	..	..	III
7.	Abdul Aziz Faruqi ..	..	..	III
8.	Abdul Hameed ..	..	..	III
9.	Abdul Nayeen ..	..	..	III
10.	Amir-ud-din Ahmad ..	..	..	III
11.	Badrul Hasan ..	..	..	II
12.	Ghulam Dastgir ..	..	..	III
13.	Ghulam Ghaus Khan ..	..	..	II
14.	Hafiz Bashir Ahmad ..	..	..	III
15.	Hamid Hasan ..	..	..	III
16.	Islam Nabi Khan ..	..	..	III
17.	Khair-ud-din Batalvi ..	..	..	II
18.	Kanhiya Lal Gupta ..	..	..	III
19.	Lakhtar Noor Mohammad (Mohammad Shuja)	..	..	III
20.	Mohammad Athar ..	..	..	II
21.	Mahmudul Hasan Karmani ..	..	..	III
22.	Mohd. Ovais ..	..	..	III



23.	Mohd. Shuaib Koreshi	..	..	..	II
24.	Mohd. Nazir Hasan..	..	..	..	III
25.	Mohd. Maqsood Ali Khan	..	..	..	III
26.	Mohd. Shahzad Ali Khan	..	..	..	III
27.	Murtaza Ali	..	..	..	II
28.	Mohammad Abdul Qavi	..	..	..	III
29.	Mohammad Abdul Ghani	..	..	..	II
30.	Mohd. Faqirullah Khan	..	..	..	III
31.	Monir-ud-din Ahmad	..	..	..	III
32.	Mohd. Badruddin Siddiqi	..	..	..	III
33.	Mohd. Jalil Syed ..	..	..	..	III
34.	Mohd. Hamid Hasan Ansari	..	..	..	II
35.	Mohammad Zahir-ud-din	..	..	..	III
36.	Mohammad Zahir-ud-din Behari	..	..	..	II
37.	Mohammad Mohsin Alley	..	..	..	III
38.	Mohd. Abdul Wadood	..	..	..	III
39.	Mirza Aziz Ahmad ..	..	..	..	III
40.	Mohd. Wahid Ullah	..	..	..	III
41.	Mohd. Jan Khan ..	..	..	..	III
42.	Md. Iqtidar-i-Alam ..	..	..	..	III
43.	Moin-ud-din Mohammad Mahmud	..	..	..	III
44.	Mohammad Sabir Ali Khan Sharwany	..	..	..	III
45.	Mohammad Ahmad Khan	..	..	..	III
46.	Naim Ullah	..	..	..	III
47.	Shaikh Wajid Ali ..	..	..	..	II
48.	Seraj-ud-din Ahmad..	..	..	..	III
49.	Syed Zahirul Hasan Razvi	..	..	..	III
50.	Syed Nasirul Haq	..	..	..	III
51.	Syed Mohammad Hadi Zainabi	..	..	..	III
52.	Syed Ali Hamid ..	..	..	..	III
53.	Syed Mumtaz Husain	..	..	..	II
54.	Syed Agha Mohammad Tahir	..	..	..	II
55.	Syed Shahab-ud-din Ahmad	..	..	..	III
56.	Syed Masudul Hasan	..	..	..	III

## Allahabad, Muir Central College.

1.	Baleshwari Prasad ..	..	..	..	II
2.	Bijay Pal Singh ..	..	..	..	II
3.	Ghulam Murtaza ..	..	..	..	II
4.	Kashi Narain Malviya	..	..	..	III

5.	Kunwar Krishna Sukhia	..	..	..	III
6.	Laxmi Kant Sadashiva Subhedar	..	..	..	II
7.	Mahabir Prasada Varma	..	..	..	III
8.	Mathura Prasad Srivastava	..	..	..	III
9.	Mohammad Ishaq ..	..	..	..	II
10.	Radhakant Malvya ..	..	..	..	III
11.	Shiva Nandan Singh	..	..	..	III
12.	Som Prakash Sharma	..	..	..	II
13.	Vishnu Swaroop ..	..	..	..	III

## Allahabad, Christian College.

1.	Abdul Jalil	..	..	..	III
2.	Amjad Husain, Syed	..	..	..	III
3.	Anant Ram Pande ..	..	..	..	III
4.	Atal Behary Saran Srivastava	..	..	..	III
5.	Debi Prasad Srivastava	..	..	..	III
6.	Elyas Effendi Pirzadah	..	..	..	III
7.	Gopal Gobind Ray ..	..	..	..	II
8.	Manmatha Banerji ..	..	..	..	III
9.	Mirza Mustafa Beg Mulsimee	..	..	..	II
10.	Nand Kishore Dube ..	..	..	..	III
11.	Ranendra Nath Basu	..	..	..	III
12.	Samuel P. C. Das ..	..	..	..	III
13.	Sri Ram Misra	..	..	..	III
14.	Syed Maqsud Ali ..	..	..	..	III
15.	Sayed Wahid-ul Husain	..	..	..	II

## Bareilly College.

1.	Amir Ahmad Khan ..	..	..	..	III
2.	Kishen Lal	..	..	..	III
3.	Mohammad Manzoor-ud-din	..	..	..	III
4.	Raja Bahadur Varma	..	..	..	III
5.	Rajinder Chandra Roy	..	..	..	III

## Benares, Queen's College.

1.	Abdul Wahid Khan	..	..	..	II
2.	Abul Muali Md. Abdur Kabir	..	..	..	III
3.	Abul Majad Md. Abdul Azim Siddiqi	..	..	..	II
4.	Gadadhar Prasad	..	..	..	III

5.	Md. Noorul Hasan Ansari	..	..	..	II
6.	Murat Singh	..	..	..	III
7.	Narsinha Das	..	..	..	III
8.	Sheikh Amir Mohammad	..	..	..	III
9.	Vireshwar Nath Roy	..	..	..	III

## Benares, Central Hindu College.

1.	Gangadhar Dattatray Nanivadekar	..	..	..	III
2.	G. Venkat Subha Rao	..	..	..	II
3.	Har Narain Singh Varma	..	..	..	III
4.	Indra Lal Sah	..	..	..	III
5.	Jyotirindra Kumar Sanyal	..	..	..	III
6.	Sri Bhagwat Misra	..	..	..	III

## Cawnpore, Christ Church College.

1.	John Meredith Charles	..	..	..	II
2.	Lalit Mohan Banerji	..	..	..	III
3.	Promode Nath Nascar	..	..	..	III
4.	Ram Prasad Sharma	..	..	..	III
5.	Raj Narain Bangra	..	..	..	III
6.	Shyam Manohar	..	..	..	III
7.	Shiva Behari Tewari	..	..	..	III
8.	Shiva Narayan Lal Vaishya	..	..	..	III
9.	Sitla Saran Srivastava	..	..	..	III
10.	Siddeshwar Banerji	..	..	..	III

## Lashkar, Victoria College.

1.	Balkrishnapati Vajpayee	..	..	..	III
2.	Jamna Das Bhagwan Das Zalani	..	..	..	II
3.	Keshav Laxman Gandhe	..	..	..	III
4.	Maharaj Bahadur	..	..	..	III
5.	Mohammad Zahir-ud-din Khan	..	..	..	III
6.	Uma Shankar Saksena	..	..	..	III
7.	Wasudeo Vishnu Kelkar	..	..	..	III

## Indore, Holker College.

1.	Kashinath Hanmant Chandwaskar	..	..	..	III
2.	Mahadeo Hari Samwatsar	..	..	..	III
3.	Nagesh Krishna Oak	..	..	..	III
4.	Shankar Gopal Joshi	..	..	..	III

**Jaipur, Maharaja's College.**

- |                                   |     |
|-----------------------------------|-----|
| 1. Gopinath Kaviraj .. ..         | II  |
| 2. Govind Prasad Srivastava .. .. | III |
| 3. Narayan Vithal Dravid .. ..    | II  |

**Jubbulpore, Government College.**

- |                                      |     |
|--------------------------------------|-----|
| 1. Bala Ram Agarwala .. ..           | III |
| 2. Hafiz Syed Abdul Hasib .. ..      | III |
| 3. Jhunni Lal Kayastha .. ..         | III |
| 4. Lakshman Shanker Despande .. ..   | III |
| 5. Suresh Chandra Mukhopadhyay .. .. | II  |

**Lucknow, Canning College.**

- |                                       |     |
|---------------------------------------|-----|
| 1. Bishambhar Nath Saksena .. ..      | III |
| 2. Gur Prasad .. ..                   | III |
| 3. Ikbal Bahadur Saksena .. ..        | II  |
| 4. Jai Kishan Das .. ..               | III |
| 5. Kamta Prasad Mathur .. ..          | III |
| 6. Mahesh Prasada .. ..               | II  |
| 7. Manni Lal Chaturvedi .. ..         | III |
| 8. Mohammad Anwar Ali Faruqi .. ..    | II  |
| 9. Mohammad Faiz-ul-Haq .. ..         | II  |
| 10. Mohammad Shoaib .. ..             | II  |
| 11. Pradyamna Krishna Kaul .. ..      | II  |
| 12. Raghubar Dayal Jain .. ..         | III |
| 13. Rajeshwar Nath Kaul .. ..         | III |
| 14. Raj Kishore Srivastava .. ..      | III |
| 15. Ram Kumar Sharma .. ..            | III |
| 16. Ram Shankar Srivastava .. ..      | III |
| 17. Shiva Harakh Lal Srivastava .. .. | III |
| 18. Shiva Prasad .. ..                | III |
| 19. Syed Baqar Hasan .. ..            | II  |
| 20. Syed Sardar Husain .. ..          | III |
| 21. Umkar Narain Bakshi .. ..         | III |

**Lucknow, Reid Christian College.**

- |                              |     |
|------------------------------|-----|
| 1. B. P. Nathan .. ..        | III |
| 2. Gaya Prasad .. ..         | III |
| 3. Har Bhavan Dayal .. ..    | II  |
| 4. Moti Lal Srivastava .. .. | III |
| 5. Ram Swarup Pandey .. ..   | III |

## Lucknow, Isabella Thoburn College.

- |                               |    |    |    |     |
|-------------------------------|----|----|----|-----|
| 1. Akinchan Bala Pal (Miss)   | .. | .. | .. | III |
| 2. Emmie Florence Moor (Miss) | .. | .. | .. | II  |

## Meerut College.

- |                          |    |    |    |    |     |
|--------------------------|----|----|----|----|-----|
| 1. Badri Prasad          | .. | .. | .. | .. | III |
| 2. Bashir-ud-din Ahmad   | .. | .. | .. | .. | II  |
| 3. Chand Bahadur         | .. | .. | .. | .. | III |
| 4. Harbans Singh         | .. | .. | .. | .. | III |
| 5. Iqbal Bahadur         | .. | .. | .. | .. | III |
| 6. Radhka Narayan Mathur | .. | .. | .. | .. | II  |
| 7. Ram Chandra Mithal    | .. | .. | .. | .. | III |
| 8. Surendra Nath Gupta   | .. | .. | .. | .. | II  |
| 9. Syed Ahmad            | .. | .. | .. | .. | III |

## Indore, Canadian Mission College.

- |                                 |    |    |    |    |     |
|---------------------------------|----|----|----|----|-----|
| 1. Bhasker Sukharam Apte        | .. | .. | .. | .. | III |
| 2. Dinkar Rao Krishna Bankwar.. | .. | .. | .. | .. | III |
| 3. Ganesh Mangesh Wagle         | .. | .. | .. | .. | III |
| 4. Govind Gopal Ranade          | .. | .. | .. | .. | III |
| 5. Kaikobad Sorabji Antia       | .. | .. | .. | .. | III |
| 6. Meherwanji Shapurji Antia    | .. | .. | .. | .. | III |
| 7. Mohammad Bhai                | .. | .. | .. | .. | III |
| 8. Rishi Veshwanath Damodar     | .. | .. | .. | .. | III |
| 9. Shankar Dayal Agarwala       | .. | .. | .. | .. | III |
| 10. Wasudeo Govind Telang       | .. | .. | .. | .. | III |

## Nagpore, Hislop College.

- |                                |    |    |    |    |     |
|--------------------------------|----|----|----|----|-----|
| 1. Dattatraye Gopal Kshirsagar | .. | .. | .. | .. | III |
| 2. Kanhiya Lal                 | .. | .. | .. | .. | III |
| 3. Krishna Pandurang Vaidya    | .. | .. | .. | .. | III |
| 4. Mir Turab Ali               | .. | .. | .. | .. | III |
| 5. Ramchandra Balwant Tembey   | .. | .. | .. | .. | III |
| 6. Waman Vinayek Sahasrabude   | .. | .. | .. | .. | III |

## Nagpore, Morris College.

- |                                  |    |    |    |    |     |
|----------------------------------|----|----|----|----|-----|
| 1. Gajanan Raghunath Pathak      | .. | .. | .. | .. | II  |
| 2. Ganpati Jageshwar Chati       | .. | .. | .. | .. | III |
| 3. Govind Ram Rao Patki          | .. | .. | .. | .. | III |
| 4. Madhao Rangrao Pandhari Pande | .. | .. | .. | .. | III |
| 5. Vishwa Nath Damodar Khannekar | .. | .. | .. | .. | II  |

## Teachers, and Private Candidates.

1. Daisy Maud Hayes (Miss)	..	..	..	III
2. Franklyn Bourne Murphy	..	..	..	II
3. Hari Wallabh Shukla	..	..	..	III
4. Hira Ballabh Pande..	..	..	..	III
5. May Florence Milner (Miss)	..	..	..	III
6. Nathu Ram Barai ..	..	..	..	III
7. Pandit Brijmohan Lal Hukku ..	..	..	..	II
8. Syed Mohammad Abdus Salam	..	..	..	II
9. Violet Maud Woolving (Miss) ..	..	..	..	III
10. Waman Ganesh Sahasrabudhe ..	..	..	..	III
11. Damodar Kesheo Oka	..	..	..	III
12. Raghurir Prasad Agarwal	..	..	..	III

## APPENDIX C.

*List of candidates reported by the Syndicate as having qualified in the Examination of 1910 for the Degree of Master of Science.*

## Allahabad, Muir Central College.

1. Kumar Chandra Bhattacharya ..	..	..	..	II
2. Mani Bhusan Chakravarti ..	..	..	..	I
3. Paramananda Chakravarti ..	..	..	..	II
4. Salik Ram Tandon ..	..	..	..	I

## Benares, Queen's College.

1. Khettra Pal Das	..	..	..	..	III
--------------------	----	----	----	----	-----

## APPENDIX D.

*List of candidates reported by the Syndicate as having qualified in the Examination of 1910 for the Degree of Bachelor of Science.*

## Agra College.

1. Bishambher Lal Vaishya	..	..	..	II
2. Jai Narain Singh	..	..	..	III
3. Jainti Prasada Vaishya	..	..	..	II
4. Kunwar Bahadur ..	..	..	..	II
5. Kanchi Prasad ..	..	..	..	II
6. Kanhaiya Lal Vaish..	..	..	..	III

## Agra, St. John's College.

1. Hitkari Singh Seth..	..	..	..	II
-------------------------	----	----	----	----

## Aligarh, M. A.-O. College.

1. Mohammad Haidar Khan	..	..	..	I
-------------------------	----	----	----	---

## Allahabad, Muir Central College.

1. Anand Swaroop ..	..	..	..	II
2. Debi Charan Nirgun	..	..	..	III
3. Digambar Prasad ..	..	..	..	III
4. Dina Nath Ojha ..	..	..	..	III
5. Ghulam Ahmad Khan	..	..	..	II
6. Indra Bhushan Chatterji	..	..	..	II
7. Jagjivan Lal Zutshi	..	..	..	II
8. Jnanaranjan Sen	..	..	..	II
9. Lakshmi Nath Misra	..	..	..	III
10. Mahabira Prasada	..	..	..	II
11. Mohammad Masih-ud-din Faruqi	..	..	..	III
12. Narendra Nath Chakravarti	..	..	..	III
13. Prem Ballab Joshi	..	..	..	III
14. Raj Narain Tiwari	..	..	..	III
15. Ram Dass Verma	..	..	..	III

16.	Rama Nand Verma	..	..	..	II
17.	Siddhaswari Prasad Verma	..	..	..	I
18.	Sri Krishna Tiwari	..	..	..	III
19.	Tarak Prasad Ghosh	..	..	..	III
20.	Umrao Sinha Gupta	..	..	..	II

## Allahabad, Christian College.

1.	Banke Behari Lal	..	..	..	III
2.	Batthi Mal Gupta	..	..	..	III
3.	Jitendra Nath Chatterji	..	..	..	III
4.	Lal Mohan Bandopadhyaya	..	..	..	III
5.	Ram Singh	..	..	..	III
6.	Sudhansu Kumar Majumdar	..	..	..	III

## Benares, Queen's College.

1.	Anil Nath Ghosh	..	..	..	II
2.	Har Saran	..	..	..	II
3.	Kshetra Pado Chaterji	..	..	..	II

## Benares, Central Hindu College.

1.	Amba Datt Joshi	..	..	..	III
2.	Panna Lal	..	..	..	II
3.	Tamma Venkat Ramaiya	..	..	..	III
4.	Yadunandan Prasad	..	..	..	III

## Lucknow, Canning College.

1.	Ananta Gopal Mukerji	..	..	..	III
2.	Bijan Behari Banerji	..	..	..	II
3.	Chhotay Lal Bhargava	..	..	..	III
4.	Kunwar Sarnam Singh	..	..	..	III
5.	Lalji Srivastava	..	..	..	III

## Meerut College.

1.	Ajudhia Prasad Goyal	..	..	..	III
----	----------------------	----	----	----	-----

## Jaipur, Maharaja's College.

1.	Manohar Lal Bhargava	..	..	..	III
2.	Narayan Prasad Mairh	..	..	..	III



## Lashkar, Victoria College.

1.	Basu Deo Sahai Muhaniya	..	..	..	III
2.	Gopal Hari Kunte	..	..	..	III
3.	Ram Narayan Pant	..	..	..	II

## Jubbulpore, Government College.

1.	Dattatraya Gopal Matange	..	..	..	II
2.	Gajadhar Prasad Jaiswal	..	..	..	III
3.	Sonia Ram Morey	..	..	..	III

## Nagpur, Morris College.

1.	Devi Das Kesho Amin	..	..	..	III
2.	Dattatraya Ram Rao Kaloti	..	..	..	III
3.	Ram Chandra Sadasheo Deoras	..	..	..	III

## APPENDIX E.

*List of candidates reported by the Syndicate as having qualified in the Examinations of 1909 and 1910 for the Degree of Bachelor of Laws.*

## 1909.

## Agra College.

1. Dwarka Nath Bhargava	..	..	..	II
2. Hazari Lal Sanghi	..	..	..	II
3. Krishna Deva Sharma	..	..	..	I
4. Sooraj Karan Sarda	..	..	..	II
5. Vishwanath Narayan Dev	..	..	..	I

## Aligarh, M. A.-O. College.

1. Abdul Rahman	..	..	..	II
2. Abdul Khaliq	..	..	..	I
3. Kanhaiya Lal Jha	..	..	..	II
4. Mohamed Afzal Makhdoom	..	..	..	II
5. Mohammad Ahmad Ansari	..	..	..	II
6. Mohammad Samiullah	..	..	..	
7. Syed Jamil Ahmad	..	..	..	II
8. Syed Abu Zafar	..	..	..	II
9. Saiyyad Mahmudul Haq Haqqi..	..	..	..	II
10. Serajuddin Ahmad	..	..	..	II

## Lucknow, Canning College.

1. Bhagwati Prasad	..	..	..	II
2. Bishwa Nath Hukku	..	..	..	II
3. Mohd. Wasi-ul Hasan Alawi	..	..	..	II
4. Narsingh Das	..	..	..	II
5. Roop Narain	..	..	..	

## Meerut College.

1. Chamunda Prasada Srivastava	..	..	..	I
2. Mohammad Amjad Ali	..	..	..	II

## Nagpur, Morris College.

1.	Yashwant Mahadeo Bakre	..	..	..	II
2.	Sheodas Krishna Barlingay	..	..	..	II
3.	Shankar Nilkanthrao Barlingay	..	..	..	I
4.	Shib Das Chakravarty	..	..	..	I
5.	Vaman Vasudeo Chitale	..	..	..	I
6.	Shridhar Ramchandra Gokhale	..	..	..	I
7.	Ganesh Gopal Hatvalne	..	..	..	II
8.	Gangadhar Nagorao Hood	..	..	..	I
9.	Moreshwar Ramkrishna Indurkar	..	..	..	II
10.	Yadav Madhav Kale	..	..	..	II
11.	Dattatraya Waman Rao Kathalay	..	..	..	II
12.	Tukaram Jairam Kedar	..	..	..	II
13.	Ramkrishna Moreshwar Khare	..	..	..	II
14.	Bhowanishankar Machiraj	..	..	..	I
15.	Govind Ramchandra Mahadeokar	..	..	..	I
16.	Ram Vehari Maitra	..	..	..	II
17.	Govind Moreshwar Pande	..	..	..	II
18.	Govind Raghunath Pradhan	..	..	..	I
19.	Narayan Laxman Puranik	..	..	..	I
20.	Vasudeo Ramchandra Puranik	..	..	..	I
21.	Ramkrishna Damodar Ramekar	..	..	..	I
22.	Syed Wakil Ahmad Rizvi	..	..	..	II
23.	Janardan Bhalechandra Sane	..	..	..	II
24.	Vamam Rajaram Saoji	..	..	..	II
25.	Bholanath Sarkar	..	..	..	II
26.	Anant Purshotom Sathay	..	..	..	II
27.	Vaidya Dhondo Ramchandra	..	..	..	II

## Allahabad, University School of Law.

1.	Bakshi Brindaban Prasad	..	..	..	II
2.	Brij Narain Mirantra	..	..	..	I
3.	Dhundiraj Bishwanath Paranjpe	..	..	..	II
4.	Ganesh Prasad Srivastava	..	..	..	I
5.	Gopal Sakharan Kher	..	..	..	II
6.	Govind Ballabh Pant	..	..	..	I
7.	Gourishunker Dube	..	..	..	II
8.	Govind Saran	..	..	..	II
9.	Har Darsan Singh	..	..	..	I

10.	Har Govind Pant	..	..	..	II
11.	Harihar Prasad Srivastava	..	..	..	I
12.	Jugal Kishore Dixit	..	..	..	I
13.	Jamuna Narayan Dikshit	..	..	..	II
14.	Kailash Chandra	..	..	..	I
15.	Kunj Behari Lal Agnihotry	..	..	..	I
16.	Kali Pratap Dube	..	..	..	I
17.	Kashinath Krishna Gandhe	..	..	..	I
18.	Kailash Pati	..	..	..	II
19.	Lakshmi Narain	..	..	..	II
20.	Lakshmi Narayan Nagar	..	..	..	II
21.	Mohammad Inait Ullah	..	..	..	II
22.	Maheshwari Dayal Sinha	..	..	..	II
23.	Mahesh Datt Shukla	..	..	..	II
24.	Mathura Datt Joshi	..	..	..	I
25.	Murli Dhar Misra	..	..	..	II
26.	Mohammad Razi	..	..	..	I
27.	Narayan Das Agarwala	..	..	..	II
28.	Narain Prasad Nigam	..	..	..	II
29.	Raghunath Krishna Rao Paradkar	..	..	..	I
30.	Roop Kishore Kacker	..	..	..	II
31.	Raghu Nath Prasad	..	..	..	I
32.	Rambhadra Ojha	..	..	..	II
33.	Ram Bahadur Sinha	..	..	..	II
34.	Ram Charan Churamani	..	..	..	II
35.	Saligram Dwivedi	..	..	..	II
36.	Suresh Chandra Mukerjee	..	..	..	I
37.	Shambhu Nath Kacker	..	..	..	II
38.	Said-ud-din	..	..	..	II
39.	Saila Nath Mukhopadhyaya	..	..	..	II
40.	Tribhawan Nath Raina	..	..	..	II
41.	Uma Charan	..	..	..	II
42.	Vinayak Chintaman Pande	..	..	..	II

1910.

## Agra College.

1.	Mohd. Ali Athar Usmani	..	..	..	II
2.	Badri Prasad Varma	..	..	..	II
3.	Daya Shanker Bhargava	..	..	..	II
4.	Hara Prasad Bagchi	..	..	..	I
5.	Makhan Lal	..	..	..	II
6.	Mohan Lal Aran	..	..	..	II
7.	Pooran Chand Sud	..	..	..	II
8.	Pyare Lal Govil	..	..	..	II
9.	Vishun Nath Saksena	..	..	..	I

## Agra, St. John's College.

1.	Karunashanker N. Dave	..	..	..	II
2.	Nasir Mohamed	..	..	..	II

## Aligarh, M. A.-O. College.

1.	Abdulla Khan Shairwani	..	..	..	II
2.	Abul Hasan	..	..	..	II
3.	Ali Hamad Zubairi	..	..	..	II
4.	Bashir Ahmad	..	..	..	II
5.	Fazlur Rahman	..	..	..	II
6.	Krishna Nand Pande	..	..	..	II
7.	Mohammad Anwarulhuda	..	..	..	I
8.	Muhammad Abdul Hamid	..	..	..	II
9.	Muhammad Abul Ala	..	..	..	II
10.	Syed Imtiaz Ali	..	..	..	II

## Allahabad, University Law College.

1.	Alakh Murari	..	..	..	II
2.	Avadh Behari Lall Tandon	..	..	..	I
3.	Atma Ram Gupta	..	..	..	II
4.	Babu Nandan Lal	..	..	..	II
5.	Beni Madhava Avasthi	..	..	..	II
6.	Birj Mohan Lall	..	..	..	II
7.	Basant Lall Jain	..	..	..	II
8.	Banarsi Dass Kanchan	..	..	..	II

9.	Bimal Prasada Jaini	..	..	..	I
10.	Chaudhri Daulat Sinha	..	..	..	I
11.	Chandi Prasad Singh	..	..	..	II
12.	Daya Shanker Jha ..	..	..	..	II
13.	Dargahi Lal Varma	..	..	..	II
14.	Durga Pershad ..	..	..	..	II
15.	Gur Saran Nivas Misra	..	..	..	II
16.	Gouri Shanker Varma	..	..	..	II
17.	Gangadhar Pant ..	..	..	..	II
18.	Gyanendra Nath Mookerji	..	..	..	II
19.	Harnandan Prasada	..	..	..	II
20.	Harnath Sahay Sinha	..	..	..	II
21.	Janki Prasada ..	..	..	..	II
22.	Kesari Singh Puncholy	..	..	..	II
23.	Kali Charan Kanhya Lall Tiwari	..	..	..	I
24.	Kamta Prasad ..	..	..	..	II
25.	K. P. Ray ..	..	..	..	II
26.	Kamala Kanta Verma	..	..	..	II
27.	Kishori Lall Sharma	..	..	..	II
28.	Kismat Rai ..	..	..	..	II
29.	Lal Behari ..	..	..	..	II
30.	Lakshman Chandra	..	..	..	I
31.	Murli Manohar Agrawal	..	..	..	I
32.	Moti Lall Vaish ..	..	..	..	II
33.	Manorajan Chatterji	..	..	..	II
34.	Mina Mal Vaish ..	..	..	..	II
35.	Mohammad Taqi Khan	..	..	..	II
36.	Mohammad Baqir	..	..	..	II
37.	Mukhtar Ahmad ..	..	..	..	II
38.	Manak Chand Jaini	..	..	..	I
39.	Muneshwar Prasad Tiwari	..	..	..	II
40.	Mulchand Dube ..	..	..	..	II
41.	Narayan Raghunath Rao Kekare	..	..	..	II
42.	Nihal Singh ..	..	..	..	II
43.	Omakant Balwant Ghate	..	..	..	I
44.	Oudh Bahadur Jagdhari	..	..	..	II
45.	Panna Lall Mookerji	..	..	..	I
46.	Pandit Savitri Sahai Shukul Bala	..	..	..	II
47.	Rameshwar Nath Dar	..	..	..	II
48.	Ram Dass Naik ..	..	..	..	II

49.	Raghubar Dayal	..	..	..	I
50.	Suraj Din Bajpai	..	..	..	I
51.	Sadashiv Hari Kelker	..	..	..	I
52.	Shiva Prasad Verma	..	..	..	II
53.	Sitla Sahai Srivastava	..	..	..	II
54.	S. M. Ishaque	..	..	..	I
55.	Sadashiva Krishna Rao Waishampayan	..	..	..	II
56.	Shaikh Mohammad Bashir Siddiqi	..	..	..	I
57.	Sri Gopal Narain Ray	..	..	..	II
58.	Tirtharaja Mani Tripathi	..	..	..	I

## Lucknow, Canning College.

1.	Mirza Mohammad Wajih	..	..	..	II
2.	Zamir-ud-din Khan	..	..	..	II

## Meerut College.

1.	Jotee Pershad Gupta	..	..	..	II
2.	Shiva Gopal Mathur	..	..	..	II

## Nagpur, Morris College.

1.	Abdur Razzak Khan	..	..	..	I
2.	Mahadeo Damodar Khandekar	..	..	..	I
3.	Joseph Lobo	..	..	..	II
4.	Nritya Gopal Maitra	..	..	..	II
5.	Damodar Tukaram Mangalmurti	..	..	..	II
6.	Cavashah Bomonjee Parakh	..	..	..	II
7.	Narhari Vinayak Sahasrabudhe	..	..	..	II

## APPENDIX F.

*List of candidates reported by the Syndicate as having qualified in the Examination of 1910 for the Degree of Licentiate of Teaching.*

		Theory.	Practice.
1. Bhujanga Bhushan Chatterjee	..	II	II
2. Baidya Nath Mukherjee ..	..	II	II
3. Baij Nath ..	..	II	III
4. Samuel Martin Bede ..	..	II	I
5. Devaki Nandan Upreti ..	..	II	II
6. Daulat Ram Kanaueja ..	..	II	I
7. Gaya Prasad Misra ..	..	III	II
8. Maurice FitzGerald ..	..	I	I
9. Kirpa Shankar Nigam ..	..	III	II
10. Kailas Kichlu ..	..	III	I
11. Mirza Abid Hosain ..	..	III	III
12. Rajendra Narayan Moitra ..	..	III	I
13. Raj Bahadur Srivastavya ..	..	III	III
14. Ram Bharose Seth ..	..	III	III
15. Gladys Mabel Reid (Miss) ..	..	I	I
16. Sabih Uddin Hyder ..	..	III	II
17. Siris Chandra Ghosh ..	..	III	III
18. Sukumar Banerji ..	..	II	II
19. Shyam Lal Dhawan ..	..	II	III
20. Suraj Narain Mathur ..	..	III	III
21. Syed Mahomed Naim ..	..	III	II
22. Violet Blanche Swaris (Miss)	..	II	I



## APPENDIX G.

No. 421/XV—7.

FROM

E. M. COOK, Esq., I.C.S.,  
UNDER-SECRETARY TO GOVERNMENT,  
*United Provinces,*

To

THE REGISTRAR,  
UNIVERSITY OF ALLAHABAD,  
*Allahabad.*

*Dated Allahabad, 14th May, 1910.*

SIR,

In reply to your letter No. 1296, dated the 29th April, 1910, I am directed to convey the sanction of Government, under section 25, sub-section (1) of the Indian Universities Act, 1904 (VIII of 1904), to the introduction into the University Regulations sanctioned by Government Order No. 524/XV—570A-5, dated the 8th September, 1905, and subsequent orders, of a new chapter, *viz.*, Chapter VIII—"Register of Students", and to the renumbering of the present Chapter VIII and the subsequent chapters.

2. I am to add that hitherto amendments in the regulations have been notified in the Gazette by Government in order that section 20 of the Act of Incorporation may be complied with. The Government is however advised that it would be sufficient compliance with the provisions of the law if, the amendments, after being sanctioned by Government, were published by the University; and I am accordingly to request that the amendment now sanctioned and all future amendments may be published over your signature in the local Government Gazette.

I have the honour to be,

SIR,

Your most obedient servant,

E. M. COOK,  
*Under-Secretary.*

## APPENDIX H.

(a)

*Applications recommended by the Syndicate to the Senate for permission to appear at the University Examinations of 1911.*

A.—Application of Surya Kumar Sen Gupta, Teacher, Government High School, Ballia, for permission to appear at M.A. (Final) examination of 1911 in *English*.

B.—Application of Rambhadra Ojha, Teacher, K. Hitkarni Sabha High School, Jubbulpore, for permission to appear at M.A. (Final) examination of 1911 in *Sanskrit*.\*

C.—Applications of—

- (1) T. P. Campbell, Teacher, Philander Smith College, Naini Tal;
- (2) S. C. Karmakar, Teacher, C. M. S. High School, Jubbulpore;
- (3) Theophilus P. N. Paul, Teacher, Residency School, Indore;
- (4) Bhaskar Vinayak Rao Pradhan, Teacher, High School, Hinganghat;
- (5) Muni Mohan Banerji, Teacher, High School, Ballia;

for permission to appear at the M.A. (Previous) examination of 1911 in *English*.

D.—Applications of (1) Gokul Das, Professor, Holkar College, Indore, (2) Narayan Kesho Behari, Professor, Morris College, Nagpur, for permission to appear at M.A. (Previous) examination of 1911 in *Mathematics*.

E.—Application of Khawajah Latif Ahmad, Teacher, Government Mahomedan High School, Amraoti, for permission to appear at M.A. (Previous) examination of 1911 in *Persian with Arabic*.\*

F.—Application of Jitendra Nath Banerji, Teacher, Government High School, Banda, for permission to appear at M.A. (Previous) examination of 1911 in *Philosophy*.\*

---

\* Provided there are College students appearing in the subject.

G.—Application of Vishwa Nath Harivaidya, Teacher, Monro High School, Bhandara, for permission to appear at M.A. (Previous) examination of 1911 in *Sanskrit*.

H.—Application of Sadasheo Vishnu Karbelkar, Teacher, Training Institution, Jubbulpore, for permission to appear at M.A. (Previous) examination of 1911 in *History*.\*

I.—Applications of—

1. Surendra Nath Mukerji, Teacher, C. M. S. High School, Jaunpur ;
2. Balkrishna, Vishnu Bhagwat, Teacher, High School, Amraoti ;
3. Lakshman Krishna Rao Paradkar, Teacher, Anjuman Islamia High School, Jubbulpore ;
4. Hari Das Banerji, Teacher, Morar High School ;
5. Shriniwas Katti, Teacher, Bhilsa High School ;
6. C J. Peters, Teacher, C. M. Girls' H. School, Indore ;
7. Durga Prasad Mathur, Teacher, A.-V. H. School, Jobner ;
8. Nilkanth Bhasker Kekre, Teacher, Jagannath H. School, Mandla ;
9. Gokul Prasad Tewari, Teacher, English School, Kawardha, C. P. ;
10. Narayan Prasad, Teacher, Residency School, Indore ;
11. Shambhu Dayal, do. do. do. ;
12. S. M. Dharma, do. do. do. ;
13. Sitaram Sadaseo Shrouthy, Teacher, High School, Hinganghat ;
14. Stephen Baintyu Stephens, Teacher, Abu High School ;
15. Annaji Balkrishna Joshi, Teacher, A.-V. School, Malkapur (Berar) ;
16. Vishnu Chandra Mital, Teacher, Darbar H. School, Sirohi ;
17. Syed Ehsan Husain, Teacher, Jahangir Middle H. School, Bhopal ;
18. Syed Mohd. Omar, Teacher, Darbar H. School, Tonk ;
19. Baboo Lal Maya Shankar Dube, Teacher, High School, Rajnandgaon, Raipur ;

---

\* Provided there are College students appearing in the subject.

20. Martand Kesho Rao Bakshi, Teacher, Government High School, Raipur;
21. Krishna Keshow Shingwekar, Teacher, Training School, Jubbulpore;
22. Nilkanth Krishnaji Sadafal, Teacher, Training School, Jubbulpore;
23. Ram Shankar N. Joshi, Teacher, High School, Rutlam;
24. Vishnu Balwant Kamandikar, Teacher, R. C. High School, Nagpur;
25. Randhir Prasad, Teacher, D. A.-V. High School, Ajmer;
26. Murli Dhar, Teacher, A. M. School, Nakhas, Lucknow;
27. Ernest T. Frey, Teacher, do. do. do.
28. Narayan Mahadeo Joshi, Teacher, A.-V. School, Basin, Berar;
29. Arif Muhamed Khan, Teacher, Mission H. School, Seoni, Chhapara;
30. Ramrao Gopal Gujar, Teacher, Monro High School, Bhandara;
31. Harihar[Bapuji Waniker, Teacher, Monro High School, Bhandara;
32. Mohamed Abdul Azim Khan, Teacher, A.-V. School, Ellichpur City;
33. Vakil Ahmad Siddiqi, Teacher, Government High School, Raipur;
34. Waman Madho Lakhe, Teacher, F. G. Middle School, Drug;
35. Ramchandra Krishnaji Haridass, Teacher, F. G. Middle School, Drug;
36. Gangadhar Malhar Deo, Teacher, Government High School, Raipur;
37. Gopal Laxman Shastri, Teacher, Patwardhan High School, Nagpur;
38. V. S. Bhalerao, Teacher, F. G. Mission School, Kamptee;
39. Ganpati Sakharam Dugwekar, Teacher, Government High School, Balaghat;
40. Vithal Balkrishna, Teacher, U. F. G. Institution, Nagpur;

41. Manik Chand Gupta, Teacher, Jubilee High School, Lucknow ;
42. Lachmi Narayan Dhaon, Teacher, Government Jubilee High School, Lucknow ;
43. Fateh Lal, Khasgiwala, Teacher, Pinhey Noble's School, Partabgarh.
44. Mural Singh, Teacher, Engineering School, Jubbulpore ;
45. Hem Chandra Chakrwardi, Teacher, Daly College, Indore ;
46. Keshav Ram Chandra Dongre, Teacher, District School, Allahabad ;
47. Vinayak Krishna Karbelkar, Teacher, District School, Raipur ;
48. Kanhaiya Lal, Teacher, Bhilwara School, Udaipur ;
49. Vasudeo Gopalrao Dubli, Teacher, Monro High School, Bhandara ;

for permission to appear at the B.A. examination of 1911.

*J.*—Applications of—

1. Lallu Prasad, Teacher, High School, Morar ;
2. Udey Lal Sharma, Teacher, Darbar High School, Bikanir ;
3. Ganpat Rai, Teacher, Training Institute, Jubbulpore ;
4. Cecil Eyre Walker, Teacher, Christ Church Boys' High School, Jubbulpore ;
5. Ramchandra Vishnu Abhyankar, Teacher, Training Institution, Jubbulpore ;
6. Miss Pushparathnama Peters, Teacher, C. H. Girls' High School, Indore ;
7. Aijaz Ahmad, Teacher, Bayana School, Bharatpur ;
8. Raghunath Prasad Shastri, Teacher, C. M. High School, Jubbulpore ;
9. Doulat Singh Padam Singh Chowdhary, Teacher, Victoria High School, Dewas ;
10. Achwal Keshav Vasudeo, Teacher, Residency School, Indore
11. Govind Hari Joshi, Teacher, Residency School, Indore ;

12. Miss Nora Robinson, studying at Hampton Court, Mussoorie ;
13. Miss Jean Mathieson, studying at Hampton Court, Mussoorie ;
14. N. V. Bhat, Teacher, Darbar Middle School, Sambhar (Jodhpur) ;
15. Gopal Dattatrya Tutakani, Teacher, V. H. School, Khairagarh ;
16. Hasan Mohamed, Teacher, Anglo-Urdu School, Akola ;
17. Ghulam Mohi-ud-din Sufi, Teacher, Government Mahomedan High School, Amraoti ;
18. Narbada Prasad Shukul, Teacher, Jagannath High School, Mandla ;
19. Gulabsa Shioramsa Mahajan, Teacher, Anglo-Vernacular School, Basin, Berar ;
20. Ramhit Dubey, Teacher, Jagannath High School, Mandla ;
21. Raghunath Rao, Teacher, A.-V. M. School, Burhanpur, Nurbada District ;
22. Shankar Ambadas Wadnerkar, Teacher, A.-V. School, Khamgaon, Berar ;
23. Badruddin, Teacher, High School, Rutlam ;
24. Vishnu H. Masurkar, Teacher, A.-V. School, Ellichpur Cantt., Berar ;
25. Ganesh Krishna Joglekar, Teacher, A.-V. School, Khamgaon, Berar ;
26. Mahadeo S. Tatare, Teacher, Darbar School, Jodhpur ;
27. Murlidhar Madho Sukdeo, Teacher, Bilaspur High School ;
28. Shankar Ganpat Talegaonkar, Teacher, Bilaspur High School ;
29. Bhaiya Lal Jaina, Teacher, A.-V. M. School, Damoh, C. P. ;
30. Yaswant Gopal Agarkar, Teacher, A.-V. School, Akola ;
31. Lakshmi Narayan Sinha, Teacher, Queen's Collegiate School, Benares ;
32. Yaswant Sitaram Kanvinde, Teacher, A.-V. School, Wun, Berar ;

33. Syed Hasan Mujtaba, Teacher, Darbar H. School, Tonk ;
34. Ramji Lall, Teacher, Darbar H. School, Tonk ;
35. Janki Lal, Teacher, Darbar H. School, Tonk ;
36. Abdul Ghaffar Khan, Teacher, B.-N. Railway School, Bilaspur ;
37. Brahma Deva, Teacher, Darbar E. M. School, Sojat, Marwar ;
38. Gajadhar Pershad, Teacher, Government High School, Balaghat ;
39. Ramji Ram Chandra Waidya, Teacher, Monro High School, Bhandara ;
40. V. Raghavalu Naidu, Teacher, Roman Catholic High School, Nagpur ;
41. Mahadeo Ramchandra Bopardikar, Teacher, Vernacular School, Chandur, Berar ;
42. Narain Bapuji Nagar, Teacher, A.-V. M. School, Shajapur, Gwalior ;
43. Mohamed Hashmat-ul-lah, Teacher, Anjuman Islamia High School, Jubbulpore ;
44. Fateh Bahadur Nigam, Teacher, Husainabad School, Lucknow ;
45. Vasudeo Ranganath Paranjapi, Teacher, A.-V. School, Murtizapur ;
46. Kalyan Rai, Teacher, District School, Shahjahanpur ;
47. Sh. Ghulam Jilani, Teacher, District School, Shahjahanpur ;
48. Murli Dhar, Teacher, Darbar E. M. School, Sojat, Marwar ;
49. Parashram Asaram Oudhia, Teacher, F. G. M. School, Drug ;
50. S. L. Maitra, Teacher, Baptist Mission School, Agra ;
51. Abdul Nasir Khan, Teacher, A.-V. School, Damoh ;
52. Gunanand Ojha, Teacher, Government High School, Srinagar ;
53. Bhalchandra Krishna Sahasrabudhe, Teacher, A.-V. School, Malkapur ;
54. Keshoo Madhoo Atre, Teacher, A.-V. School, Malkapur ;
55. Narendra Nath Sen, Teacher, A.-V. School, Allahabad ;
56. Abid Husain, Teacher, A.-V. School, Allahabad ;

57. Raj Bahadur Nigam, Teacher, Colvin School, Lucknow ;
  58. Kusaher Deen Srivastava, Teacher, Jubilee High School, Lucknow ;
  59. Kailash Bihari Sinha, Teacher, Queen's High School, Lucknow ;
  60. Sita Ram Bhagwan Upadhya, Teacher, Middle School, Harda ;
  61. N. T. Childs, Teacher, M. E. Mission School, Cawnpore ;
  62. Masih Charan Singh, Teacher, M. E. Mission School, Cawnpore ;
  63. Syed Abid Ali, Teacher, District School, Shahjahanpur ;
  64. Syed Wahid Ali, Teacher, Anjuman H. School, Nagpur ;
  65. Jagannath Prasad Dubey, Teacher, Anjuman High School, Nagpur ;
  66. Ganeshwar Jha, Teacher, Dongargarh A.-V. School ;
  67. Abdul Khaliq, Teacher, District School, Allahabad ;
- for permission to appear at the Intermediate examination of 1911.



(b)

*Applications recommended by the Syndicate to the Senate  
for permission to appear at the University Examinations of 1911.*

A.—Application of Ram Saran Misra, Teacher, Government High School, Muzaffarnagar, for permission to appear at M.A. (Final) examination of 1911, in *English*.

B.—Application of Poshopati Prasad,\* Teacher, Central Hindu College, for permission to appear at M.A. (Final) examination of 1911, in *Mathematics*.

C.—Applications of—

1. Vithal Vaman Tamhankar, Maharaja's College, Jaipur ;
2. Brij Mohan Lal Zutshi, Darbar High School, Bundi ;
3. Baidya Nath Mukerji, Seth Jey Dayal High School, Biswan ;
4. Kali Charan Chatterji, Seth Jey Dayal High School, Biswan ;
5. Bankey Behari Lal, McDonnell High School, Jhansi ;
6. Lakshmi Narain Mathur, E. C. High School, Khurja ;
7. Vaman Narayan Dabholkar, Patwardhan High School, Nagpur ;

for permission to appear at M.A. (Previous) examination of 1911, in *History*.†

D.—Applications of—

1. Vaman Dinkar Karandikar, Patwardhan High School, Nagpur ;
2. Gaya Prasad Misra, District School, Etawah ;

---

\* Permission for M.Sc. Final was not recommended by the Syndicate.

† Provided there are College students appearing in the subject.

3. Brahma Dutta Misra, Government College, Ajmer ;
4. Vishnu Mohan Nath Kak, Faiz-i-am School, Meerut ;
5. Lalita Prasad, Queen's Collegiate School, Benares ;
6. Gopal Balwant Atre, High School, Bhilsa ;

for permission to appear at M.A. (Previous) examination of 1911, in *Sanskrit*.

E.—Applications of—

1. Jotindra Nath Bhattacharya, A. B. School, Allahabad ;
2. Ganeshi Lal, Kayastha Patshala, Allahabad ;
3. Kripa Ram, Government High School, Meerut ;
4. Lal Madhav Roy, A. P. M. High School, Dehra Dun ;
5. Ram Kripal Lal, A. P. M. High School, Allahabad ;
6. Man Mohan Nath Pandit, K. D. J. High School, Maurawan ;
7. Peter deSousa, St. Francis de Sale's School, Nagpur ;
8. Kailash Narain Dube, Balwant Rajpur High School, Agra ;
9. G. C. Rogers, C. C. Boys' High School, Jubbulpore ;
10. Bankey Behari Lal Agarwala, Government High School, Allahabad ;
11. P. D. Rampal, Mainpuri Mission School ;
12. Altaf Husain, Islamiab High School, Etawah ;
13. P. K. Salve, Mission High School, Mainpuri ;
14. Shyam Lal Dhawan, Husainabad High School, Lucknow ;
15. Madan Mohan Seth, High School, Pilibhit ;
16. Kanhaiya Lal Varma, High School, Almora ;
17. Benode Behari Mukerji, Husainabad High School, Lucknow ;

for permission to appear at M.A. (Previous) examination of 1911, in *English*.

F.—Applications of—

1. Sarat Chandra Basu, Harish Chandra School, Benares ;
2. Badri Narain Sharma, H. C. School, Benares ;

3. Daya Narain Bajpai, Superintendent, Hindu Boarding House, Allahabad;

4. Krishna Gopal, High School, Rampur;

5. Girdhar Lal, Government High School, Budaun;

6. Misri Lal, City A.-V. High School, Allahabad;

for permission to appear at M.A. (Previous) examination of 1911 in *Political Economy*.

G.—Application of Ganendra Kumar Bose, Kazmain School, Lucknow, for permission to appear at M.A. (Previous) examination of 1911, in *Philosophy*.†

H.—Applications of—

1. Mir Mahdi Husain, Islamiah High School, Etawah;

2. Ata Husain, Government High School, Meerut;

for permission to appear at M.A. (Previous) examination of 1911, in *Persian with Arabic*.†

I.—Applications of—

1. Rahtu Lal, Government High School, Pilibhit;

2. Kashi Datt Pande, Christ Church Collegiate School, Cawnpore;

3. Satyendra Nath Roy, \* Meerut College;

for permission to appear at M.A. (Previous) examination of 1911, in *Mathematics*.

J.—Applications of—

1. Badrul Hasan, Teacher, Darbar High School, Tonk;

2. Promoda Charan Mitra, Teacher, Bengalitola High School, Benares;

---

† Provided there are College students appearing in the subject.

\* Not recommended by the Syndicate for the M.Sc. Previous.

3. Brij Kishore Gupta, Teacher, Govt. High School, Muttra;
4. Ram Dial, Teacher, Govt. High School, Muttra;
5. William Alexander, Teacher, Govt. High School, Bareilly;
6. Baldeo Pershad, Teacher, Govt. School, Budaun;
7. Shiva Narain Jafa, Teacher, Mission School, Budaun;
8. Mohd. Rifat Husain, Teacher, W. I. M. High School, Bareilly;
9. Fazhir Rashid, Teacher, W. I. M. High School, Bareilly;
10. Mool Chand, Teacher, W. I. M. School, Bareilly;
11. Fateh Lal Kothari, Teacher, Maharana's High School, Udaipur;
12. Siddh Gopal Lal, Teacher, Queen's Collegiate School, Benares;
13. Fateh Chand Srivastava, Teacher, A.-V. Middle School, Pachmarhi;
14. Satya Narain Kochhar, Teacher, Queen's Collegiate School, Benares;
15. Lakshmi Sahay Saksena, Teacher, Reid Christian Collegiate School, Lucknow;
16. Banwari Lal, Teacher, Husainabad High School, Lucknow;
17. Prabhu Dayal Bejal, Teacher, N. A. S. High School, Meerut;
18. Indrajit Lal, Teacher, Govt. High School, Agra;
19. Krishna Laksman Halwe, Teacher, Govt. High School, Saugor;
20. Bankim Chandra Roy Chaudhari, Teacher, A. B. School, Allahabad;
21. Raghubir Sahai Verma, Teacher, D. A. A.-V. School, Ajmer;
22. Th. Raghunath Singh Gour, Teacher, Kazmain School, Lucknow;
23. Dinker Waman Gokhale, Teacher, C. M. High School, Harda;

24. Chhannu Lal, Teacher, Harish Chander High School, Benares;
25. Janardan Ramchandra Jahagirdar, Teacher, High School, Wardha;
26. Gulab Rai Baronia, Teacher, Training Institution, Jubbulpore;
27. Akbal Narain, Teacher, G. M. High School, Ghazipur;
28. Hari Narain Bhalerao, Teacher, High School, Akola;
29. Tribeni Narayan Ghosh, Teacher, London Mission High School, Benares;
30. Constance E. Hannah, Teacher, Isabella Thoburn College, Lucknow;
31. Shridhar Lakshman Tambe, Teacher, Daly College, Indore;
32. Parmatma Prasad, Teacher, Govt. Industrial School, Lucknow;
33. Balkrishna Sarswat, Teacher, K. D. J. High School, Maurawan;
34. Debi Charan Singh, Teacher, D. A. A.-V. School, Ajmer;
35. Mohammad Kazim, Teacher, Alexandra High School, Bhopal;
36. Kifayat Ahmad, Teacher, Govt. School, Hathras;
37. Ramavatar, Teacher, Orman School, Roorkee;
38. Harbans Lal Sharma, Teacher, Nanak Chand Anglo-Sanskrit School, Meerut;
39. Sitala Charan Mukerji, Teacher, D. A.-V. High School, Dehra Dun;
40. P. D. Ariel, Teacher, Divisional College, Meerut;
41. Buddha Mal, Teacher, Govt. High School, Bulandshahr;
42. Brij Mohan Lal Verma, Teacher, E. C. High School, Khurja;
43. Sham Behari Lal, Teacher, Darbar High School, Jhalrapatan;

44. Ram Lal R , Teacher, High School, Raipur ;
45. Mohammad Hasan, Teacher, A. P. M. School, Dehra Dun ;
46. Balamukunda Gupta, Kotah Educational Department ;
47. Bhairon Sahay, Teacher, Govt. High School, Bahraich ;
48. Fazal Rahman Wesley, Teacher, Mission School, Mainpuri ;
49. Rama Bilas, Teacher, High School, Bijnor ;

for permission to appear at the B.A. Examination of 1911.

K.—Applications of—

1. L. F. Clive, Teacher, St. John's Collegiate School, Agra ;
2. Shaikh Mohd. Mustafa, Teacher, London Mission High School, Benares ;
3. Ram Sarup Singh, Teacher, District High School, Etawah ;
4. Har Das, Teacher, Walter Noble's School, Bikanir ;
5. Shiam Narain, Teacher, Barr High School, Jaora ;
6. Ganpati Gangadhar Deshkar, Teacher, A.-V. School, Bala-  
pur ;
7. S. Muftaba Husain, Teacher, District School, Sitapur ;
8. C. C. Cornelius, Teacher, Mission School, Mainpuri ;
9. Hari Krishna Misra,\* Teacher, Government High School,  
Naini Tal ;
10. Darbar Singh, Teacher, Government High School, Saugor ;
11. Mahadeo Prasad Verma, Teacher, Hard wick Christian  
High School, Narsingpur ;
12. Abdul Hammed Khan, Teacher, Islamiah High School,  
Etawah ;
13. Fateh Bahadur Khan, Sub-Deputy Inspector of Schools,  
Jaunpur ;
14. Rameshwar Dayal Sharma, Teacher, A.-V. High School ;  
Jobner ;
15. Ranbir Singh, Teacher, A.-V. High School, Jobner ;
16. Munna Lal Hazari, Teacher, A.-V. Middle School, Harda ;

---

\* Provided he continues as a Teacher in some school at the time of examination.

17. C. H. Greenwold, Teacher, Mission School, Bareilly;
18. Dwarka Pershad Verma, Teacher, Mission School, Bareilly;
19. Lakshmi Narain, Teacher, Government High School, Bareilly;
20. Tasadduq Ali, Teacher, District School, Rai Bareli;
21. Raghubir Singh, Teacher, District School, Rai Bareli;
22. Rambhaow Bapu Rao Gadkari, Teacher, Walker Middle School, Saoner;
23. Bhasker Shanker Phadke, Teacher, F. G. M. School, Burhanpur;
24. Balkrishna Waman Dalal, Teacher, A.-V. School, Karanja;
25. Wasudeo Anant Godbole, Teacher, A.-V. School, Karanja;
26. Shridhar Manohar Mujumdar, Teacher, A.-V. School, Murtizapur;
27. Kalka Sahai, Teacher, A. M. E. Mission High School, Shahjahanpur;
28. Govind Tukaram Bhole, Teacher, Monro High School, Bhandara;
29. Jagmohan Jha, Teacher, Bengalitola High School, Benares;
30. Ishwari Datta Doval, Teacher, High School, Srinagar;
31. Kali Charan Pande, Teacher, Isabella Thoburn School, Lucknow;
32. Basit Ali, Teacher, High School, Biswan;
33. S. G. Gokhle, Teacher, F. G. M. School, Chhindwara;
34. Anant Ganesh Joshi, Teacher, High School, Hinganghat;
35. Mohd. Said-ud-din Khan, Teacher, City High School, Indore;
36. Ranjit Singh, Teacher, H. K. High School, Benares;
37. Lantu Singh, Teacher, H. K. High School, Benares;
38. Daleep Narayan Rai, H. K. High School, Benares;
39. Devi Dayal Tiwary, Teacher, Alexandra High School, Bhopal;

40. Uma Shankar Shukul, Teacher, Md. Zai Branch School, Shahjahanpur ;
41. Bashir-ud-din Ahmad, Teacher, Jai Narayan's College, Benares ;
42. Ram Ghulam Vaish, Teacher, Govt. High School, Amroha ;
43. Fazl Masih, Teacher, Mission School, Budaun ;
44. Lakshmi Nath Karmahe, Teacher, Natwar High School, Raigarh ;
45. Ezekiel M. Mowatt, Teacher, A. P. M. High School, Allahabad ;
46. Janki Sharan Tripathi Sharma, Teacher, District School, Rai Bareilly.
47. Balmukund Thakor, Teacher, Pinhey Noble's School, Parbhargarh ;
48. D. Gulab Singh, Teacher, Normal School, Raipur ;
49. Lilian V. Lewis, Teacher, Girls' Mission School, Bilaspur ;
50. Jagan Nath, Teacher, Maharaja's Collegiate School, Jaipur ;
51. Sita Ram Pant Sesha, Teacher, Harish Chandra School, Benares ;
52. Mukund Lal Ojha, Teacher, Saugor High School ;
53. Deva Dutta Roy, Teacher, High School, Jaunpur ;
54. Sri Ram Vaish, Teacher, High School, Jaunpur ;
55. M. Kutub-ud-din Malik, Teacher, High School, Jaunpur ;
56. Kalka Prasad Bhargava, Teacher, Muft-i-am School, Agra ;
57. Madhao Krishna Rao, Teacher, A.-V. School, Akola ;
58. Fida Ali, Teacher, C. T. School, Lucknow ;
59. Kamta Prasad, Teacher, K. D. J. School, Maurawan ;
60. Mitra Sain Kausala, Teacher, C. M. H. School, Meerut ;
61. Pyare Lal, Teacher, C. M. H. School, Meerut ;
62. Kedar Nath Singh Sharma, Teacher, Govt. H. School, Pilibhit ;



63. M. Ahsan Ullah Khan, Teacher, Govt. School, Amroha ;
64. Sita Ram Mishra, Teacher, Training Institution, Jubbulpore ;
65. Bala Bux, Teacher, Mission H. School, Ajmer ;
66. Madan Lal, Teacher, E. C. H. School, Khurja ;
67. Mohd. Abdul Ghani, Teacher, Mission H. School, Beawar ;
68. Kazi Imam-ud-din Ahmad, Teacher, High School, Sangor ;
69. Gur Sahai, Teacher, \* D. J. School, Khairabad ;
70. Har Saroop Sharma, Teacher, Govt. School, Muzaffarnagar ;
71. Kishori Lal, Teacher, E. C. High School, Khurja ;
72. Lakshmi Narain Sharma, Teacher, E. C. High School, Khurja ;
73. Sant Ram Verma, Teacher, Govt. H. School, Aligarh ;
74. Ram Chandra, Teacher, Govt. High School, Aligarh ;
75. Sadashiva Bal Krishna Golwelkar, Teacher, A.-V. School, Drug ;
76. Bajrang Bahadur Srivastava, Teacher, A. P. M. High School, Allahabad ;
77. Hazari Lal, Teacher, Victoria Government School, Ghazipur ;
78. Nurul Hasan Khan, Teacher, Victoria Government School, Ghazipur ;
79. C. S. Lawrence, Teacher, C. M. School, Ghazialbad ;
80. C. B. Dharkar, Teacher, V. C. High School, Lashkar ;
81. Gopal Krishna Phadke, Teacher, V. C. High School, Lashkar ;
82. Bapu Gopal Maolanker, Teacher, High School, Khandwa ;
83. Sattya Narain Lal, Teacher, R. A. S. K. Patshala (Patiali), Etah ;
84. Satya Narain Lal, Teacher, C. M. High School, Azamgarh ;
85. Panna Lal, Teacher, Government High School, Gonda ;

---

\* Provided he completes two years' service by the time of the examination.

86. Onkar Nath Sharma, Sub-Deputy Inspector of Schools,  
District Board, Bahraich ;
87. Md. Hasan Hanafi, Teacher, Govt. School, Bahraich ;
88. Zahoor Ahmad,\* Teacher, Forbes' School, Fyzabad ;
89. Ram Narain Lal, Teacher, Lyall Collegiate School, Bal-  
rampur ;
90. Shiva Darshan Lal Agarwal, Teacher, E. I. R. Oak Grove  
School, Mussoorie ;
91. Manzurullah, Teacher, Govt. High School, Bijnor ;
92. Gambhir Rao Mandloi, Teacher, High School, Khandwa ;
93. Ganga Prasad Gupta, Teacher, Govt. School, Cawnpore ;
94. Naresh Prasad Misra, Teacher, A.-V. High School, Deoria,  
Gorakhpur ;
95. Shakambari Prasad, Teacher, Govt. School, Muttra ;

for permission to appear at the Intermediate Examination of 1911.

---

\* If he continues as a Teacher.

1  
1  
1  
1  
0  
5  
9  
1  
2  
3  
04  
50  
00  
00  
50

# MINUTES OF THE SYNDICATE

FOR THE YEAR 1910.

(*Adjourned Annual Meeting.*)

---

No. 9.

MONDAY, 14TH NOVEMBER, 1910.

## Members Present :

THE HON'BLE MR. JUSTICE RICHARDS, VICE-CHANCELLOR  
(*in the Chair.*)

THE HON'BLE SIR GEORGE EDWARD  
KNOX.

THE HON'BLE MR. JUSTICE BANERJI.

THE HON'BLE MR. JUSTICE  
KARAMAT HUSAIN.

THE DIRECTOR OF PUBLIC INSTRU-  
CTION, U. P. (THE HON'BLE MR.  
DE LA FOSSE.)

THE HON'BLE RAI SUNDAR LAL  
BAHADUR, C.I.E.

MR. JENNINGS.

MAHAMAHOPADHYAYA PANDIT  
GANGA NATH JHA.

REV. DR. EWING.

RAI BAHADUR G. N. CHAKRAVARTI.

MR. VENIS.

198. The Meeting proceeded to consider the report of the Sub-Committee appointed by Syndicate resolution No. 165, dated the 9th November, 1910.

It was *resolved*—

- (i) that the abstracts from the reports of the Conveners of the Boards of Examiners made by the Sub-Committee should be printed and circulated to the Heads of Institutions concerned;
- (ii) that a certain number of answer-books, say 10 for each *Sub-Examiner* should first be sent by

Superintendents of centres selected by the Registrar to the *Head Examiner* in each subject so that he may at once examine them and send the same as examples to Sub-Examiners. This is not intended to cancel the present rule that Sub-Examiners should return answer-books to the Head Examiner to be checked;

(iii) that the Registrar be instructed to inform Sub-Examiners appointed for future University Examinations that they will be required to meet the Head Examiner in order to devise means for securing a uniform standard of marking: *no travelling allowance being given*;

(iv) that with a view to making the examination in History and Philosophy as fair as possible, the Examiners in the B.A. and M.A. be instructed to give a wider range of alternative questions.

199. Under Rule I of the Rules of the Syndicate, to appoint —

- (i) a Sub-Committee or Sub-Committees to bring out and declare the results of the University Examinations of 1911;
- (ii) a Sub-Committee of Finance;
- (iii) a Sub-Committee to scrutinise and report upon the applications for the recognition of Schools and the returns submitted by schools already recognised.
- (iv) a Sub-Committee to consider the applications made under section 19 of Act No. VIII of 1904, and under regulations 9, 10 and 11 of Chapter XIII of the University Regulations.

It was *resolved* —

- (a) that the Sub-Committee to bring out the Law Examination results of 1911 be the same as that for 1910;
- (b) that the Sub-Committee to bring out the Arts and Science Examination results of 1911 consist of the following members :—
  - 1. The Director of Public Instruction, U. P. (Convener).
  - 2. The Lord Bishop of Lucknow,
  - 3. The Hon'ble Sir George E. Knox,
  - 4. The Rev. Dr. Ewing,
  - 5. Rai G. N. Chakravarti Bahadur ;
- (c) that the Sub-Committee of Finance (ii) be the same as that for 1910;
- (d) that Sub-Committee no. (iii) consist of the following members :—
  - 1. The Hon'ble Rai Sundar Lal Bahadur, C.I.E. (Convener.)
  - 2. The Lord Bishop of Lucknow,
  - 3. The Director of Public Instruction, U. P.,
  - 4. Rai G. N. Chakravarti Bahadur,
  - 5. Mahamahopadhyaya Dr. Ganga Nath Jha ;
- (e) that Sub-Committee no. (iv) consist of the following members :—
  - 1. The Hon'ble Rai Sundar Lal Bahadur (Convener).
  - 2. Mr. J. G. Jennings.
  - 3. Dr. E. G. Hill.
  - 4. Rev. Dr. A. H. Ewing.
  - 5. Rai G. N. Chakravarti Bahadur.

200. Under regulation 3, Chapter V, of the University Regulations, members for the Boards of Examiners of the University were elected as follows :—

**Economics.**

Mr. J. H. Towle, re-elected and to remain as Convener.

Mr. J. G. Jennings, elected, *vice* Rev. Mr. Durrant.

**Mental and Moral Science.**

Rev. Dr. Ewing, re-elected and to remain as Convener.

**Physics.**

Mr. Murray and Mr. Durack, re-elected.

**General Biology.**

Dr. Imms, Dr. Robertson and Mr. Jesse re-elected with Dr. Imms as Convener.

**Sanskrit.**

Dr. Ganga Nath Jha *vice* Pandit Adityaram Bhattacharya resigned.

Dr. Ewing elected *vice* Pandit Sudhakar Dwivedi balloted out.

**Latin, Greek and Hebrew.**

Sir George Knox elected *vice* Mr. Porter. Mr. Durrant re-elected.

**European Modern Languages.**

Messrs. Jones, Jesse and Gardner Brown re-elected with Mr. Jesse as Convener.

**Urdu, Hindi, Bengali, Parbatia and Uriya.**

Dr. Ganga Nath Jha elected *vice* Pandit Adityaram Bhattacharya, and to be Convener.

Mr. G. N. Chakravarti elected *vice* Pandit Sudhakar Dwivedi.

**Mahratti and Gujrati.**

Pandit Sundar Lal re-elected and to remain as Convener.  
Mr. Pandit elected.

201. With reference to Syndicate Resolution No. 66, dated the 10th March, 1910, the recommendation of the Hon'ble the Vice-Chancellor in respect of a candidate for the post of the Principal, University College of Law, was received and considered.

In this connection the Registrar reported that the Faculty of Law in its Meeting held on 11th November, 1910, recommends the appointment of Mr. Charles Weir.

It was *resolved*, that the recommendation of the Hon'ble the Vice-Chancellor be accepted, and that Mr. Charles Weir, of Dublin University, be appointed Principal of the University College of Law.

It was further *resolved*, that a letter be sent to Mr. Sorabji, Acting Principal of the University Law College, intimating to him the Syndicate's appreciation of the good work done by him during his tenure of office.

202. The reports of the Sub-Committees appointed by Syndicate Resolutions Nos. 91 (b) and (c), dated the 10th August, 1910, for the purpose of scrutinising the answer-books in History and Geography of the Matriculation candidates and in Philosophy of the B.A. candidates with a view to ascertaining the heavy percentage of failures in 1910, were received and considered.

It was *resolved*, that the reports be accepted, *and that it be an instruction to the Examiners in the higher examin-*



*ations to consult together with a view to devising means for marking their papers on a uniform standard.*

It was further *resolved*, that the report on the Philosophy answer-books be referred to the Sub-Committee appointed by Syndicate resolution No. 51, dated the 9th November, 1907.

203. The Meeting considered the report of the Sub-Committee appointed by Syndicate Resolution No. 119, dated the 10th August, 1910, for the purpose of drawing up rules to govern the migration of students between the Universities of Allahabad and the Punjab.

It was *resolved*, that the report be accepted, and the Punjab University be asked if they have any further suggestions to make.

204. The Meeting considered the report of the Sub-Committee appointed by Syndicate Resolution No. 131 (b), dated the 11th August, 1910, for considering the question of acquisition of land required for completion of the whole project in connection with the University Buildings.

In this connection the Registrar also read G.O. No. <sup>933</sup>~~XV-233~~ dated 27th September, 1910.

It was *resolved* that the report be accepted.

205. No report of the Sub-Committee appointed by Syndicate Resolution No. 131 (d), dated 11th August, 1910, to draw up a suitable inscription for the University Buildings having been received the matter was postponed.

206. With reference to Syndicate Resolution No. 136, dated the 11th August, 1910, the report of the Sub-Committee appointed by Syndicate Resolution No. 60, dated the 10th March, 1909, for drafting rules for the admission of private

candidates to the University examinations having already been accepted by the Senate, (*vide* Senate Resolution No. XXXV(a), dated the 11th November, 1910), it was *resolved* that no further action was necessary.

207. With reference to Syndicate Resolution No. 139, dated the 11th August, 1910, no report of the Sub-Committee appointed by Syndicate Resolution No. 158 (ii), dated the 15th November, 1909, for the consideration of the question of *viva voce* examinations, including marks to be assigned to such examinations having been received, the consideration of the matter was postponed.

208. With reference to Syndicate Resolution No. 143, dated the 11th August, 1910, no report of the Sub-Committee appointed by Syndicate Resolution No. 69, dated the 10th March, 1910, for considering the question of division of work and distribution of remuneration between the two practical Examiners in B.Sc. examinations having been received, the consideration of the matter was postponed.

209. With reference to Syndicate Resolution No. 150, dated the 11th August, 1910, the Convener of the Sub-Committee appointed by Syndicate Resolution No. 145, dated the 12th April, 1906, to consider the question of the transfer to this University of the Sinclair Prize Endowment, stated that a report had been sent in the year 1907. The Registrar stated that no report could be found in the University Office.

It was *resolved*, that a further search should be made for the said report, and if it is not forthcoming a fresh one be called for.

210. The Meeting considered the reports of the Faculties on the courses of studies for the examinations of 1913.

It was *resolved*, that the reports of the Faculties be accepted.

*(At this stage of the proceedings the Hon'ble the Vice-Chancellor retired, and the Hon'ble Sir George E. Knox took the chair.)*

211. The Registrar asked for sanction for the purchase of a Remington Typewriter for the office.

It was *resolved*, that the purchase be sanctioned.

212. The Meeting proceeded to consider the application of the members of the University Office establishment for the grant of bonus.

It was *resolved*, that the application be referred to the Finance Committee.

213. The Meeting considered the question of increasing the University Office establishment by two additional clerks.

It was *resolved*, that the increase of staff be sanctioned in accordance with the recommendations of the Finance Committee.

214. With reference to Syndicate Resolution No. 22, dated the 17th January, 1910, the consideration of the question whether the University will ask the Government for the extension of the term of deputation of Mr. J. M. David as Assistant Registrar was postponed till the Syndicate Meeting in December.

215. With reference to Syndicate Resolution No. 22, dated the 7th January, 1909, the Registrar enquired whether the rule in the footnote to the form of application for enrolment as member of the University is intended to supersede Regulation 4, Chapter XII, of the University Regulations.

It was *resolved*, that the footnote to the form of application be amended by the addition of the words "or the Final Examination prescribed for European Schools," after the words "Indian University" in line 3.

216. The Registrar placed before the Meeting a letter, dated the 26th October, 1910, from Captain H. Ross, I.M.S., Officer on special duty, Medical College, Lucknow, enquiring whether the University will recognise the Lucknow College accepting students from other Colleges (*viz.*, Lahore, Calcutta, etc.) who have completed their 1st year's Medical Course in Anatomy and Physiology and allow them exemption from repeating the same work at Lucknow.

It was *resolved*, that the letter be referred to the Faculty of Medicine.

217. Under clause (e) of the constitution of the Griffith Memorial Scholarship Committee, the Syndicate nominated Mahamahopadhyaya Pandit Ganga Nath Jha in the place of Mahamahopadhyaya Pandit Adityaram Bhattacharya whose term of appointment had expired by efflux of time.

218. With reference to Syndicate Resolution No. 105 (b), dated the 12th August, 1908, it was *resolved*, that the Hon'ble Mr. Justice Richards, Vice-Chancellor, be appointed a member *vice* Sir Robert Aikman, on the Sub-Committee, appointed by Syndicate resolution No. 69, dated the 9th November, 1907, to consider a draft letter to the Government of India, prepared by the Directors of Public Instruction, United Provinces and Central Provinces, enquiring what was the intention of that Government in enacting section 20 of the Universities Act of 1904.

219. The Registrar placed before the Meeting an application, dated the 31st October, 1910, from Tek Chand, a student of the Matriculation class of S. S. M. High School, Chandausi, praying that the percentage of his school attendance which falls short by six days may be condoned.

It was *resolved*, that the application be returned or submission through the proper channel.

220. The Registrar asked for sanction to additional allotments under certain heads in the Budget of 1910.

It was *resolved*, that the additional allotments amounting to Rs. 14,522, be sanctioned, as recommended by the Finance Committee.

221. Under regulation 9, Chapter V, of the University regulations, the nominations of examiners for the D.Sc. Examination of 1911 in Physics were confirmed.

222. With reference to Syndicate resolution No. 102, dated the 10th August, 1910, the Registrar reported that the Faculty of Law held on 11th November, 1910, recommends that the LL.M. Examination be held on 24th April, 1911, and following days.

It was *resolved*, that the recommendation of the Faculty of Law be accepted.

223. With reference to Syndicate resolution No. 159, dated the 11th August, 1910, the Registrar placed before the Meeting a letter, dated the 12th November, 1910, from the Convener, Board of Examiners in English recommending that Himmat Singh K. Maheshwari, 6th year student, Muir Central College, be permitted to take certain groups of papers at the M.A. Final Examination of 1911.

It was *resolved*, that the permission asked for be granted.

224. With reference to Syndicate resolution No. 114, dated the 10th August, 1910, the Registrar placed before the Meeting a letter, dated the 9th November, 1910, from Dr. Horovitz regarding the printing and publishing of certain text-books in Persian and Arabic.

It was *resolved* that as a special case, an expenditure up to a maximum of Rs. 600 be sanctioned for publishing certain Arabic courses.

225. With reference to Syndicate resolution No. 99, dated the 10th August, 1910, the Registrar reported that the Faculty of Law which met on 11th November, 1910, recommends that B. Manmatha Nath Upadhyaya, Judgment-writer, Judicial Commissioner's Court, Lucknow, may be allowed to appear at the Final LL.B. Examination of 1911 or 1912, without attending a further course of lectures.

It was *resolved*, that the applicant be recommended to the Senate for permission to appear.

226. With reference to Syndicate resolution No. 154, dated the 11th August, 1910, the Registrar reported that the Faculty of Law, which met on 11th November, 1910, recommends that Bhagwat Prasad, B.A., may be permitted to appear for the Previous Law Examination of 1911 on the strength of the lectures attended by him in Calcutta in the College sessions 1908-09 and 1909-10.

It was *resolved*, that the applicant be recommended to the Senate for permission to appear.

227. With reference to Syndicate resolution No. 176, dated the 9th November, 1910, the Registrar placed before the Meeting a letter, dated the 9th November, 1910, from Mr. A. W. Ward in which, in accordance with section 24 (1) of the Indian Universities Act of 1904, he gave notice that at the next annual meeting of the Senate he will propose that all rights conferred upon St. Peter's College, Agra, by its present affiliation to the University of Allahabad be withdrawn.

It was *resolved*, that the Registrar be directed to take necessary action in behalf of the Syndicate in accordance with section 24 of the Indian Universities Act, 1904.

It was further *resolved*, that the College be allowed till the 15th February, 1911, to submit any representation in

writing on behalf of the College for the consideration of the Syndicate.

228. It was unanimously *resolved*, on the proposal of the Hon'ble Mr. Justice Karamat Husain, that the Rev. Dr. A. H. Ewing and Mr. J. H. Towle be re-elected to those Boards of Studies, of which they were members before being ballotted out.

229. With reference to Syndicate resolution No. 89, dated the 10th August, 1910, the Meeting considered the report of the Sub-Committee appointed to consider applications for the Sadho Lal Readership.

It was *resolved*, that the recommendation of the Sub-Committee nominating Mahamahopadhyaya Dr. Ganga Nath Jha for the Readership be accepted.

HENRY GEO. RICHARDS,

M. G. V. COLE,

*Chairman.*

*Registrar.*

# MINUTES OF THE MEETINGS OF THE FACULTY OF MEDICINE

FOR THE YEAR 1910.

(*Ordinary Meeting.*)

---

No. 1.

SATURDAY, 3RD DECEMBER, 1910.

## Members Present :

THE HON'BLE COLONEL C. C. MANIFOLD ( <i>in the Chair</i> ).	
MAJOR A. AUSTIN SMITH, I.M.S.	LT.-COLONEL J. F. MACLAREN.
DR. HUNTLY.	KHAN MD. A. RAHIM BAHADUR.

1. Under regulation 8, Chapter III, of the University Regulations, the Hon'ble Colonel C. C. Manifold, I.M.S., was elected Dean of the Faculty.

2. Under regulation 13, Chapter III, of the University Regulations, the following gentlemen were co-opted as members of the Faculty :—

1. Major W. Selby, I.M.S., Civil Surgeon.

2. Major H. J. Walton, I.M.S., Civil Surgeon.

3. The Meeting proceeded to formulate rules for the admission of students to the Medical College, Lucknow.

It was *resolved* that the rules as formulated be *adopted*—(*vide* Appendix A.)

4. It was *resolved* that it be recommended that the College year consist of one long session, commencing on 1st October each year and ending on 15th June.



5. The Meeting proceeded to consider the courses of study for the examinations.

It was *resolved* that the curriculum of study drawn up be accepted—(*vide* Appendix **B.**)

It was further *resolved* that the additional test in Chemistry proposed be also accepted (*vide*—Appendix **C.**)

6. It was *resolved* that it be recommended to the Faculty of Science that in the Intermediate Science examination, question-papers should be set in the practical examinations in Biology, Chemistry and Physics, and that "dissection of the rabbit" be added to the practical course for Zoology laid down in the University Calendar.

7. It was *resolved* that the Vice-Chancellor of the University be requested to allow future Meetings of the Faculty to be ordinarily held in Lucknow.

C. C. MANIFOLD,

*Chairman.*

M. G. V. COLE,

*Registrar.*

## APPENDIX A.

RULES FOR ADMISSION TO THE MEDICAL COLLEGE,  
LUCKNOW.

*The College year consists of one long session, commencing on 1st October each year and ending 15th June.*

*Note.—During the summer vacation senior students will be retained for hospital duty, by batches, viz., one batch doing duty for the 1st half of the vacation, and the other batch for the 2nd half of the vacation.*

(1) Applications for admission may be made to the Principal (this year to the Inspector-General of Civil Hospitals, United Provinces,) as soon after 1st September, 1911, as possible; candidates, however, who hope to join the Medical College, may signify their intention at any time after 1st January, 1911, and their names will be noted. Applicants should apply early, as consideration will be given to early applications.

Applicants will be required to produce the following :—

- (a) A certificate of having passed the Intermediate Examination of the Science Faculty of the Allahabad University, taking Biology as elective subject, certificate of having passed the additional test in Chemistry prescribed—*(vide Appendix C.)*

Or

A certificate of having passed the B.Sc. examination of the Allahabad University (with Biology as elective subject.) Preference will be given to B.Sc. graduates.

- (b) A certificate of character from the Principal of the College in which the applicant last studied.
- (c) A descriptive roll in the form appended, which must be attested by a person of well-known respectability.

## FORM OF DESCRIPTIVE ROLL.

Name.

Religion, Caste (if Hindu, whether Brahmin or non-Brahmin).

Father's name and occupation.

Residence.

Place of birth.

Where educated.

University Examination passed.

University registration number.

(2) The Principal shall, if necessary, make a selection among the candidates for admission, and it shall be understood that an application for admission, supported by the required certificates, does not confer a right to be admitted to the College.

Preference will be given to students who are natives of the United Provinces.

(3) All regular students must pay Rs. 10 on entrance as a entrance fee.

(4) All regular students must pay a fee of Rs. 75 each, in advance each year in October.

(5) They will also be required to pay the following fees :—

		Rs.
(a)	Fee for each course of dissection; .. ..	8
(b)	„ „ Practical Histology, normal	15
(c)	„ „ Practical Physiology ..	10
(d)	„ „ Physiological Chemistry ..	10
(e)	„ „ Practical Morbid Histology	10
(f)	„ „ Practical Bacteriology ..	12
(g)	„ „ Practical Pharmacy ..	15
(h)	Hospital fee for each year .. ..	25
Total ..		105

All fees to be paid in advance.

(6) Fees once paid cannot be refunded.

(7) Students must attend at least 75 per cent of the class meetings in each class to enable them to obtain a certificate of attendance

(8) It shall be understood that the Principal is not bound to supply any information as to the number of attendances at lectures hospital practice or demonstrations.

(9) All students are required to pay an annual subscription of Rs. 3 to the College Athletic Club.

## APPENDIX B.

(5)—*The proposed College Curriculum.*

## COURSE OF STUDIES.

## 1ST YEAR.

Osteology.

Lectures on Anatomy.

Dissections.

Lectures on Physiology.

Practical Physiology.

## 2ND YEAR.

Dissections.

Surgical applied Anatomy. Chemical and Experimental Physiology.

Materia Medica.

Practical Pharmacy.

Lectures on advanced Anatomy.

1st M.B. University examination at the end of the 2nd year in Anatomy, Physiology, Pharmacology.

## 3RD YEAR.

Lectures on Medicine.

" " Surgery.

" " Pathology.

" " Midwifery.

General and special out-patient practice.

Demonstrations in use of Ophthalmoscope, Laryngoscope, etc.

Three months' medical wards.

Three months' surgical wards.

*Post-mortems* under Professor of Pathology.

Practical Pathology and Bacteriology.

## 4TH YEAR.

Clinical medicine.

Clinical surgery.

Midwifery and diseases of women.

Operative surgery.

Forensic medicine and Hygiene.

Ophthalmology—theoretical and clinical.

Final M.B. University examination takes place at end of 4th year.

*Examinations—*

Examinations are of two kinds—Sessional and University.

*Sessional* examinations are held at the end of each session on the subjects lectured upon during the session, each Professor examining in his own subject.

These examinations are written, and the marks awarded at them form the basis on which scholarships and prizes are awarded. These examinations are compulsory for all students. Any student who, unless prevented by illness or other unavoidable cause, fails to appear in the Sessional Examinations, or who is reported by any Professor to be idle or incompetent, shall be liable to lose his certificate of attendance in the class concerned.

Class test examinations will be held at the discretion of the Professors.

*University Examinations—*

1st M.B. University Examination held at the end of the 2nd year in Anatomy, Physiology, Pharmacology.

Final M.B. University Examination in Medicine, Surgery including Ophthalmology, Midwifery, Pathology, Medical Jurisprudence, Hygiene.

The Final M.B. Examination shall be divided into two parts. Part I and Part II embracing the major and minor subjects.

Part I—major subjects..	{ Medicine.
	{ Surgery, including Ophthalmology.
	{ Midwifery.
Part II—minor subjects..	{ Pathology.
	{ Medical Jurisprudence.
	{ Hygiene.

A candidate may either take up both parts together, or one part only, either Part I or Part II, at one time, leaving the other for a subsequent examination. (University Examinations in Lahore are held annually on 2nd Monday in May or on such date as may be fixed by the Syndicate. Our College year is same as Lahore.)

The examinations are both written and oral, and are conducted by the Examiners appointed by the Syndicate of the University.

Approximate dates on which examinations will be held:—

- (a) Sessional examination—at the end of each session.
- (b) University examinations—dates to be determined later.

## APPENDIX C.

## ADDITIONAL TEST IN CHEMISTRY.

The Modes of Occurrence, Preparation and General Characters of Methane, Ethane, Ethylene, and Acetylene, and their derivatives, *viz.*, Haloid Compounds, Alcohols, and Ethereal Salts, Ethers, Aldehydes, Ketones, Acids, Amines; Starch, Sugar and the processes of Fermentation; Urea; Benzene and its more important derivatives; Glycerine and Saponification. Boron. A brief description of the following Metals, outlines the most important metallurgical processes, important Compounds, Use and Tests: Sodium, Potassium, Ammonium, Calcium, Magnesium, Zinc, Mercury, Aluminium, Copper, Silver, Iron, Tin, Lead, and Antimony. The Nature of Combustion; Structure of a Flame; Cause of Luminosity; Oxidation and Reduction; Blowpipe Flame and its Use; Acids, Alkalis, and Salts; Neutralisation.

The General Methods of the Preparation and Purification and the Principles of the Ultimate Analysis of Organic Substances.

Students shall also be required to pass an additional practical examination in Elementary Volumetric Analysis, *viz.*, Titration of Acid and Alkalis; Estimation of Ferrous Salts by means of Potassium Permanganate; Estimation of soluble Chlorides and Carbonates.

The following book is suggested :—

Remsen's Organic Chemistry (Macmillan).

# MINUTES OF THE SYNDICATE

FOR THE YEAR 1910.

(*Ordinary Meeting.*)

---

NO. 10.

FRIDAY, 9TH DECEMBER, 1910.

## Members Present:

THE HON'BLE MR. JUSTICE RICHARDS, VICE-CHANCELLOR  
(*in the Chair.*)

THE LORD BISHOP OF LUCKNOW.  
THE HON'BLE SIR GEORGE EDWARD  
KNOX.

THE HON'BLE MR. JUSTICE BANERJI.  
THE DIRECTOR OF PUBLIC INSTRU-  
TION, U. P. (THE HON'BLE MR. DE  
LA POSSE).

THE HON'BLE RAI SUNDAR LAL  
BAHADUR, C.I.E.  
MR. JENNINGS.  
MR. T. C. JONES.  
MAHA MAHOPADHYAYA A DR.  
GANGA NATH JHA.  
REV. DR. EWING.  
RAI BAHADUR G. N. CHAKRAVARTI.

230. With reference to Syndicate resolution No. 155, dated the 11th August, 1910, the Meeting proceeded to consider a draft set of regulations for a Commercial Certificate Examination.

It was *resolved*, that regulation 2 of the draft submitted, be amended as follows, "that an Examination for the Commercial Certificate shall be held once in every year at such place or places, as the Syndicate shall appoint," and that the draft set as amended be referred to the Faculty of Arts for their consideration and report.

231. The Registrar placed before the Meeting a letter, dated 22nd November, 1910, from the Executive Engineer,



University Division, intimating that by payment of octroi on stores indented for the University Buildings there will approximately be an excess in the estimate of Rs. 7,500.

It was *resolved*, that the letter be recorded.

232. With reference to Syndicate resolution No 144 (d), dated the 11th August, 1910, the Registrar placed before the Meeting a letter, dated the 18th November, 1910, from Mr. Hope Simpson, Magistrate, Gorakhpur, forwarding with certain remarks the report on the Police enquiry made into the Matriculation examination fraud case of Gorakhpur.

It was *resolved*, that the letter be recorded.

233. The Registrar placed before the Meeting a letter, dated 14th November, 1910, from Mr. M. N. Dutt, Honorary Fellow, Allahabad University, and enquired if the Honorary Fellows should get a free copy of the University Calendar on application.

It was *resolved*, that free copies of the University Calendar be given to Honorary Fellows on application.

234. With reference to Syndicate resolution No. 22, dated the 17th January, 1910, the Meeting considered whether the University should ask the Government for the extension of the term of deputation of Mr. J. M. David as Assistant Registrar.

It was *resolved*, that the Government be asked to extend the term of deputation of Mr. J. M. David, as Assistant Registrar, for a further period of five years.

235. The Meeting proceeded to consider the report of the Sub-Committee appointed by Syndicate resolution No. 178, dated the 9th November, 1910, to elaborate the proposals for the disposal of the reports and returns received from schools and colleges regarding the staff, etc.

It was *resolved*, that the recommendations of the Sub-Committee be accepted.

236. Under Regulation 10, Chapter V, of the University Regulations, nominations of Examiners made by the Conveners of certain Boards of Examiners were confirmed.

237. The question of fixing dates for the Practical Science examinations of 1911 was postponed.

238. The Meeting proceeded to fix the dates for the Practical examination for the L. T. degree.

It was *resolved*, that the dates fixed by the Director of Public Instruction, U. P. (The Hon'ble Mr. De la Fosse), be accepted.

239. Under Section 19 of the Universities Act of 1904, the applications for permission to appear at the University examinations of 1911, other than the Matriculation examination, was recommended to the Senate—(*vide* Appendix A.)

240. On the recommendation of the Sub-Committee concerned, it was *resolved*—

(a) that Rajnandgaon High School be recognised for purposes of the Matriculation examination in *Science* and *Drawing* as optional subjects, in addition to those sanctioned in Syndicate resolution No. 85 (a) (3), dated 10th August, 1910, on condition that the salary of the Drawing Master be raised;

(b) that the recognition may, as a special case, take effect from the 20th April, 1910.

241. No report of the Faculty of Medicine on the courses of study having been received, the matter was postponed.

242. The Registrar placed before the Meeting G. O. No. <sup>1195</sup>~~XV-29~~, dated the 28th November, 1910, conveying the approval of the Government to the proposal made by the Syndicate that the amount needed for the construction of the University main building by the Public Works Department should be paid into the treasury in monthly instalments of Rs. 25,000.

It was *resolved*, that the Government order be recorded.

243. The Registrar placed before the Meeting a letter, dated the 28th November, 1910, from Sir Swinton Jacob, with regard to the question of *Architect's* fees for the University Buildings plans.

It was *resolved*, that a fee of Rs. 25,050 be paid to Sir Swinton Jacob, the fee being calculated at  $2\frac{1}{2}$  per cent. on the Estimate.

244. The Registrar placed before the Meeting an application, dated the 30th November, 1910, forwarded by the Principal of the St. John's College, Agra, from certain Intermediate students of his College, who have taken Modern History, praying for exemption from taking *Physiology*.

It was *resolved*, that the application be *not* granted.

245. With reference to Regulation 5, Chapter IV, of the University Regulations, the Meeting proceeded to appoint a *Convener* for the Board of Studies in Indian Vernaculars, *vice* Mahamahopadhyaya Pandit Sudhakara Dwivedi, *deceased*.

It was *resolved*, that Mahamahopadhyaya Pandit Ganga Nath Jha be appointed a member of the Board of Studies in Indian Vernaculars and that he should act as *Convener*.

246. The Meeting proceeded to appoint Tabulators for the examinations of 1911.

It was *resolved*, that Tabulators be appointed as follows:—

- (i) Mr. J. Murray to tabulate the Degrees (Arts, Science and Law) as well as the Intermediate Examination results of 1911.
- (ii) Mr. G. N. Chakravarti to tabulate the Matriculation Examination results of 1911.
- (iii) The Registrar to check the results of the first named tabulators.
- (iv) That the tabulators be paid an honorarium of Rs. 375 each.

247. With reference to Syndicate resolution No. 16, dated the 17th January, 1910, the Registrar placed before the Meeting a letter, dated the 3rd December, 1910, from Mahamahopadhyaya Dr. Ganga Nath Jha in which he submitted for the approval of the Syndicate the draft of the "title-page" of the thesis written by him for the Degree of Doctor of Letters, and enquired whether or not the certificates given by the Examiners should be printed along with the book.

It was *resolved*, that the "title-page" of the thesis as submitted by Mahamahopadhyaya Dr. Ganga Nath Jha be approved, but that the certificates given by the Examiners should not be printed along with the book.

248. The Registrar placed before the Meeting a letter, dated the 2nd December, 1910, from the Director of Public Instruction, Jaipur, suggesting that the name of Chandpol High School, Jaipur, be removed from the list of recognised schools as it has been amalgamated with the Maharaja's Collegiate School, Jaipur.

It was *resolved*, that the name of Chandpol High School, Jaipur, be removed from the list of recognised schools.

249. With reference to Syndicate resolution, No. 52, dated the 10th March, 1910, the Meeting proceeded to consider the question whether the dates of the University examinations should not be changed in view of 13th, 15th and 16th March, 1911, being public holidays.

It was *resolved*, that—

- (i) the Intermediate and the Matriculation examinations of 1911 should be held on Monday, the 20th March, 1911, and following days, beginning at 10 A.M. each day; one paper as far as possible being given daily in the Intermediate examination and two papers daily in the Matriculation examination;
- (ii) the Degrees (Arts and Science) examinations of 1911 should be held on Monday, the 3rd April, 1911, and following days, beginning at 7 A.M. each day, one paper as far as possible being given daily;
- (iii) no examination be held on Ram Naumi and Good Friday.

250. The Registrar placed before the Meeting an application, dated 15th October, 1910, from Lakshman Divaker Watuk, praying for permission to appear at the previous L.L.B. examination of this University, on the ground that he had completed the Law terms of the Calcutta University in the Morris College, Nagpur, and had appeared more than once for the Law examination of the same University.

It was *resolved* that the application be *not* granted.

251. The Registrar placed before the Meeting an application, dated 30th November, 1910, from Lakshman Prasad Kapoor, Agra, a matriculate, for permission to appear at the LL.B. examination of 1912.

It was *resolved*, that the application be *not* granted.

HENRY GEO. RICHARDS,  
*Chairman.*

M. G. V. COLE,  
*Registrar.*

## APPENDIX A.

*Applications under section 19 of the Indian Universities  
Act of 1904, recommended by the Syndicate.*

A.—Application of Ratan Singh Rawat, Teacher, Ramsay College, Almora, for permission to appear at the M.A. Previous Examination of 1911, in *Mathematics*.

B.—Applications of—

(1) Budh Behari Lal, Teacher, Government High School, Cawnpore,

(2) Miss Nirmolini Bose, Teacher, Crosthwaite Girls' High School,

for permission to appear at the M.A. Previous Examination of 1911, in *History*.

C.—Application of Rama Shanker, Teacher, Mission High School, Farrukhabad, for permission to appear at the B.A. Examination of 1911.

D.—Applications of—

1. Ganga Ram Swami, Teacher, High School, Hoshangabad :

2. Kajale Hari Ram Krishna, Teacher, A-V. School, Ellichpur ;

3. Shambhu Dyal Misra, Teacher, Government High School, Lakhimpur,

for permission to appear at the Intermediate Examination of 1911.

**CONVOCATION SPEECH.**





## CONVOCATION, NOVEMBER 12th, 1910.

---

*The Hon'ble the Vice-Chancellor having declared Convocation open, the Arts, Science and Law Graduates of the year 1910, were admitted to their respective Degrees in the usual manner.*

The Hon'ble the Vice-Chancellor then addressed the Convocation.

### MEMBERS OF THE SENATE, LADIES AND GENTLEMEN.

SINCE I addressed you last year in Convocation, I am happy to say that the only losses we have suffered have been by the retirement of Fellows in the ordinary course or by resignation. But under the latter the University has had cause to regret the departure from its midst of Mr. Archbold, the late distinguished Principal of the M. A.-O. College, Aligarh. He took a very active part in our business in Senate, Faculty and Syndicate and his genial presence, learning and practical advice will be missed on many a University Committee. It is a matter for congratulation that we still retain the service of those who have done us such yeoman service in the past freely and ungrudgingly, and that the places of those who have left us have been so worthily filled—*uno avulso non deficit alter aureus*. Indeed, looking over the list of present Fellows, one cannot but be struck with the fact that the University has never hitherto been so strongly representative of various branches of learning as now. It is a sign of happy augury, too, that the younger generation of Fellows is throwing itself with enthusiasm into the work and is eager to take its share of duty and responsibility.

The record of the past year's work, if not epoch-making, is, at any rate, one of healthy activity and progress, and the University has carried through some reforms that are likely to have a far-reaching effect. The establishment of a Register of Students, by a regulation under which no candidate can gain admittance to any University examination, except he be registered as a member of the University, has brought all our scattered sheep into one fold and will enable them, I hope, to be better shepherded. Hitherto our graduates have felt that they owed allegiance to their Colleges only, and the University has been to them but a *nominis umbra*, a dread shadow looming darkly at examination times, but otherwise oblivious of their existence and indifferent to their welfare. The establishment of this register will, I trust, tend to make our undergraduates feel that they are in truth *alumni* of their University and that they must see to it that they conduct themselves in a manner worthy of their *Alma Mater*. They will feel, I trust, more and more that the privilege of membership thus formally conferred upon them carries with it a duty to uphold her honour and dignity wherever they may be by uprightness and sobriety of living.

"Coming events cast their shadows before them," and in anticipation of the opening at an early date of the Medical College at Lucknow the University has established a Faculty of Medicine. It will be a proud day for the University when that splendid institution, so long and eagerly desired by the people of these Provinces, for which public subscriptions flowed in so generously, is added in its calendar to the list of its affiliated institutions. Already several colleges have undertaken, or are making preparations to undertake, the teaching of Biology, so as to equip their students for admission to it. But in this connection a word of warning must be uttered. Though so extensive and so perfect an equipment for the teaching of Biology as that

which Government has recently provided for the Muir Central College cannot fairly be demanded from smaller or less wealthy institutions, Colleges must not allow their zeal to outrun their discretion in their desire to afford facilities for teaching the subject. The University will have to be firm in refusing affiliation where the provision for instruction is not entirely adequate in both apparatus and staff. It is not an easy matter sometimes to decide whether or not a College is really fitted to undertake instruction in one of the subjects included in the Arts' side, but when the question of its ability to teach a Science subject is before us, there are sure and certain tests which can and must be applied, and no amount of zeal nor professions of amendment can be accepted in lieu of what is actually provided. A College's claim to affiliation must be judged by its existing equipment alone.

In the matter of drawing up of courses of study there has been more than usual activity in some of the Boards of Studies. While seeking to minimize the chances of successful cramming, the advancement of true learning has been kept steadily in view. The charge, which is sometimes levelled against us, somewhat heedlessly as I think, that the University is raising the standard of its examinations throughout by leaps and bounds, has no justification in fact. All that is being attempted is to ensure by carefully planned courses and close examination therein that candidates shall really come up to the standard professed. In the transition from mere memorising of text-books to thoughtful assimilation of subject matter—in the progress from lower to higher ideals of learning—there must inevitably be at first some difficulty in adaptation to altered methods of study; and if in consequence failures are rather heavier than usual at some examinations, regrettable as it may be, there is no cause for despondency or consternation. We cannot expect students

to realise immediately what is wanted. They require time in which to shake off ingrained habits of work which have been almost sanctified by tradition. But we should not shrink from the course we have marked out, because it does not altogether meet with popular favour. The University owes it to its *alumni* that the certificates it gives them as testimony to their attainments shall represent genuine achievement. I see no reason to fear that the Colleges will not respond to the efforts the University is making to establish a surer and truer basis of learning, and I feel certain that every true lover of education in India will commend our policy in this respect.

To turn now to a more cheerful topic and one upon which all can unite in expressing satisfaction. Great strides have been made with the project for providing the University with a habitation of its own. The plans prepared by Sir Swinton Jacob, an architect whose work has always a marked distinction and a suitability to Indian surroundings, will be on view in the Exhibition shortly to open in Allahabad. They have been carefully examined by the Building Committee of the University and approved both by it and the Chancellor. The public will now be able to judge for itself as to their merits; but I have no fear that the verdict will be otherwise than one of unqualified approval. The plans include a Senate Hall with offices and committee rooms, a Law College and a University Library. When the buildings are completed (and the Senate Hall is already making rapid progress), they will amply provide for all our needs, and Allahabad will be enriched by a noble pile. We have not yet collected all the money we need for carrying out the whole scheme, but with Government assistance and the donations promised and received, we can count upon some Rs. 7,00,000. Not only the nobility and gentry of the United Provinces but ruling chiefs in Central India and

Rajputana have generously subscribed, and the Government of the Central Provinces has promised a donation. Nevertheless further donations are urgently needed. I feel that our graduates (and even undergraduates) might do a good deal if they made our necessities known in the districts from which they come. I would remind them that a number of modest subscriptions may be just as effectual, nay, even more effectual, than one or two large ones. We all are apt to take most interest in work in which we have had some hand according to our ability.

While offering thanks to our generous Patrons, we must not forget how much we owe to the energy and initiative of our present Chancellor. It would be difficult to exaggerate his services to the University in this matter. He threw himself heartily into the scheme from the first, helped with his ever sound advice at every stage, and when the time arrived for inviting subscriptions personally appealed to his many friends for help and made a further grant from Government of one lakh of rupees. Last but not least, he has sanctioned the preparation of estimates free of cost and the construction of the buildings by the Public Works Department free of all charges for supervision. By these signal services he has ensured that his name already so worthily associated with education, will ever be kept in grateful remembrance by this University.

We have to congratulate ourselves upon a splendid windfall that has come to us during the year. A sum of over Rs. 75,000 has been received from the Queen Victoria Memorial Fund as an endowment for founding Readerships for research work. The institution of University chairs was recommended by the Universities' Commission of 1904 for this very purpose, and it has been a cherished hope for many years amongst us that our University should be able

to do something for the promotion of research among its graduate members. But we have hitherto for lack of funds been quite unable to make a move along these lines. Now, however, we shall be able to make a beginning, and though it must be in a very modest way at first, it inaugurates a new and important era in development, and as time goes on let us hope, it will attract other benefactions, till we have at length sufficient funds for research in all the directions of University study.

In closing this brief address to you, I must offer my congratulations to all those who have been admitted to degrees to-day. For many their student days are closed, for some there are still higher flights of learning to ascend. But whether their College careers are ended or not, they should never forget their membership of this University and the duties and privileges it imposes and confers, and should avail themselves of every opportunity to influence the younger generations of students to live orderly and studious lives. There is much need at the present time, though I am happy to say that the conduct of our students does not call for any particular animadversion, for men of sober views and matured opinions to interest themselves actively in those who are to follow after and endeavour to dissuade enthusiastic but easily misled youths from following "wandering fires." There is, so it has seemed to me, too general a tendency to leave the direction of the lives of students to Teachers and Professors. Though the influence of the Teacher's character is perhaps the most potent force in moulding that of a student, yet in Colleges in which the residential system does not prevail it cannot be exerted to the full. There is therefore every need for parents, relations and older men to keep a watchful eye upon the student community, which in large cities is constantly exposed to dangerous outside influence, and to warn those who appear to be wandering from the

right path. They will listen to none more readily as to those who have passed through the same student life as themselves and know at first hand and can therefore sympathise with their difficulties. To the graduates of the University the duty of helping and guiding aright those who are following in their own footsteps should be a secret trust never to be laid aside.



1  
1  
1  
0  
5  
9  
1  
2  
3  
0  
50  
00  
00  
50  
..  
00

500  
500  
500  
400  
000  
200  
500  
000

## APPENDICES.

## LL.B. EXAMINATION OF 1910.

Name of College.	Number of candidates.	No. Passed.			Percentage.	No. Failed in—						
		First class.	Second class.	Total.		Civil Procedure and Limitation.	Rent & Revenue.	Hindu Law.	Muhammadan Law.	Transfer of Property including Equity.	Equality with Special reference to the Law of Worts and of Specific Relief.	Jurisprudence and Indian Constitutional Law
1	18	2	7	9	53	..	1	..	1	..	..	7
2	2	1	2	2	100	..	..	..	..	..	..	2
3	12	1	9	10	83	..	..	..	..	..	..	4
4	10	..	2	2	22	..	..	..	..	2	1	1
5	6	..	2	2	33	..	..	..	..	..	..	4
6	97	15	43	58	63	1	1	2	..	..	..	24
7	18	2	5	7	41	..	..	..	..	..	..	8
Total	163	20	70	90	58	2	2	3	5	5	1	49

## PREVIOUS EXAMINATION IN LAW OF 1910.

Comparative Table showing the number of candidates for each institution, the number passed, and the number failing to obtain the minimum marks allotted to each separate subject or the pass-marks in the aggregate:—

Number.	Name of College.	Number of candidates.	NUMBER PASSED IN THE—			NUMBER FAILED IN—							Absentees.
			First class.	Second class.	Total.	Percentage.	Jurisprudence.	The Law of Contract.	The Law of Torts.	The Law of Evidence.	Criminal Law and Procedure.	Total.	
1	Allahabad, University School of Law	110	19	41	60	60	4	6	1	6	7	32	10
2	Allahabad, Muir Central College...	8	...	4	4	57	...	...	...	...	...	3	1
3	Agra College ...	32	2	15	17	57	...	...	...	...	...	11	2
4	Agra, St. John's College	8	2	3	5	62	1	...	...	...	1	3	...
5	Aligarh, M. A.-O. College	23	4	10	14	70	2	...	...	...	1	4	3
6	Cawnpore, Christ Church College...	1	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	1
7	Lucknow, Canning College	17	1	6	7	54	...	...	...	...	...	4	4
8	Meerut College	6	...	3	3	75	1	...	...	...	1	...	2
9	Jubbulpore, Government College...	1	...	1	1	100	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
10	Nagpur, Morris College	54	14	21	35	67	...	...	...	3	2	12	2
11	Private Candidate	1	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	1
	Total	261	42	104	146	62	8	7	2	16	13	69	26

## M. A. (FINAL) EXAMINATION OF 1910.

The institutions from which candidates came up, the subjects of examination and the number passed, are shown in the following table:—

Number.	Name of College.	ENGLISH.		ARABIC.		PERSIAN.		SANSKRIT.		HISTORY.		PHILOSOPHY.		MATHE- MATICS.		TOTAL		Percentage.
		Number of candidates.	Number passed.	Number of candidates.	Number passed.	Number of candidates.	Number passed.	Number of candidates.	Number passed.	Number of candidates.	Number passed.	Number of candidates.	Number passed.	Number of candidates.	Number passed.	Number of candidates.	Number passed.	
1	Allahabad, M. C. College...	2	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	3	3	..	..	..	..	5	4	80
2	Agra College ..	4	4	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	4	4	100
3	Aligarh, M. A.-O. College...	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	1	1	..	..	1	1	100
4	Lucknow, Canning do. ..	5	3	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	5	3	60
5	Allahabad, Christian College.	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	1	1	..	..	1	1	100
6	Jaipur, Maharaja's College	..	..	..	..	..	..	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	1	..	..
7	Teachers ..	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	2	..	..	..	1	..	7	3	42
	Total ..	12	9	1	1	1	1	2	1	5	3	2	2	1	..	24	16	66

## M.A. (PREVIOUS, EXAMINATION OF 1910.

The institutions from which candidates came up, the subjects of examination and the number passed, are shown in the following table :—

Number.	Name of College.	ENGLISH.		ARABIC.		PERSIAN.		SANS- KRIT.		HIS- TORY.		PHILO- SOPHY.		MATHE- MATICS.		POL. E- CONOMY.		TOTAL.		Percentage.
		Number of candidates.	Number passed.	Number of candidates.	Number passed.	Number of candidates.	Number passed.	Number of candidates.	Number passed.	Number of candidates.	Number passed.	Number of candidates.	Number passed.	Number of candidates.	Number passed.	Number of candidates.	Number passed.	Number of candidates.	Number passed.	
1	Allahabad, M. C. College	8	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	8	5	62
2	do.	11	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	14	7	50
3	Agra, St. John's	2	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	2	1	50
4	Agra, M. A. O.	2	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	2	1	80
5	Benares, Queen's	2	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	2	1	50
6	Benares, Canning	3	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	2	1	100
7	Lucknow, Christian	3	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	2	1	50
8	Allahabad, Central Hindu	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	2	2	100
9	Benares, Morris	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	2	1	50
10	Nagpur, Hislop	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	3	16	53
11	Teachers	11	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	8	30	53
Total		34	13	1	1	3	3	7	7	5	3	2	6	7	5	7	72	42	60	

## M.Sc. (FINAL) EXAMINATION, 1910.

The institutions from which candidates came up, the subjects of examination and the number passed, are shown in the following table:—

Number.	Name of College.	MATHEMATICS.				PHYSICS.		CHEMISTRY.		TOTAL		Percentage.
		Number of candidates.	Number passed.	Number of candidates.	Number passed.	Number of candidates.	Number passed.	Number of candidates.	Number passed.	Number of candidates.	Number passed.	
1	Allahabad, Muir Central College ...	...	...	1	1	1	1	3	3	4	4	100
2	Benares, Queen's College ...	1	1	...	...	...	...	...	...	1	1	100
Total ...		1	1	1	1	1	1	3	3	5	5	100

## M.Sc. (PREVIOUS) EXAMINATION, 1910.

The institutions from which candidates came up, the subjects of examination and the number passed, are shown in the following table:—

Number.	Name of College.	MATHEMATICS.		CHEMISTRY.		PHYSICS.		TOTAL		Percentage.
		Number of candidates.	Number passed.	Number of candidates.	Number passed.	Number of candidates.	Number passed.	Number of candidates.	Number passed.	
1	Allahabad, Muir Central College	..	..	4	4	..	..	4	4	100
2	Agra College	..	..	..	..	1	..	1	..	..
Total		..	..	4	4	1	..	5	4	80



## L.T. EXAMINATION OF 1910.

Comparative Table showing the number of candidates sent up from each institution, the number passed, and the number failing to obtain the minimum marks allotted to each subject:—

Number.	Name of Institution.	Number of candidates.	DIVISIONS IN WHICH PASSED IN THEORY.				Percentage.	DIVISIONS IN WHICH PASSED IN PRACTICE.				No. FAILED IN—							Absentees.
			I Division.	II Division.	III Division.	Total.		I Division.	II Division.	III Division.	Total.	Percentage.	Principle of Teaching.	History of Education.	Methods of School Teaching.	Physiology and School Hygiene.	Total Theory.	Practical.	
1	Higher Grade Training College, Allahabad.	27	2	9	11	22	85	7	8	7	22	85	..	..	..	1	31	1	1
	Total ..	27	2	9	11	22	85	7	8	7	22	85	..	..	..	1	31	1	1

## B.A. EXAMINATION, 1910.

Comparative Statement showing the number of candidates sent up from each institution, the number passed, and the number failing to obtain the minimum marks allotted to each separate subject:—

Number.	Name of College.	Number of candidates.	No. PASSED IN THE—				No. FAILED IN—							Absentees.	Expelled.
			I Division.	II Division.	III Division.	Total.	Percentage.	English, General Section.	English, Special Section.	Philosophy.	Political Economy.	History.	Mathematics.	Classical Languages.	
1	U. P. of Agra and Oudh.	41	..	6	7	13	32	6	19	7	11	2	3	3	1
2	Allahabad, Muir Central College	25	..	3	6	9	39	6	12	11	..	..	2	6	..
3	Benares, Queen's	46	..	2	18	20	43	5	10	4	17	..	2	9	2
4	Agra	64	..	4	14	18	29	11	29	10	25	1	5	17	..
5	Agra, St. John's	115	..	16	49	66	49	21	48	1	31	..	4	5	..
6	Aligarh, M. A. O.	52	..	3	12	15	29	12	25	10	20	..	1	11	..
7	Allahabad, Christian	21	..	..	5	5	26	3	11	8	5	..	4	3	..
8	Bareilly	27	..	1	9	10	37	3	7	14	1	2	4	6	..
9	Cawnpore, Christ Church	53	..	7	14	21	41	4	18	16	8	..	5	4	..
10	Lucknow, Canning	9	..	1	4	5	55	..	3	..	3	..	..	3	..
11	Do. Reid Christian	4	..	1	1	2	50	..	..	..	..	2	..	1	..
12	Do. Isabella Thoburn	24	..	3	6	9	38	3	10	5	7	..	3	3	..
13	Meerut	23	..	1	5	6	26	4	12	7	6	..	3	10	..
14	Benares, Central Hindu	29	..	1	5	6	22	2	17	6	8	4	3	5	..
	Teachers	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
	...	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
	Total U. P.	533	49	146	195	37	80	221	19	142	12	46	88	12	..

## B.A. EXAMINATION, 1910—(concluded).

Number.	Name of College.	Number of candidates.	No. PASSED IN THE—				No. FAILED IN—							Absentees.	Expelled.
			I Division.	II Division.	III Division.	Total.	Percentage.	English, General Section.	English, Special Section.	Philosophy.	Political Economy.	History.	Mathematics.	Classical Languages.	
15	Jaipur.	8	..	2	1	3	37	2	4	..	..	4	..	4	..
	Jaipur, Maharaja's College	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
	Total	8	..	2	1	3	37	2	4	..	..	4	..	4	..
	Rajputana.														
16	Ajmer, Government College	9	..	..	2	2	22	5	3	..	6	..	1	5	..
17	Jodhpur, Jaswant do.	3	..	..	..	..	..	1	1	3	..	..	..	2	..
18	Teachers ...	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	1	..	..	..	..	..	..
	Total	13	..	..	2	2	15	6	5	3	6	..	1	7	..

Central India.									
19	Gwalior, Victoria College	...	10	...	1	6	7	70	1
20	Indore, Holkar do.	...	11	...	...	4	4	36	3
21	Do, Canadian M. do.	...	13	...	...	19	10	77	1
22	Teachers ...	...	6	...	2	1	3	60	...
	Total	...	40	...	3	21	24	60	5
Central Provinces.									
23	Jubbulpore, Government College	...	14	...	1	4	5	36	2
24	Nagpur, Hislop do.	...	25	...	...	6	6	25	5
25	Do, Morris do.	...	18	...	2	3	5	29	9
26	Teachers ...	...	13	...	...	3	3	25	4
	Total	...	70	...	3	16	19	28	20
	GRAND TOTAL	...	664	...	57	186	243	37	113

## B.Sc. EXAMINATION OF 1910.

Comparative Table showing the number of candidates sent up from each institution, the number passed, and the number failing to obtain the minimum marks allotted to each separate subject:—

Number.	Name of College.	Number of candidates.	NO. PASSED IN THE—				NO. FAILED IN—										Absentees.	Expelled.			
			I Division.	II Division.	III Division.	Total.	Percentage.	English.	Mathematics.	Organic Chemistry.		Physics.		Inorganic Chemistry.		Biology.			Chemistry.		
										Paper work.	Practical.	Paper work.	Practical.	Paper work.	Practical.	Paper work.			Practical.	Paper work.	Practical.
1	Allahabad, M. C. College	42	1	8	11	20	49	2	7	..	..	..	..	21	4	..	1	2	8	3	1
2	Benares, Queen's do.	11	..	3	..	3	27	2	2	..	2	..	..	8	2	..	..	..	2	1	1
3	Agra do.	17	..	4	2	6	38	2	1	..	2	..	..	5	6	..	..	..	3	4	1
4	Agra, St. John's do.	8	..	1	..	1	60	2	2	..	1	..	..	3	5	..	1	3	2	2	2
5	Allahabad, Christian do.	10	..	1	6	7	45	1	1	..	2	..	..	4	4	..	..	..	2	4	2
6	Lucknow, Canning do.	11	..	1	4	5	12	1	5	..	1	..	..	3	4	..	..	..	2	2	2
7	Aligarh, M. A.-O. do.	8	1	..	1	2	25	1	1	..	1	..	..	5	4	..	..	..	1	1	1
8	Meerut do.	5	..	1	1	2	32	..	1	..	..	..	..	2	3	..	..	..	1	1	1
9	Benares, Central H. do.	13	..	1	3	4	32	..	1	..	..	..	..	1	3	..	..	..	3	1	1
10	Teachers ..	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	1	..	..	..	..	1	1	..	..	..	..	..	..
	Total	126	2	18	27	47	40	12	24	1	31	..	2	65	31	..	2	5	25	10	4

11	Jajpur, Maharaja's College	...	7	...	...	2	2	29	1	3	...	...	5	1	...	...	...	...	...	2	...	...	...	...	...
12	Gwalior, Victoria	do.	...	5	...	1	2	43	1	4	...	...	4	1	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
13	Indore, Holkar	do.	...	7	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
14	Jubbulpore, Govt.	do.	...	12	...	...	2	3	...	5	...	...	7	4	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
15	Nagpur, Bishop	do.	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
16	Nagpur, Morris	do.	...	4	...	...	3	75	...	1	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
	Total	...	...	37	...	...	9	11	31	4	19	...	...	9	...	...	...	...	...	10	...	...	...	...	...
	GRAND TOTAL	...	...	163	...	2	20	36	58	37	16	43	...	1	88	40	...	...	...	35	...	2	5	...	...

## INTERMEDIATE EXAMINATION OF 1910.

Comparative Table showing the number of candidates sent up from each institution, the number passed, and the number failing to obtain the minimum marks allotted to each separate subject :—

Serial Number.	Name of College.	Number of candidates.	No. PASSED IN THE—				Percentage.	No. FAILED IN THE—										Absentees.	Expelled.	REMARKS.
			I Division.	II Division.	III Division.	Total.		English.	Classical or Modern Language.	Classical, 3rd paper.	History.	Mathematics, 1st course.	Logic.	Mathematics & Physics.	Physics.	Chemistry.				
U. P. of Agra & Oudh.																				
Government Colleges.																				
1	Allahabad, Muir Central College	66	3	15	21	39	60	20	...	...	12	...	5	3	7	2	1	...		
2	Benares, Queen's do.	49	1	1	21	23	47	19	3	1	12	...	1	4	6	1	...	...		
	Total	115	4	16	42	62	54	39	3	1	24	...	6	7	13	3	1	...		
Aided Colleges.																				
3	Agra College	88	1	18	32	51	58	32	5	5	16	...	3	7	5	2	...	...		
4	Agra, St. John's College	116	...	4	20	24	21	81	13	15	43	...	11	26	23	14	2	...		
5	Agra, St. Peter's do.	1	...	...	...	...	...	...	1	...	1	...	...	1	...	...	...	...		
6	Aligarh, M. A.-O. do.	142	1	21	41	63	44	69	5	5	26	1	4	17	18	9	...	...		

[illegible]



## INTERMEDIATE EXAMINATION OF 1910—(concluded).

Serial Number.	Name of College.	Number of candidates.	No. PASSED IN THE—				No. FAILED IN THE—										Absentees.	Expelled.	REMARKS.
			I Division.	II Division.	III Division.	Total.	Percentage.	English.	Classical or Modern Language.	Classical, Sanskrit and Paper.	History.	Mathematics, Ist course.	Logic.	Mathematics, Full course.	Physics.	Chemistry.			
22	Jubbulpore, Government College	78	...	12	20	32	42	27	7	6	17	...	9	12	15	8	1	...	
23	Nagpur, Morris do.	55	...	3	22	25	45	28	5	1	1	...	...	6	9	7	...	...	
24	Do. Hislop do.	74	...	4	24	30	41	36	8	5	15	...	...	14	14	9	...	...	
25	Teacher and Private Candidates	39	...	2	4	6	17	24	6	5	19	...	11	3	...	...	4	...	
	Total	246	2	21	70	93	38	115	26	17	52	...	26	35	38	24	5	...	
<i>Central India.</i>																			
26	Gwalior, Victoria College	44	...	8	14	22	50	20	2	...	5	1	4	5	5	...	...	...	
27	Indore, Canadian Mission College	36	1	9	13	23	64	9	3	1	7	...	1	2	5	...	...	...	
28	Do. Holkar College	32	...	3	11	14	44	15	2	1	4	...	2	9	9	5	...	...	
29	Teacher and Private Candidates	9	...	1	5	6	66	3	...	...	3	...	2	...	...	...	...	...	
	Total	121	1	21	43	65	54	47	7	2	19	1	9	16	19	5	...	...	

30	Jaipur, Maharaja's College	24	...	5	9	14	58	7	...	...	3	...	...	2	4	2	...	...
31	Teacher and Private candidates	1	...	...	...	...	...	1	...	...	1	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
	Total	25	...	5	9	14	58	8	...	...	4	...	...	2	4	2	...	...
<i>Rajputana.</i>																		
32	Aimer, Government College	24	...	2	6	8	33	12	1	3	2	...	...	6	4	2	...	...
33	Jodhpur, Jaswant do.	10	...	1	3	4	40	4	...	...	...	...	...	1	1	...	...	...
34	Teacher and Private candidates	8	1	1	...	2	25	5	2	2	5	...	...	2	...	...	...	...
	Total	42	1	4	9	14	33	21	3	5	7	...	...	2	7	5	2	...
	Total Jaipur and Rajputana	67	1	9	18	28	42	29	3	5	11	...	...	2	9	9	4	...
	GRAND TOTAL	1,582	18	196	466	680	44	702	152	124	328	7	117	209	236	108	23	...

**MATRICULATION EXAMINATION, 1910.**  
 Comparative Table showing the number of candidates from each institution, the number passed, and the number failing to obtain the minimum marks allotted to each separate subject:—  
 A.—GOVERNMENT SCHOOLS, U. P. OF AGRA AND OUDH.

Number.	Name of Institution.	Number of candidates.	NO. PASSED IN THE—				Percentage.	NO. FAILED IN—										Agriculture with Surveying.	Vernacular.	Drawing.	Absentees.	Expelled.	Struck off.
			I Division.	II Division.	III Division.	Total.		English.	Mathematics.	History.	Geography.	Total History and Geo-graphy.	Classical Language or Modern Language, Bro. paper.	Classical Language or Modern Language, Total.	Science.								
<b>Meerut Division.</b>																							
1	Meerut, Govt. H. School...	62	...	9	7	16	25	24	7	26	3	32	1	...	6	...	...	28	...	...	...	5	...
2	Bulandshahr do.	30	...	2	6	8	27	12	5	13	7	20	1	...	4	...	...	15	...	...	...	...	...
3	Muzaffarnagar do.	30	...	7	3	10	33	14	2	8	...	12	...	...	4	...	...	15	...	2	...	...	...
4	Saharanpur do.	19	...	2	3	5	26	9	...	7	6	...	...	...	3	...	...	8	...	...	...	...	...
5	Hathras do.	24	...	4	7	11	46	11	2	9	...	...	...	...	3	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
6	Aligarh do.	57	...	6	12	18	32	27	6	31	7	33	2	...	...	...	...	25	...	1	...	...	...
<b>Agra Division.</b>																							
7	Agra, Govt. High School	94	...	10	20	30	33	45	19	35	21	54	1	...	23	...	...	40	...	2	...	...	...
8	Etawah do.	27	1	6	6	14	56	8	...	4	1	6	...	...	...	...	...	3	...	4	...	...	...
9	Farrukhabad do.	23	...	...	4	4	17	11	2	15	6	19	...	...	...	...	...	8	...	...	...	...	...
10	Etah do.	7	...	...	1	1	14	5	1	1	6	3	...	...	...	...	...	3	...	...	...	...	...
11	Mainpuri do.	15	...	1	...	1	7	7	1	9	5	13	...	...	...	...	...	9	...	1	...	...	...
12	Muttra do.	19	...	2	...	3	16	9	1	10	6	16	...	...	...	...	...	11	...	7	...	...	...

<b>Bohilkhand Division.</b>														
13	Amroha, Govt. School	16	...	2	5	7	44	5	1	7	1	9	1	...
14	Bareilly do.	54	...	6	1	13	24	18	6	39	13	41	1	...
15	Bijnor do.	31	...	1	1	2	6	16	5	25	9	28	...	...
16	Budaun do.	26	...	1	10	11	42	7	3	12	5	15	...	...
17	Moradabad do.	16	...	...	6	6	38	7	1	9	...	4	...	...
18	Pilibhit do.	11	...	3	4	7	67	3	...	3	...	4	...	...
19	Shahjahanpur do.	40	...	2	4	6	15	28	12	26	8	31	3	...
<b>Allahabad Division.</b>														
20	Allahabad, Govt. School	47	...	2	6	8	19	25	8	28	8	31	2	...
21	Banda do.	11	...	1	5	6	56	...	2	4	...	5	...	...
22	Cawnpore do.	33	...	3	9	12	37	12	9	13	3	19	...	...
23	Fatehpur do.	23	...	3	1	4	18	12	1	14	...	16	...	...
24	Orai do.	10	...	2	1	3	30	3	1	7	2	7	...	...
<b>Benares Division</b>														
25	Ballia, Govt. High School	20	...	2	2	4	20	8	1	6	...	11	...	...
26	Benares, Queen's Collegiate School.	23	...	2	5	7	32	13	4	13	2	13	...	...
27	Jaunpur Govt. School	15	...	4	4	8	53	4	1	4	...	7	...	...
28	Mirzapur do.	19	...	...	3	3	16	6	...	13	3	14	...	...
29	Ghazipur do.	14	...	3	4	7	50	3	1	5	...	5	...	...
<b>Gorakhpur Division</b>														
30	Basti, Govt. School	14	...	6	4	0	71	2	1	3	...	4	1	...
31	Gorakhpur, Jubilee High School.	25	...	8	2	11	44	5	3	6	...	6	...	...
32	Gorakhpur High School	5	...	...	1	1	20	...	2	2	1	2	...	...
<b>Kumaun Division.</b>														
33	Almora, Govt. School	24	...	3	3	6	25	8	7	16	...	18	1	...
34	Srinagar do.	7	...	...	1	1	14	5	3	6	2	6	4	...

MATRICULATION EXAMINATION, 1910—(continued).

[illegible]

# MATRICULATION EXAMINATION, 1910—(continued).

B.—AIDED SCHOOLS, U. P. OF AGRA AND OUDH.

MINUTES—APPENDIX A.

ixx

Number.	Name of Institution.	Number of candidates.	No. PASSED IN THE—			Percentage.	No. FAILED IN—								Agriculture with Surveying.	Vernacular.	Drawing.	Absentees.	Expelled.	Struck off.
			I Division.	II Division.	III Division.		Total.	English.	Mathematics.	History.	Geography.	Total History and Geo-graphy.	Classical Language or Modern Language.	Classical Language or Modern Language.	Science.					
1	Meerut Division. Dehra Dun, A. P. M. High School.	20	...	...	3	3	3	10	5	16	4	15	3	3	9	...	8	6	...	...
2	Dehra Dun, D. A. V. High School.	14	...	...	3	3	3	6	2	10	...	9	...	...	3	...	8	...	...	...
3	Khurja, E. C. High School...	28	1	18	1	20	71	3	...	2	...	7	...	...	...	...	5	...	...	...
4	Meerut, C. M. High School...	27	...	2	3	5	13	12	7	15	3	20	...	1	4	...	15	1	...	...
5	Sikandrabad, A. V. High School.	24	...	7	2	9	38	11	2	10	4	14	...	...	3	...	7	...	...	...
6	Aligarh, M. A.-O. Collegiate School.	51	...	5	9	14	27	26	7	20	9	31	1	1	5	...	21	1	...	...

## MATRICULATION EXAMINATION, 1910—(continued).

Number.	Name of Institution.	No. PASSED IN THE—				Percentage.	No. FAILED IN—										Agriculture with Surveying.	Vernacular.	Drawing.	Absentees.	Expelled.	Struck off.
		I Division.	II Division.	III Division.	Total.		English.	Mathematics.	History.	Geography.	Total History and Geography.	Classical Language or Modern Language, 3rd paper.	Classical Language or Modern Language.	Total.	Science.							
7	Agra, St. John's College ...	95	1	5	18	24	26	49	30	60	20	66	7	18	7	18	..	47	2	1	...	...
8	Do. Victoria High School	29	...	1	4	5	17	11	4	15	9	22	1	3	2	3	..	13	...	1	...	...
9	Farrukhabad, Mission High School.	27	...	1	3	4	16	13	7	16	4	21	...	7	...	7	..	19	...	2	...	...
10	Fatehgarh, A. V. School ...	24	...	...	2	2	8	15	3	17	6	21	1	1	1	1	..	21	...	...	...	...
11	Kanauj, D. J. High School...	14	...	4	3	7	50	3	...	3	...	7	...	...	...	...	..	5	...	...	...	...
12	Mainpuri, Mission High School.	21	...	1	1	2	10	14	9	13	3	17	3	4	3	4	..	15	...	...	...	1



Rohilkhand Division.														
13	Chandausi, Shiam Sundar Memorial High School.	2...	...	...	1	1	2	...	2	...	1	...	...	2
14	Moradabad, B. P. M. High School.	19...	...	1	5	14	8	16	10	17	2	4	...	7
15	Shahjahanpur, A. M. E. M. High School.	9...	1	2	3	38	3	1	3	5	...	3	...	4
16	Bareilly, W. I. M. H. School.	27...	2	5	7	27	9	1	17	19	3	...	...	10
Allahabad Division.														
17	Allahabad, A. B. High School	28...	1	7	8	30	14	2	15	4	...	...	5	7
18	Do. A. P. M. do.	38...	4	6	10	26	19	8	20	8	...	...	3	21
19	Do. C. A.-V. do.	23...	...	3	3	13	17	4	16	6	...	...	1	11
20	Cawnpore, Christ Church Collegiate School.	27...	...	2	5	7	26	13	5	11	4	...	2	13
21	Jhansi, MacDonnell High School.	27...	3	7	10	38	9	3	11	5	...	...	1	12
Benares Division.														
22	Benares, Bengaltola High School.	25...	2	5	7	28	14	2	8	3	...	2	...	6
23	Benares, Jainarain's High School.	12...	2	2	4	33	7	3	6	1	...	1	...	7
24	Benares, L. M. High School	22...	1	6	7	32	9	6	12	2	...	...	4	9
25	Ghazipur, German Mission High School.	28...	3	2	5	1	2	10	19	6	...	3	...	19
26	Jaunpur, C. M. High School	19...	2	3	5	36	9	...	7	2	...	1	...	5
27	Mirzapur, L. M. High School	23...	...	...	...	...	14	2	14	8	...	...	4	18



## MATRICULATION EXAMINATION, 1910—(continued).

Number.	Name of Institution.	No. PASSED IN THE—				Percentage.	No. FAILED IN—										Agriculture with Surveying.	Vernacular.	Drawing.	Absentees.	Expelled.	Struck off.															
		Number of candidates.					English.	Mathematics.	History.	Geography.	Total History and Geo-graphy.	Classical Language or Modern Language.	Classical Language or Modern Language.	Science.																							
		I Division.	II Division.	III Division.	Total.																																
<b>Gorakhpur Division.</b>																																					
28	Azangarh, C. M. High School.	20	...	4	2	6	30	12	4	13	4	13	1	2	2	..	7	3	...	...	...																
29	Azangarh, National High School.	14	...	...	...	...	...	11	3	10	3	13	..	5	..	..	12	...	...	...	...																
30	Gorakhpur, St. Andrew's Collegiate High School.	21	...	2	3	5	24	6	1	8	1	11	..	..	2	..	10	1	...	...	...																
<b>Kumaun Division.</b>																																					
31	Almora, Ramsay College	30	...	5	7	12	40	8	6	12	4	16	2	2	6	..	13	1	...	...	...																
32	Naini Tal, A. M. E. M. High School.	13	...	...	...	...	...	11	10	11	8	13	4	5	2	..	9	...	...	...	...																
33	Naini Tal, D. J. High School	4	...	1	...	1	25	2	1	2	1	3	...	1	..	..	2	...	...	...	...																
34	Pauri, Mission do.	18	...	1	2	3	16	14	8	13	5	14	...	..	12	..	10	1	...	...	...																

[illegible]

C.—UNAIDED SCHOOLS; D.—GIRLS' SCHOOLS; E.—EUROPEAN SCHOOLS, AND P—  
UNITED PROVINCES OF AGRA AND OGDH.

Number.	Name of Institution.	No. PASSED IN THE—			No. FAILED IN—								Agriculture with Surveying.	Vernacular.	Drawing.	Absentees.	Expelled.	Struck off.	
		Number of candidates			English.	Mathematics.	History.	Geography.	Total History and Geography.	Classical Language and Modern Languages.	Classical Language or Modern Language.	Total.							Science.
		I Division.	II Division.	III Division.															
1	C.—Unaided Schools.	19	4	5	53	7	4	8	3	9	..	1	1	8	42	21	1	..	
2	Agra, Rajput High School...	68	5	10	23	35	21	35	18	43	..	1	1	8	..	1	..	..	
3	Allahabad Kayastha Pathshala	77	11	6	18	24	14	42	7	50	..	..	..	13	..	1	..	..	
4	Benares, Central Hindu College.	7	1	..	1	6	2	5	3	6	2	3	..	..	4	..	..	..	
5	Lucknow, Colvin Talukdars' School.	10	1	..	1	6	1	3	2	8	..	..	..	..	3	1	..	..	
6	Etawah, Islamia H. School..	10	2	5	7	2	..	..	..	1	..	..	..	..	1	..	..	..	
7	Rampur, State High School	16	..	..	7	4	1	5	2	6	3	2	2	..	5	..	..	..	
8	Teerri, Pratap do.	16	3	1	4	25	11	10	..	10	1	1	1	3	7	..	..	..	
9	Benares, H. K. High School,	3	..	..	..	3	1	3	1	3	..	..	..	..	3	..	..	..	
10	Deoria, A. V. School	11	..	1	..	8	1	10	1	10	..	1	..	..	7	..	..	..	
	Partabgarh, A. O. Sombansi School.	..	..	..	9	8	1	10	1	10	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	
	Total ..	257	27	28	56	135	46	121	36	146	8	11	25	..	101	4	2	1..	



## MATRICULATION EXAMINATION, 1910—(continued).

## F.—FOREIGN SCHOOLS.

Number.	Name of Institution.	NO. PASSED IN THE—				Percentage.	NO. FAILED IN—										Agriculture with Surveying.	Vernacular.	Drawing.	Absentees.																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																			
		I Division.	II Division.	III Division.	Total.		English.	Mathematics.	History.	Geography.	Total History and Geography.	Classical Language and Modern Language, 3rd paper.	Classical Language or Modern Language, 2nd paper.	Science * Total.																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																									
Number of candidates.		1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34	35	36	37	38	39	40	41	42	43	44	45	46	47	48	49	50	51	52	53	54	55	56	57	58	59	60	61	62	63	64	65	66	67	68	69	70	71	72	73	74	75	76	77	78	79	80	81	82	83	84	85	86	87	88	89	90	91	92	93	94	95	96	97	98	99	100																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																		
		<i>Jaipur.</i>																																								<i>Rajputana.</i>																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																													
1	Jobner, Anglo-Vedic School	10																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																					</

[illegible]

## MATRICULATION EXAMINATION, 1910—(concluded).

Name of Institution.	Number of candidates.	No. PASSED IN THE—			Percentage.	No. FAILED IN —								Agriculture with Surveying.	Vernacular.	Drawing.	Absentees.	Struck off.		
		I Division.	II Division.	III Division.		Total.	Mathematics.	History.	Geography.	Total History and Geography.	Classical Language or Modern Language, and Geography.	Classical Language or Modern Language, and paper.	Classical Language or Modern Language, Total.						Science.	
Sehore High School...	8	...	...	1	1	12	6	2	6	2	7	3	2	12	19	4	51	16	6	...
Panna, Pritchard do. ....	7	...	...	...	...	...	5	4	6	2	...	1	...	1	...	...	5	...	1	...
Mhow, Convent do. ....	1	...	1	...	1	100	...	...	6	2	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Tonk, Darbar do. ....	6	...	2	...	2	33	3	1	3	...	4	...	...	...	...	...	1	...	1	...
Private Candidates	17	...	1	...	1	6	10	12	12	7	14	2	...	2	...	1	8	...	...	...
Total	243	...	54	81	35	123	52	91	30	141	15	12	12	19	4	51	16	6	...	...
<i>Central Provinces.</i>																				
Akola High School	30	4	5	9	30	8	7	13	5	20	...	...	...	3	...	...	...	2	1	...
Amraoti, Govt. do. ....	53	16	18	34	56	10	2	7	5	17	...	...	...	2	...	...	...	1	...	...
Amraoti, Moh. Govt. do. ....	2	...	1	1	50	1	...	...	...	1	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Hinganghat do. ....	19	...	...	...	...	17	11	15	12	19	7	8	...	...	...	8	3	...	...	...
Bhandara, Mouro do. ....	19	...	2	2	10	14	8	8	5	17	2	2	1	3	...	1	1	1	...	...
Hoshangabad, Govt. do. ....	69	2	11	13	22	38	19	47	17	53	2	2	3	13	...	26	6	2	...	...
Harda, Mission do. ....	23	1	2	3	13	15	12	16	4	19	1	1	...	7	...	5	2	...	...	...
Bilaspur do. ....	14	...	...	...	...	7	5	6	1	12	...	...	...	2	...	16	...	...	...	...
Jubbulpore, Anjuman Islamia High School.	26	...	1	1	4	21	10	22	13	25	5	6	4	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Do. C.M.S. High School	11	...	2	2	10	4	1	5	...	5	...	...	...	1	...	2	...	...	...	...
Do. K. Hitearni Sabha High School.	38	...	1	3	8	25	13	25	12	33	...	...	...	15	...	13	5	1	...	...

2	Jubbulpore, Model H. School	17	...	1	4	5	31	7	6	8	...	10	2	...	1	4	...	...	1	...
3	Do, St. Aloysius' High School.	4	...	1	1	2	50	1	...	1	...	1	...	...	1	...	...	...	1	...
4	Khairagarh, Victoria do.	6	...	3	...	...	26	5	5	5	4	6	1	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
5	Khandwa do.	34	...	3	6	9	26	18	11	19	9	25	6	...	2	1	...	3	...	...
6	Nagpur, Neill City do.	51	...	3	20	23	45	17	11	7	5	24	6	...	5	9	...	3	...	...
7	Do, U. F. C. Institution	58	...	5	8	13	22	38	28	28	14	43	1*	...	11	5	...	7	...	...
8	Do, St. Francis de Sales' School.	10	...	...	...	...	...	7	7	4	...	6	1*	...	...	4	...	...	1	...
9	Do, R. B. Patwardhan	13	...	1	2	3	23	8	4	4	1	8	2	...	1	1	...	1	...	...
10	Narsingpur, H. Ch. High Sch.	11	...	...	1	1	9	9	5	6	1	8	2	...	1	2	...	7	...	...
11	Mandla, Jagannath do.	14	...	...	8	8	57	6	...	4	1	5	...	...	...	1	...	1	...	...
12	Wardha, Graddock do	15	...	2	2	4	27	6	1	8	1	11	1	...	...	2	...	...	...	...
13	Chanda, Government Jubilee High School.	13	...	...	4	4	31	6	5	5	3	9	3	...	1	2	...	...	1	...
14	Kamptee, High School	11	...	...	1	1	9	6	8	7	...	10	...	...	1	3	...	3	...	...
15	Raipur do.	24	...	5	8	13	54	7	3	5	1	11	...	...	...	...	...	1	2	...
16	Saugor do.	29	...	3	7	11	39	4	2	15	...	17	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
17	Secni-Chapara, Mission High School.	15	...	2	3	5	33	7	1	2	1	7	...	...	...	5	...	3	1	...
18	Beigarh, Natwar do.	1	...	...	...	...	...	1	1	1	1	1	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
19	Private Candidates	77	...	...	3	...	...	60	59	58	34	72	31	...	37	5	...	26	16	2
	Total	707	1	53	119	173	25	373	245	352	150	494	81	81	113	2	139	49	13	...
	Total of Foreign Candidates	1,122	2	95	199	296	27	584	314	519	205	747	107	107	144	6	276	65	18	...
	Total of U. P. of Agra and Oudh Candidates.	2,440	11	285	389	685	30	1,083	416	1,285	392	1,521	c 114	a 150	310	...	61,114	71	35	1 3
	GRAND TOTAL	3,562	138	50	588	981	28	1,667	730	1,754	597	2,268	c 221	a 252	454	6	61,390	136	53	1 3

\* Took up Modern European Language.

(a) Of these 2 took up Additional Classical Language and 1 Modern European Language.

(b) Do. 1 took up Additional Vernacular.

(c) Do. 1 took up Modern European Language.



## LL.B. EXAMINATION OF 1910.

The number of candidates registered for the LL.B. Examination was 163, of whom 90 passed, 64 failed and 9 were absent. Of the 90 candidates who passed, 20 passed in the first class and 70 in the second.

Of the 64 candidates who failed, 2 failed in Civil Procedure Code and Limitation, 2 in Rent and Revenue Law, 3 in Muhammadan Law, 5 in Transfer of Property, etc., 5 in Equity with special reference to the Law of Torts, etc., 1 in Jurisprudence, etc., and 49 in the Aggregate.

The following is a comparative statement of the total number of candidates, the number passed, and the percentage of successful candidates from each province for the years 1909 and 1910 :—

Provinces.	1909.			1910.		
	Number of candidates.	Number passed.	Percentage.	Number of candidates.	Number passed.	Percentage.
United Provinces...	96	64	73	145	83	60
Central do. ...	32	27	87	18	7	41
Total ...	128	91	76	163	90	58

The classes in which the candidates from each province passed and the religion professed, are shown in the following tables :—

Provinces.	Number of candidates.	NUMBER PASSED.			Percentage.
		I Class.	II Class.	Total	
United Provinces ...	145	18	65	83	60
Central do. ...	18	2	5	7	41
Total ...	163	20	70	90	58

## RELIGION.

## UNITED PROVINCES.

Religion.	Number of candidates.	NUMBER PASSED.			Percentage.
		I Class.	II Class.	Total.	
Hindus ...	120	16	49	65	58
Mohamedans ...	25	2	16	18	72
Christians ...	...	...	...	...	...
Others ...	...	...	...	...	...
Total ...	145	18	65	83	60

## CENTRAL PROVINCES.

Hindus ...	14	1	3	4	30
Mohamedans ...	1	1	...	1	100
Christians ...	2	...	1	1	50
Others ...	1	...	1	1	100
Total ...	18	2	5	7	41

## PREVIOUS EXAMINATION IN LAW OF 1910.

The total number of candidates registered for the Previous Examination in Law was 261, of whom 146 passed, 89 failed and 26 were absent; of the 146 candidates who passed 42 passed in the first class and 104 in the second.

Of the 89 candidates who failed, 8 failed in Jurisprudence, 7 in the Law of Contract, 2 in the Law of Easement and Torts, 16 in the Law of Evidence, 13 in the Criminal Law and Procedure and 69 in the Aggregate.

The following is a comparative statement of the total number of candidates, the number passed and the percentage of successful candidates from each province for the year 1909 and 1910:—

Province.	1909.			1910.		
	Number of candidates.	Number passed.	Percentage.	Number of candidates.	Number passed.	Percentage.
U. P. of Agra and Oudh ...	190	104	55	206	110	60
Central Provinces...	47	25	53	55	36	68
Total ...	237	129	54	261	146	62

The classes in which candidates from each province passed and the religions professed are shown in the following tables:—

Province.	Number of candidates.	NUMBER PASSED IN—			Percentage.
		I Class.	II Class.	Total.	
U. P. of Agra and Oudh ...	206	28	82	110	60
Central Provinces ...	55	14	22	36	68
Total ...	261	42	104	146	62

## RELIGION.

## U. P. OF AGRA AND OUDH.

Province.	Number of can- didates.	NUMBER PASSED IN —			Percent- age.
		I Class.	II Class.	Total.	
Hindus ... ..	173	23	73	96	62
Mohamedans ... ..	31	5	9	14	54
Christians ... ..	2	...	...	...	...
Others ... ..	...	...	...	...	...
Total ... ..	206	28	82	110	63

## CENTRAL PROVINCES.

Hindus ... ..	54	14	21	35	67
Mohamedans ... ..	...	...	...	...	...
Christians ... ..	1	...	1	1	100
Others ... ..	...	...	...	...	...
Total ... ..	55	14	22	36	62

## M.A. (FINAL) EXAMINATION, 1910.

There were 24 candidates for the M.A. Final Examination, of whom 16 passed, 7 failed and 1 was absent. None was placed in the first division, 3 candidates were placed in the second division and 13 in the third. Of the candidates who passed in the second division, 2 appeared in History, 1 in Sanskrit. Of the 13 candidates placed in the third division, 9 passed in English, 1 in History and 2 in Philosophy and 1 in Persian.

The following table shows (1) the number of candidates who came from each province, and (2) the subjects taken up by them :—

Province.	Number of candidates.	Literature.	History.	Arabic.	Sanskrit.	Philosophy.	Mathematics.	Persian.
U. P. of Agra and Oudh ...	20	12	3	1	...	2	1	1
Rajputana ...	1	...	...	...	1	..	...	...
Central India ...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Central Provinces ...	3	..	2	...	1	...	..	...
Total ...	24	12	5	1	2	2	1	1

The following is a comparative statement of the total number of candidates, the number passed and the percentage of successful candidates from each province for the years 1909 and 1910 :—

Province.	1909.			1910.		
	Number of candidates.	Number passed.	Percentage.	Number of candidates.	Number passed.	Percentage.
U. P. of Agra and Oudh ...	24	13	54	20	15	79
Rajputana ...	...	...	...	1	...	...
Central India ...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Central Provinces ...	...	...	...	3	1	33
Total ...	24	13	54	24	16	66

The divisions in which the candidates from each province passed and the religion professed are shown in the following tables :—

Province.	Number of candidates.	NUMBER PASSED.				Percentage.
		I Division.	II Division.	III Division.	Total.	
U. P. of Agra and Oudh	20	...	2	13	15	79
Rajputana ...	1	...	...	...	...	...
Central India	...	...	...	...	...	...
Central Provinces	3	...	1	...	1	33
Total	24	...	3	13	16	66

## RELIGION.

## U. P. OF AGRA AND OUDH.

Religion.	Number of candidates.	NUMBER PASSED.				Percentage.
		I Division.	II Division.	III Division.	Total.	
Hindus	15	...	2	9	11	63
Mohamedans	4	...	...	3	3	75
Christians	1	...	...	1	1	100
Total	20	...	2	13	15	79

## M.A. (PREVIOUS) EXAMINATION, 1910.

There were 72 candidates for the M.A. Previous Examination, of whom 42 passed, 28 failed and 2 were absent. The one candidate who was placed in the first division was examined in English. Of the 12 candidates who were placed in the second division, 1 was examined in English, 3 in Sanskrit, 1 in Arabic, 2 in Arabic with Persian, 2 in Political Economy, 1 in Mathematics and 2 in History. Of the 29 candidates who were placed in the third division, 11 were examined in English, 3 in History, 4 in Sanskrit, 1 in Arabic with Persian, 3 in Political Economy, 5 in Mathematics and 2 in Philosophy.

The following table shows (1) the number of candidates who came from each province, and (2) the subjects taken up by them:—

Province.	Number of candidates.	English.	History.	Sanskrit.	Mathematics.	Philosophy.	Political Economy.	Persian.	Arabic.
United Provinces	58	31	6	4	5	3	6	2	1
Jaipur	2	...	1	...	...	...	1	...	...
Central India	3	1	...	...	1	...	...	1	...
Central Provinces	9	2	...	6	1	...	...	...	...
Total	72	34	7	10	7	3	7	3	1

The following is a comparative statement of the total number of candidates, the number passed and the percentage of successful candidates from each province for the years 1909 and 1910 :—

Province.	1909.			1910.		
	Number of candidates.	Number passed.	Percentage.	Number of candidates.	Number passed.	Percentage.
United Provinces	54	15	29	58	34	59
Jaipur ...	1	1	100	2	1	50
Central India ...	3	...	...	3	2	66
Central Provinces	7	1	14	9	5	62
Total ...	65	17	27	72	42	60

The divisions in which candidates from each province passed and the religion professed are shown in the following tables :—

Province	Number of candidates.	NUMBER PASSED.				Percentage.
		I Division.	II Division.	III Division.	Total.	
United Provinces	58	1	9	24	34	59
Jaipur ...	2	...	...	1	1	50
Central India ...	3	...	1	1	2	66
Central Provinces	9	...	2	3	5	62
Total ...	72	1	12	29	42	60



## RELIGION.

## U. P. OF AGRA AND OUDH.

Religion.	Number of candidates.	NUMBER PASSED.				Percentage.
		I Division.	II Division.	III Division.	Total.	
Hindus ...	46	1	6	20	27	60
Mohamedans ...	9	...	3	3	6	54
Christians ...	3	...	...	1	1	34
Total ...	58	1	9	24	34	59

## RAJPUTANA.

## JAIPUR.

Hindus ...	2	...	...	1	1	50
Total ...	2	...	...	1	1	50

## CENTRAL INDIA.

Hindus ...	1	...	...	...	...	...
Mohamedans ...	1	...	1	...	1	100
Christians ...	1	...	...	1	1	100
Total ...	3	...	1	1	2	60

## CENTRAL PROVINCES.

Hindus ...	7	...	2	2	4	66
Mohamedans ...	1	...	...	1	1	100
Christians ...	1	...	...	...	...	...
Total ...	9	...	2	3	5	62

## M.Sc. (FINAL) OF 1910.

The following statement shows the number of candidates from each province and the subjects taken up by them :—

Province.	Number of candidates.	Mathematics.	Physics.	Chemistry.
United Provinces ...	5	1	1	3
Total ...	5	1	1	3

The following is a comparative statement of the total number of candidates, the number passed, and the percentage of successful candidates from each province for the years 1909 and 1910 :—

Province.	1909.			1910.		
	Number of candidates.	Number passed.	Percentage.	Number of candidates.	Number passed.	Percentage.
United Provinces	3	1	33	5	5	100
Total ...	3	1	33	5	5	100

The divisions in which candidates from each province passed and the religion professed are shown in the following table :—

## RELIGION.

## UNITED PROVINCES.

Religion.	No. of candidates.	NUMBER PASSED.				
		I Division.	II Division.	III Division.	Total.	Percentage.
Hindus ...	5	2	3	—	5	100
Total ...	5	2	3	...	5	100

## M.Sc. (PREVIOUS) OF 1910.

The following statement shows the number of candidates that came up from each province and the subjects taken up by them:—

Province.	Number of candidates.	Mathematics.	Physics.	Chemistry.
United Provinces ...	5	...	1	4
Total ...	5	...	1	4

The following is a comparative statement of the total number of candidates, the number passed and the percentage of successful candidates from each province for the years 1909 and 1910:—

Province.	1909.			1910.		
	Number of candidates.	Number passed.	Percentage.	Number of candidates.	Number passed.	Percentage.
United Provinces	8	4	50	5	4	80
Total ...	8	4	50	5	4	80

The divisions in which candidates from each province passed and the religion professed are shown in the following table:—

## RELIGION.

## UNITED PROVINCES OF AGRA AND OUDH.

Religion.	No. of candidates.	NUMBER PASSED.				
		I Division.	II Division.	III Division.	Total.	Percentage.
Hindus ...	5	...	...	4	4	80
Total ...	5	...	...	4	4	80

## L. T. EXAMINATION OF 1910.

The number of candidates registered for the L. T. Examination was 27, of these 22 passed and 4 failed and 1 was absent.

Of the successful candidates 2 were placed in first division, 9 in the second and 11 in the third so far as the Theoretical Examination was concerned and 7 were placed in the first division, 8 in the second and 7 in the third as far as the Practical Examination was concerned.

Of the 4 candidates who failed, 1 failed in the subject of Physiology and School Hygiene and 3 in that of Total Theory and 1 in Practical Examination.

The divisions in which candidates passed and the religion professed are shown in the following table :—

## UNITED PROVINCES OF AGRA AND OUDH.

Religion.	No. of candidates.	NUMBER PASSED IN—						Total.	Percentage.	Absentees.
		I Division.		II Division.		III Division.				
		Theory.	Practice.	Theory.	Practice.	Theory.	Practice.			
Hindus ...	16	...	3	7	7	8	5	15	94	...
Mohamedans	6	...	...	...	1	3	2	3	60	1
Christians	(a)5	2	(b)4	2	...	...	...	(b)4	80	...
Others	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Total	27 (a)	2	b)7	9	8	11	7	22 (b)	85	...

(a) Of these 3 were females.

(b) Of these 2 were females.

## B.A. EXAMINATION, 1910.

The number of candidates registered for the B.A. Examination was 664 ; of these 243 passed, 407 failed and 14 were absent.

Of the successful candidates not one was placed in the first division, 57 were placed in the second and 186 in the third.

Of the 664 candidates examined, 37 per cent. passed as against 44 per cent. that passed in the preceding year.

Of the 407 candidates who failed, 113 failed in English General Section, 272 in English Special Section and 128 candidates failed in Philosophy, 55 in Mathematics, 115 in Classical Languages, 22 in History and 168 in Political Economy.

Number of candidates who failed in one subject only :—

English	{ General Section...	...	7
	{ Special Section...	...	37
<hr/>			
Total		...	44
Philosophy	...	...	14
Mathematics	...	...	9
Classical Languages	...	...	4
Political Economy	...	...	17

The following table shows (1) the number of candidates from each province, and (2) the optional subjects taken up by them :—

Province.	No. of candidates.	CLASSICAL LANG- UAGES.				Philosophy.	Political Economy.	Mathematics.	History.
		Arabic.	Persian with Arabic.	Sanskrit.	Latin.				
U. P. of Agra and Oudh ...	533	34	310	91	6	172	210	92	41
Rajputana ...	13	...	5	7	...	2	10	1	1
Jaipur ...	8	...	2	6	...	...	1	...	7
Central India ...	40	...	16	32	...	16	20	3	3
Central Provinces ...	70	1	5	55	...	23	34	11	11
Total ...	664	35	338	191	6	213	375	107	63

The following is the classification of candidates according to the centres at which they were examined and the subjects taken up by them :—

Name of Centre.	No. of candidates.	Latin.	Arabic.	Arabic with Persian.	Sanskrit.	Mathematics.	Philosophy.	Political Economy.	History.
Allahabad ...	600	6	35	330	139	100	194	334	62
Nagpur ...	64	...	...	8	52	7	19	41	1
Total ...	664	6	35	338	191	107	213	375	63

The following is a comparative statement of the total number of candidates, the number passed and the percentage of successful candidates from each province for the years 1909 and 1910:—

Province.	1909.			1910.		
	Number of candidates.	Number passed.	Percentage.	Number of candidates.	Number passed.	Percentage.
U. P. of Agra and Oudh ...	411	174	45	533	195	37
Rajputana ...	14	5	46	13	2	15
Jaipur ...	7	5	71	8	3	37
Central India ...	29	16	55	40	24	62
Central Provinces ...	60	23	39	70	19	28
Total ...	521	223	44	664	243	37

The division in which candidates from each province passed and the religion professed are shown in the following tables:—

Province.	Number of candidates.	NUMBER PASSED.				Percentage.	Absentees
		I Division.	II Division.	III Division.	Total.		
U. P. of Agra and Oudh	533	...	49	146	195	37	12
Rajputana ...	13	...	...	2	2	15	...
Jaipur ...	8	...	2	1	3	37	...
Central India ...	40	...	3	21	24	62	...
Central Provinces ...	70	...	3	16	19	28	2
Total ...	664	...	57	186	243	37	14

RELIGION.  
UNITED PROVINCES.

Religion.	Number of candidates.	NUMBER PASSED.				Percent- age.	Absentees.
		I Divi- sion.	II Divi- sion.	III Divi- sion.	Total.		
Hindus ...	335	...	33	123	156	48	10
Mohamedans	175	...	13	17	30	17	1
Christians ...	22	...	3	6	9	43	1
Others ...	1	...	...	...	...	...	...
Total ...	533	...	49	146	195	37	12

RAJPUTANA.

Hindus ...	11	...	...	1	1	9	...
Mohamedans	1	...	...	...	...	...	...
Christians ...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Others ...	1	...	...	1	1	100	...
Total ...	13	...	...	2	2	15	...

JAIPUR.

Hindus ...	8	...	2	1	3	37	...
Mohamedans	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Christians ...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Others ...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Total ...	8	...	2	1	3	37	...

CENTRAL INDIA.

Hindus ...	34	...	2	18	20	59	...
Mohamedans	4	...	1	1	2	50	...
Christians ...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Others ...	2	...	...	2	2	100	...
Total ...	40	...	3	21	24	60	...

CENTRAL PROVINCES.

Hindus ...	63	...	3	14	17	27	1
Mohamedans	6	...	...	2	2	40	1
Christians ...	1	...	...	...	...	...	...
Others ...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Total ...	70	...	3	16	19	28	2



## B.Sc. EXAMINATION, 1910.

The number of candidates registered for the B.Sc. Examination of 1910 was 163, of these 58 passed, 100 failed and five were absent; of the successful candidates two passed in the first division, 20 in the second and 36 in the third.

Of the 100 candidates who failed, 16 failed in English, 43 in Mathematics, 1 in Organic Chemistry (Practical), 40 in Physics (Practical), 88 in Physics (Theoretical), 5 in Biology (Practical), 2 in Biology (Theoretical), 2 in Inorganic Chemistry (Practical), and 35 in Chemistry (Theoretical) and 19 in Chemistry (Practical).

Number of candidates who failed in one subject only:—

Physics (Theoretical)	... 22
„ (Practical)	... 5

The following table shows (1) the number of candidates from each province and (2) the optional subjects taken up by them:—

	Number of candidates	Inorganic Chemistry.	Organic Chemistry.	Mathematics.	Physics.	Biology.	Chemistry.	Remarks.
U. P. of Agra and Oudh.	126	11	11	104	115	22	115	
Jaipur ...	7	...	...	7	7	...	7	
Central India ...	12	...	...	12	12	...	12	
Central Provinces	18	...	...	18	18	...	18	
Total ...	163	11	11	141	152	22	152	

The following is a comparative statement of the total number of candidates, the number passed and the percentage of successful candidates from each province for the years 1909 and 1910 :—

Province.		No. of candidates.	1909.		No. of candidates.	1910.	
			No. passed.	Percentage.		No. passed.	Percentage.
U. P. of Agra and Oudh	...	103	28	27	126	47	40
Jaipur	...	8	2	25	7	2	29
Central India	...	9	2	22	12	3	25
Central Provinces	...	21	8	38	18	6	35
Total	...	141	40	28	163	58	37

The following tables show the number of passed candidates from each province and their division and the religion professed by them :—

Province.	No. of candidates.	NUMBER PASSED.				Percentage.	Absentees.
		I Division.	II Division.	III Division.	Total.		
U. P. of Agra and Oudh	126	2	18	27	47	38	4
Jaipur	7	...	...	2	2	29	...
Central India	12	...	1	2	3	25	...
Central Provinces	18	...	1	5	6	36	1
Total	163	2	20	36	58	37	5

## RELIGION.

## UNITED PROVINCES.

Religion.	Number of candidates.	NUMBER PASSED.				Percentage.	Absentees.
		I Division.	II Division.	III Division.	Total.		
Hindus ...	114	1	18	27	46	42	4
Mohamedans	11	1	...	...	1	9	...
Christians ...	1	...	...	...	...	...	...
Total ...	126	2	18	27	47	38	4

## JAIPUR.

Hindus ...	6	...	...	2	2	33	...
Mohamedans	1	...	...	...	...	...	...
Total ..	7	...	...	2	2	29	...

## CENTRAL INDIA.

Hindus ...	12	...	1	2	3	25	...
Mohamedans	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Total ...	12	...	1	2	3	25	...

## CENTRAL PROVINCES.

Hindus ...	17	...	1	5	6	36	...
Mohamedans	1	...	...	...	...	...	...
Christians ...	...	...	...	...	...	...	1
Others ...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Total ..	18	...	1	5	6	36	1

## INTERMEDIATE EXAMINATION, 1910.

The number of candidates registered for the Intermediate Examination was 1,582, of these 680 passed, 879 failed and 23 were absent.

Of these successful candidates 18 were placed in the first division, 196 in the second division, and 466 in the third division. Of the 1,582 candidates examined, 44 per cent. passed against 39 per cent. in the year 1909.

Of the total number of candidates who failed, 702 failed in English, 152 in Classical or Modern Languages, 124 did not obtain minimum pass-marks in the third paper of Classics, 328 failed in History, 7 Mathematics first course, 209 Mathematics full course, 117 in Logic, 236 in Physics and 108 in Chemistry.

Number of candidates who failed in one subject only :—

English ... ..	178
Classical or Modern Language ...	4
Do. 3rd paper ... ..	2
History ... ..	18
Mathematics First Course ... ..	1
Logic ... ..	3
Mathematics ... ..	17
Physics ... ..	15
Chemistry ... ..	1

The following is a comparative statement of the total number of candidates, the number passed and the percentage of successful candidates from each province for 1909 and 1910 :—

Province.	1909.			1910.		
	Number of candidates.	Number passed.	Per-centage.	Number of candidates	Number passed.	Per-centage.
U. P. of Agra and Oudh.	1,115	397	36	1,148	494	44
Rajputana ...	42	26	62	42	14	33
Jaipur ...	23	12	52	25	14	53
Central Provinces	230	100	45	246	93	38
Central India ...	105	39	38	121	65	54
Total ...	1,515	574	39	1,582	680	44

The following table shows approximately (1) and (2) the number of candidates from each province who took up the Classical Languages, and (3) the optional subject taken up by them :—



	Number of candidates.	(1) CLASSICAL OR MODERN LANGUAGES (FULL COURSE).						(2) CLASSICAL OR MODERN LANGUAGES (FIRST COURSE).				(3) OPTIONAL SUBJECTS.						NUMBER PASSED.			
		Arabic.	Persian with Arabic.	Sanskrit.	Latin.	French.	Arabic.	Persian with Arabic.	Sanskrit.	Latin.	French.	Deductive Logic.	Ancient History.	English History.	Mathematics, Ist Course.	Mathematics as in 1908.	Physics and Che- mistry.	I Division.	II Division.	III Division.	Total.
U. P. of Agra & Oudh	1,156	36	475	208	14	8	2	5	4	3	..	704	496	258	36	416	402	14	145	395	494
Rajputana	41	..	15	4	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	19	17	3	1	21	21	1	4	9	14
Jaipur	25	1	8	7	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	15	16	..	..	9	9	..	5	9	14
Central Provinces	233	1	17	119	9	1	..	..	2	1	..	147	114	36	..	86	83	2	21	70	93
Central India States...	127	..	20	63	..	..	..	3	3	..	..	81	60	29	2	44	33	1	21	43	65
Total	1,582	38	535	401	24	9	2	8	9	4	..	966	703	326	39	576	553	18	196	466	680

The following is a classification of candidates according to the Stations or Centres at which they were examined and the Classical Languages and Optional Subjects taken up by them :—

## UNITED PROVINCES OF AGRA AND OUDH.

Number.	Name of Centre.	No. of candidates.	CLASSICAL OR MODERN LANGUAGES (FULL COURSE).								CLASSICAL OR MODERN LANGUAGES (FIRST COURSE).				Deductive Logic.		HISTORY.		Mathematics, first course.	Mathematics as in 1908.	Physics and Chemistry.
			Arabic.	Persian with Arabic.	Sanskrit.	Latin.	French.	Arabic.	Persian with Arabic.	Sanskrit.	Latin.	French.	Arabic.		Persian with Arabic.		Ancient.	English.			
1	Agra	213	2	98	30	3	1	1	2	2	2	..	..	..	131	118	118	20	8	79	71
2	Allahabad	215	5	89	29	6	..	..	..	..	2	..	..	..	127	124	102	8	2	86	83
3	Aligarh	144	19	90	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	39	10	102	11	..	34	32
4	Almora	31	..	..	20	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	21	13	8	..	..	10	27
5	Bareilly	89	2	44	13	3	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	62	52	10	..	..	27	10
6	Benares	173	..	38	65	..	..	..	..	2	..	..	..	..	101	64	43	2	..	69	65
7	Cawnpore	79	1	27	9	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	36	34	3	1	..	42	42
8	Dehra Dun	3	..	..	6	..	3	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	2	36	60	1	1	..	..
9	Lucknow	137	6	59	25	1	4	..	..	..	1	..	..	..	85	45	1	6	10	42	41
10	Meerut	73	..	30	16	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	40	45	1	6	27	27	37
	Total	1,156	35	475	208	14	8	2	5	4	3	..	..	..	704	496	258	36	416	402	402

RAJPUTANA.

No.	Name of Centre.	No. of candidates.	CLASSICAL OR MODERN LANGUAGES (FULL COURSE).				CLASSICAL OR MODERN LANGUAGES (FIRST COURSE).				Deductive Logic.		His- tory.		Mathematics, first course.	Mathematics as in 1908.	Physics and Chemistry.
			Arabic.	Persian with Arabic.	Sanskrit.	Latin.	French.	Arabic.	Persian with Arabic.	Sanskrit.	Latin.	French.	Ancient.	English.			
1	Ajmer	41	15	4	1	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	17	3	1	21	21
2	Jaipur	25	8	7	...	...	...	...	...	...	15	16	16	..	..	9	9
	Total	66	1	23	11	1	...	...	...	...	34	33	33	3	1	30	30

CENTRAL PROVINCES.

1	Jubbulpore	87	12	34	1	1	...	...	...	...	1	...	48	46	3	39	38
2	Nagpur	146	1	5	85	8	...	...	...	2	...	...	99	88	33	47	45
	Total	233	1	17	119	9	1	...	...	2	1	...	147	114	36	86	83

CENTRAL INDIA.

1	Gwalior	51	9	26	...	...	...	...	...	1	...	...	34	33	3	16	15
2	Indore	76	11	27	...	...	...	...	3	2	...	...	47	27	26	28	23
	Total	127	20	63	...	...	...	...	3	3	...	...	81	60	29	44	38

The number of candidates from each province who passed and the religions professed are shown in the following table :—

Province.	Number of candidates.	NUMBER PASSED IN THE				Percentage.
		I Division.	II Division.	III Division.	Total.	
U. P. of Agra & Oudh	1,148	14	145	335	494	44
Rajputana ...	42	1	4	9	14	33
Jaipur ...	25	...	5	9	14	58
Central Provinces ...	246	2	21	70	93	38
Central India ...	121	1	21	43	65	54
Total ...	1,582	18	196	466	680	44

## RELIGION.

## U. P. OF AGRA AND OUDH.

Religion.	Number of candidates.	NUMBER PASSED IN THE				Percentage.
		I Division.	II Division.	III Division.	Total.	
Hindus ...	797	8	90	241	339	42
Mohamedans ...	293	4	37	84	125	43
Christians ...	54	2	18	10	30	55
Others ...	4	...	...	...	...	...
Total ...	1,148	14	145	335	494	44

## RAJPUTANA.

Hindus ...	38	...	4	8	12	31
Mohamedans ...	3	...	...	1	1	33
Christians ...	1	1	...	...	1	100
Others ...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Total ...	42	1	4	9	14	33



## JAIPUR.

Province.	Number of candi- dates.	NUMBER PASSED IN THE				Per- cen- tage.
		I Divi- sion.	II Divi- sion.	III Divi- sion.	Total.	
Hindus ...	21	...	4	8	12	57
Mohamedans ...	4	...	1	1	2	50
Christians ...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Others ...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Total ...	25	...	5	9	14	58

## CENTRAL INDIA STATES.

Hindus ...	108	1	18	37	56	51
Mohamedans ...	8	...	2	4	6	75
Christians ...	1	...	1	...	1	100
Others ...	4	...	...	2	2	50
Total ...	121	1	21	43	65	54

## CENTRAL PROVINCES.

Hindus ...	219	2	18	63	83	38
Mohamedans ...	15	...	2	1	3	20
Christians ...	11	...	1	6	7	66
Others ...	1	...	...	...	...	...
Total ...	246	2	21	70	93	38
GRAND TOTAL ...	1,582	18	196	466	680	44

## MATRICULATION EXAMINATION, 1910.

The number of candidates registered for the Matriculation Examination was 3,562, of whom 981 passed, 2,524 failed, 53 were absent, one expelled and three were struck off.

Of the successful candidates, 13 passed in the First Division, 380 in the Second, and 588 in the Third.

The number of candidates was greater by 397 than in the year 1909.

The result of the examination shows a decrease in the percentage of passed candidates as compared with 1909.

The following is a comparative statement of the total number of candidates, the number passed and the percentage of successful candidates from each province for 1909 and 1910 :—

Province.	1909.			1910.		
	Number of candidates.	Number passed.	Per-cent- age.	Number of candidates.	Number passed.	Per-cent- age.
U. P. of Agra & Oudh	2,169	731	34	2,441	685	30
Rajputana ...	99	53	54	127	30	24
Jaipur ...	51	31	61	50	12	25
Central Provinces ...	656	166	32	707	173	25
Central India ...	190	59	25	237	81	35
Total ...	3,165	1,040	34	3,562	981	28

Of the 2,524 candidates who failed, 1,567 failed in English, 730 in Mathematics, 1,756 in History, 597 in Geography, 2,268 in Total of History and Geography, 221 in Classical Languages, 3rd paper, 251 in Total of Classical or Modern Languages, 455 in Physics and Chemistry, 1,389 in Vernacular Languages, 6 in Agriculture with Surveying and 151 in Drawing.

The following is a classification of candidates according to the Stations or Centres at which they were examined and the subjects taken up by them :—

## U. P. OF AGRA AND OUDH.

Number.	Name of Centre at which candidates will appear.	No. of candidates.	CLASSICAL OR MODERN LANGUAGES.					INDIAN VERNACULARS.							Agriculture with		VERNACULARS FOR TRANSLATION IN ENGLISH, 3RD PAPER, OR ENGLISH COMPOSITION.										REMARKS.
			Arabic.	Persian with Arabic.	Sanskrit.	Latin.	French.	Urdu.	Hindi.	Bengali.	Mahratti.	Gujrati.	Tamil.	Telugu.	Urdu.	Surveying.	Urdu.	Hindi.	Bengali.	Mahratti.	Gujrati.	Pardahi.	Tamil.	Telugu.	Urdu.	English composition.	
1	Agra	554	5176	85	...	...	...	370	145	2	...	1	...	...	...	...	397	155	1	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
2	Aligarh	126	1162	13	...	...	...	98	18	2	...	...	...	...	...	...	103	19	4	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
3	Allahabad	339	8107	72	...	...	...	194	89	8	4	...	...	...	...	...	217	98	20	4	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
4	Almora	72	...	5	...	...	...	5	56	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	7	65	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
5	Bareilly	249	799	25	...	...	...	176	35	1	...	...	...	...	...	...	221	27	1	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
6	Benares	339	776	82	13	...	...	158	113	11	...	...	...	2	...	...	172	143	20	...	...	...	1	...	...	...	...
7	Cawnpore	63	...	14	7	...	...	40	16	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	43	19	1	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
8	Dehra Dun	4	...	3	1	...	...	3	1	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	3	14	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
9	Pyzabad	87	624	16	...	...	...	63	19	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	39	11	1	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
10	Gorakhpur	51	220	7	...	...	...	35	10	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	304	85	6	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
11	Lucknow	399	8145	59	2	...	...	260	85	2	...	...	...	...	...	...	145	46	1	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
12	Meerut	192	153	20	...	...	...	130	43	1	...	...	...	...	...	...	1	24	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
13	Fauri	25	...	9	...	...	...	1	22	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	1	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Total	...	2,500	55780	426	3	3	1,533	652	27	4	1	...	...	2	...	...	1,725	707	55	4	2	...	1	2	...	...	4

## RAJPUTANA.

1	Ajmer	92	43	32	1	1	...	44	32	1	2	...	...	27	1	...	49	39	...	1	1	...	...	...	...	2
2	Jaipur	50	118	4	...	...	...	35	12	1	...	...	...	28	1	...	37	12	1	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
	Total	142	161	36	1	1	...	79	44	1	1	2	...	55	2	...	86	51	1	1	1	...	...	...	...	2

## CENTRAL INDIA.

Number.	Name of Centre at which candi- dates will appear.	Number of candi- dates.	CLASSICAL OR MODERN LANGUAGES.					INDIAN VERNACULARS.							Physics and Chem- istry.	Drawing.	Agriculture with Surveying.	VERNACULARS FOR TRANSLATION IN ENGLISH, 3RD PAPER, OR ENGLISH COMPOSITION.							REMARKS.		
			Arabic.	Persian with Arabic.	Sanskrit.	Latin.	French.	Urdu.	Hindi.	Bengali.	Mahratti.	Gujrati.	Tamil.	Telugu.				Urdu.	Hindi.	Bengali.	Mahratti.	Gujrati.	Parabha.	Tamil.		Telugu.	Urdu.
1	Gwalior	47	...	10	7	...	...	22	17	1	6	...	...	...	...	30	1	...	15	1	9	...	...	...	...	...	...
2	Indore	167	...	22	81	...	1	21	29	...	9	4	...	...	...	113	42	12	43	2	...	15	...	...	...	1	...
3	Nowgong	18	...	14	4	...	...	13	5	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	4	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
	Total	322	...	46	92	...	1	56	51	1	15	4	...	...	...	143	43	12	62	3	92	15	...	...	...	...	1

## CENTRAL PROVINCES.

1	Amraoti	95	5	78	...	3	...	34	...	64	6	...	5	1	...	89	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
2	Hoshangabad	144	18	56	...	21	78	...	...	100	13	...	1	24	107	...	13	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
3	Jubbulpore	101	17	26	2	20	38	1	...	73	23	...	1	25	67	6	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	3
4	Nagpur	248	12	11	173	6	1	10	14	4	63	2	...	14	23	3181	12	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	6
5	Raipur	70	5	31	...	3	...	...	...	43	19	...	...	6	61	1	2	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
6	Saugor	29	4	9	...	6	19	...	...	16	3	...	...	7	21	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
	Total	587	14	60	373	8	1	63	187	437	118	7	81	289	10292	12	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	9
	GRAND TOTAL	3,561	70	956	927	12	6	1,731	934	1,943	352	27	1,951	4,606	69389	30	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	16

The number of candidates from each province who passed, and the religions professed, are shown in the following table:—

Province.	Number of candidates.	NUMBER PASSED.				Percentage.	Absentees or expelled.
		I Division.	II Division.	III Division.	Total.		
U. P. of Agra & Oudh	(a) 2,440	11	(b) 283	(c) 391	(d) 685	30	39
Rajputana ..	(f) 122	...	(f) 13	17	(f) 30	24	1
Jaipur ...	50	1	2	9	12	25	1
Central Provinces ...	707	1	53	119	173	25	10
Central India ...	(g) 243	...	(g) 27	54	(g) 81	35	6
Total ...	3,562	13	380	588	981	28	57

## RELIGION.

## U. P. OF AGRA AND OUDH.

Religion.	Number of candidates.	NUMBER PASSED.				Percentage.	Absentees or expelled.
		I Division.	II Division.	III Division.	Total.		
Hindus ...	1,892	10	244	302	556	30	30
Mohamedans ...	475	1	32	78	111	24	8
Christians ...	(a) 69	...	(b) 6	(c) 10	(d) 16	23	1
Others ...	4	...	1	1	2	50	...
Total ...	2,440	11	283	391	685	30	39

## RAJPUTANA.

Hindus ...	106	...	9	14	23	23	1
Mohamedans ...	11	...	2	2	4	36	...
Christians ...	4	...	1	1	2	50	...
Others ...	(e) 1	...	(e) 1	...	(e) 1	100	...
Total ...	(f) 122	...	(f) 13	17	(f) 30	24	1

(a) Of these 18 were girls.

(b) " 4 " "

(c) " 3 " "

(d) " 7 " "

(e) This was a girl.

(f) Of these 1 was a girl.

(g) " 2 were girls.

## JAIPUR.

Religion.	Number of candidates.	NUMBER PASSED.				Percentage.	Absentees.
		I Division.	II Division.	III Division.	Total.		
Hindus ...	44	1	2	8	11	26	1
Mohamedans ...	5	...	..	1	1	20	...
Christians ...	1	...	...	...	..	...	...
Others ...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Total ...	50	1	2	9	12	25	1

## CENTRAL PROVINCES.

Hindus ...	...	592	1	47	101	149	26	9
Mohamedans ...	...	82	...	5	11	16	20	1
Christians ...	...	31	...	1	6	7	23	...
Others ...	...	2	...	...	1	1	50	...
Total ...	...	707	1	53	119	173	25	10

## CENTRAL INDIA STATES.

Hindus ...	...	198	...	21	47	68	35	4
Mohamedans ...	...	30	...	3	7	10	36	2
Christians ...	...	(d)2	...	(b)1	...	1	50	...
Others ...	...	(d)13	...	(d)2	...	(d)2	15	...
Total ...	...	(c)243	...	(c)27	54	(c)81	35	6

(b) This was a girl.

(c) Of these 2 were girls.

(d) „ 1 was a girl.

## APPENDIX B.

Dr. STATEMENT A. Statement of Receipts and Disbursements of the office of the University of Allahabad, from the 1st January to 31st December, 1909. Cr.

No.	RECEIPTS.	Amount.	Sanctioned Estimates for 1909.	DisBURSEMENTS.	Amount.	Sanctioned Estimates for 1909.	Excess.
		Rs. a. p.	Rs. a. p.		Rs. a. p.	Rs. a. p.	
1	To Opening Balance on 1st January, 1909	...	...	1 By Permanent Establishment	12,992 14 6	13,046 8 0	
	" Balance in hand	...	...	2 By Contingencies :—			
		...	...	" Office Contingencies	691 12 6	500 0 0	
		...	...	" Service postage stamps	1,000 0 0	900 0 0	
		...	...	" Telegrams	59 12 0	100 0 0	
		...	...	" Advertisements	281 2 6	200 0 0	
		...	...	" Office furniture	1,735 12 0	2,300 0 0	
	Total	...	...	Total Contingencies	3,768 7 0	4,000 0 0	
2	To Examination fees :—			3 By Printing Charges :—			
	" Degree of Doctor of Laws	...	...	" Miscellaneous Minutes, Rolls, Forms, Certificates, Diplomas, Agenda, &c., &c.)	5,295 7 10	4,500 0 0	
	" Honours in Law	...	...	" Examination papers Arts, Science and Law)	3,317 6 11	4,000 0 0	
		...	...	" Answer-books	1,426 6 8	3,000 0 0	
		...	...	Total Printing Charges	10,039 5 5	11,500 0 0	

" LL.B. (under old regulations) ...	4,850 0 0	7,000 0 0	4,854 10 6	...	...
" LL.B. (under new regulations) ...	5,080 0 0	1,600 0 0	927 0 0	...	8,000 0 0
" Previous Examination in Law ...	4,680 0 0	3,700 0 0	...	...	4,000 0 0
" M.Sc. (Previous) ...	160 0 0	100 0 0	3,736 14 0	...	2,500 0 0
" " (Final) ...	90 0 0	150 0 0	189 10 1	...	250 0 0
" D.Sc. ...	...	50 0 0	545 3 0	...	...
" B.Sc. ...	4,230 0 0	3,000 0 0	10,253 5 7	...	14,750 0 0
" M.A. (Previous) ...	1,300 0 0	2,000 0 0	2,228 12 5	...	2,500 0 0
" " (Final) ...	720 0 0	14,400 0 0	1,090 0 0	...	1,200 0 0
" B.A. ...	15,600 0 0	27,000 0 0	882 12 6	...	800 0 0
" Intermediate ...	30,220 0 0	30,000 0 0	4,201 8 11	...	4,500 0 0
" Entrance (School Candidates) ...	33,840 0 0	...	...	...	...
" Entrance (Private) ...	1,264 0 0	...	19,811 13 4	...	18,500 0 0
Total Fee Income ...	99,034 0 0	89,000 0 0	12,262 0 0	...	10,500 0 0

## 4 By Allowances:—

" Office rent allowance ...  
 " Travelling allowance to Fellows for attending meetings ...  
 " Travelling allowance for Inspection of Colleges...  
 " Travelling allowance to Oral Examiners and Boards of Examiners...  
 " Hill allowance ...  
 " Miscellaneous T.A. ...

## Total allowance ...

## 5 By Examination Expenses:—

" Examination expenses at centres ...  
 " Superintending Arts, Science and Law examinations ...  
 " Transit charges on answer-books, &c. ...

## Total Examination Expenses

## 6 By Remuneration to Examiners:—

" Matriculation Examination ...  
 " Intermediate ...



STATEMENT A—(continued).

STATEMENT A—(continued).

Statement of Receipts and Disbursements of the office of the University of Allahabad, from the 1st January to 31st December, 1909.

RECEIPTS.	Amount. Rs. a. p.	Sanctioned Estimates for 1909.	DISBURSEMENTS.		Amount. Rs. a. p.	Sanctioned Estimates for 1909.	Excess.
			By B.A. and B.Sc. M.Sc. (Previous and Final) M.A. Examination LL.B. " Previous Examination in Law	Total Remuneration ...			
To Miscellaneous :—							
" Duplicate Certificate fees ...	107 0 0	50 0 0	...	...	12,767 0 0	10,500 0 0	
" Diploma fees ...	990 0 0	400 0 0	...	...	2,480 0 0 4,449 0 0 3,375 0 0	2,400 0 0 4,000 0 0 4,200 0 0	
" Sale-proceeds of used answer-books and grass in the office compound ...	242 11 0	160 0 0	...	...	2,554 8 0	1,500 0 0	(a) 7,099 5 4
" Refund of Travelling allowance ...	93 4 0	...	...	...	57,699 5 4	51,300 0 0	
" Miscellaneous Refunds	13 9 6	...	...	...	750 0 0 ...	750 0 0 250 0 0	
" Refund of Travelling allowance to Examiners ...	21 0 0	...	...	...	380 0 0	250 0 0	
			Total Fees ...		1,130 0 0	1,250 0 0	

4	Refund of Audit fee ...	100 0 0	...	...	1,192 0 0	1,180 0 0	(e) 12 0 0
		Total ...	1,567 8 6	610 0 0	1,192 0 0	1,180 0 0	
4	To Interest on Reserve Fund :—	G. P. Notes (excluding Bank Commission) ...	1,186 12 0	1,186 12 0	446 12 0	500 0 0	
4	Fixed deposits ...	...	3,860 0 0	3,060 0 0	519 0 0	250 0 0	
4	Total income for Reserve Fund ...	...	5,046 12 0	4,246 12 0	568 7 1	650 0 0	
5	To Government Grant for University Education :—	General Administration ...	...	20,000 0 0	2,075 13 7	2,300 0 0	
5	University Library building ...	...	...	20,000 0 0	2,500 0 0	2,500 0 0	
5	Provincial Grant in Aid ...	...	40,000 0 0	...	5,000 0 0	4,500 0 0	
5	Total Government Grant	...	40,000 0 0	40,000 0 0	1,09,352 12 4	1,08,634 8 0	

(a) The number of Candidates for the Examination of 1909 having been in excess of the number estimated expenditure on this head increased.

(b) Total recurring income, Rs. 1,15,250-0-7.

(c) Due to amount paid as bonus for cataloguing the University Library Books.

Cr.

STATEMENT A—(concluded).  
Statement of Receipts and Disbursements of the Office of the University of Allahabad, from the  
1st January to 31st December, 1909.

RECEIPTS.	Amount.	Sanctioned Estimates for 1909.	No.	DISBURSEMENTS.	Amount.	Sanctioned Estimates for 1909.	Excess.
6 To Interest on special funds:—	Rs. a. p.	Rs. a. p.	11	By Investment of Endowment:—	Rs. a. p.	Rs. a. p.	
" Interest on fixed deposit (University Library building account) ...	3,326 6 5	2,460 0 0	12	" Investment on Victoria Readership ...	71,300 0 0	...	
" Interest on fixed deposit (University Office building account) ...	1,280 12 10	1,280 0 0	13	By Investment on Fixed Deposit:—	1,280 12 10	43,700 0 0	
Total ...	4,607 3 0	3,740 0 0		" University building account ...	3,326 6 5	...	
7 To Endowments:—				" University Library building account ...	40,000 0 0	...	
" Empress Victoria Readership ...	71,300 0 0	...		" Reserve Fund account ...	44,607 3 3	...	
" Probable balance on 31st December, 1909	...	15,272 12 0		Total Investment ...	2,25,259 15 7	1,52,826 8 0	
GRAND TOTAL ...	2,31,166 3 10	1,52,869 8 0		Total Disbursement ...	5,876 4 3	...	
				By Balance on the 31st December, 1909	30 0 0	...	
				" Balance in hand ...	...	543 0 10	
				" Estimated balance on the 31st December, 1909	...	...	
				GRAND TOTAL	2,31,166 3 10	1,52,869 8 10	

## STATEMENT B.

*Statement of Securities in the custody of the Bank of Bengal appertaining to the MOHAN LAL VISHNU LAL PANDYA Endowment Fund.*

Government Promissory Notes  $3\frac{1}{2}$  per cent. Loan of 1865. No. 187656 for Rs. 1,000. Total Rs. 1,000.

(Accounts from 1st January to 31st December, 1909.)

Month and date.	RECEIPTS.	Amount.	REMARKS.	Month and date.	DISBURSEMENTS.	Amount.	REMARKS.
1909.							
January 1st ...	To Balance brought forward.	Rs. a. p. 130 13 2		1909.		Rs. a. p. 34 0 0	
May 21st ...	" Interest on 1865 loan.	17 4 0			By Messrs. J. Boseck & Co. for 2 Silver Medals.		
Nov. 4th ...	" Ditto ...	17 4 0			Balance on 31st " December, 1909.	131 5 2	
	Total ...	165 5 2			Total ...	165 5 2	

STATEMENT B—(continued).

*Statement of Securities in the custody of the Bank of Bengal appertaining to the IKBAL ALI Gold Medal Endowment Fund.*

Government Promissory Notes  $3\frac{1}{2}$  per cent. Loan of 1865, No. 202665 for Rs. 1,000 and No. 208940 for Rs. 500. Total Rs. 1,500.

(Accounts from 1st January to 31st December, 1909.)

Month and date.	RECEIPTS.	Amount.	REMARKS.	Month and date.	DISBURSEMENTS.	Amount.	REMARKS.
1909.		Rs. a. p.		1909.		Rs. a. p.	
January 1st ...	To Balance brought forward.	95 2 0		Dec. 7th ...	By Messrs. J. Boseck & Co., for a Gold Medal.	47 0 0	
May 21st ...	„ Interest on 1865 loan.	26 0 0		Dec. 7th ...	„ Balance on the 31st December, 1909.	100 2 0	
Nov. 4th ...	„ Ditto ...	26 0 0					
	Total ...	147 2 0			Total ...	147 2 0	

## STATEMENT B—(continued).

*Statement of Securities in the custody of the Bank of Bengal appertaining to the SIR CHARLES ELLIOT Endowment Fund.*

Government Promissory Notes  $3\frac{1}{2}$  per cent. Loan of 1900-01 for Rs. 6,000, No. 026612 for Rs. 1,000, No. 017129 for Rs. 5,000. Total Rs. 6,000.

(Accounts from 1st January to 31st December, 1909.)

Month and date.	RECEIPTS.	Amount.	REMARKS	Month and date.	DISBURSEMENTS.	Amount.	REMARKS.
1909.		Rs. a. p.				Rs. a. p.	
January 1st ...	To Balance brought forward.	296 10 11	Rs. p. 206 11 11	1909.	By Principal, M. C. College, for 1908 Scholarship award-	210 0 0	
" 9th...	" Interest on 1900-01 loan.	104 11 0	Rs. p. 206 11 11		ed to Mani Bhushan Chakravarti.		
July 8th ...	" Do. do. ...	104 11 0	Govt. Promissory Notes		Balance on 31st Dec. 1909.	298 6 11	
	" On Savings Bank account for 1909.	2 0 6	Savings Bank				
	Total ...	508 6 11	Govt. Promissory Notes		Total ...	508 6 11	

STATEMENT B—(continued).

*Statement of Securities in the custody of the Bank of Bengal appertaining to the GRIFFITH Memorial Fund.*

Government Promissory Notes  $3\frac{1}{2}$  per cent. Loan of 1865, No. 184800 for Rs. 1,000, No. 184799 for Rs. 1,000, No. 184798 for Rs. 1,000, and No. 126559 for Rs. 2,500 = Rs. 5,500  
Government Promissory Notes  $3\frac{1}{2}$  per cent. Loan of 1842-43, No. 111249 for Rs. 500, No. 127235 for Rs. 500, No. 098381 for Rs. 500, No. 098380 for Rs. 100 ... .. = " 1,690

Total ... 7,100

(Accounts from 1st January to 31st December, 1909.)

Month and date.	RECEIPTS.	Amount.	REMARKS.	Month and date.	DISBURSEMENTS.	Amount.	REMARKS.
1909.		Rs. a. p.		1909.		Rs. a. p.	
January 1st...	To Balance brought forward.	412 2 8		Jan. 28th...	By Principal, Sanskrit College, Benares, for 1908-09 Scholarship.	240 0 0	
February 5th	" Interest on 1842-43 loan.	27 12 0			" Principal, Sanskrit College, Benares, for 1909-10 Scholarship.	240 0 0	
May 21st ...	" Do. loan.	96 0 0			" Balance on 31st December, 1909.	179 10 8	
August 24th...	" Do 1842-43 loan.	27 12 0		Total ...		659 10 8	
Nov. 4th ...	" Do. 1865 loan.	96 0 0					
	Total ...	659 10 8					

## STATEMENT B—(continued).

*Statement of Securities held in trust by the Treasurer, Charitable Endowments, United Provinces, appertaining to LUMSDEN Memorial Endowment Fund.*

Government Promissory Notes  $3\frac{1}{2}$  per cent. 1865 Loan aggregating Rs. 7,700.

(Account from 1st January to 31st December, 1909.)

Month and date.	RECEIPTS.	REMARKS		Month and date.	DISBURSEMENTS.	REMARKS	
		Amount.	Rs. a. p.			Amount.	Rs. a. p.
1909.				1909.			
Jan. 1st...	To Balance brought forward.	723 15 0	0	Jan. 2nd	By Principal, Christian College, Allahabad, for 2nd instalment of 1907.	96 0 0	0
June 1st...	" Interest order ...	*134 12 1	1	June 21st	" Messrs. J. Boseck & Co., for a Gold Medal	50 0 0	0
Dec. 16th	" Do. ...	134 12 0	0	"	Balance on 31st December, 1909	847 7 1	1
	Total ...	993 7 1	1		Total ...	993 7 1	1

\* One pie erroneously credited in excess adjusted in May 1910.



**STATEMENT B—(continued).**  
*Statement of Securities in the custody of the Bank of Bengal appertaining to SANWAL DAS*  
*Endowment Fund.*

Government Promissory Note 3 per cent. of 1896-97 Loan, No. 016800 for Rs. 20,000.  
 (Account from 1st January to 31st December, 1909.)

Month and date.	RECEIPTS.	REMARKS		Month and date.	DISBURSEMENTS.	REMARKS	
		Amount.	Rs. a. p.			Amount.	Rs. a. p.
1909. Jan. 1st...	To Balance brought forward.	702 8 0	84 0 0	1909. Aug. 19th	By Principal, Christ Church College, Cawnpore, 2nd instalment of 1908 stipend, for Shyam Manohar Seth.	84 0 0	84 0 0
	" Interest on 1896-97 loan.	299 4 0	84 0 0	"	Muir Central College, 2nd instalment of 1908 stipend, for Sukhdeo Prasad Tandan.	72 0 0	72 0 0
	Ditto ...	299 4 0	72 0 0	"	Canning College, 2nd instalment of 1908, for Ganga Parsad.	60 0 0	60 0 0
			72 0 0	"	Reid Christian College, 2nd instalment of 1908, for Ram Lal.	60 0 0	60 0 0
			84 0 0	"	Canning College, 1st instalment of 1909, for Kalash Behari Seth.	84 0 0	84 0 0
			84 0 0	"	Christ Church Coll. 1st instalment of 1909, for Lal Behari Mehraris.	84 0 0	84 0 0
			701 0 0	"	St. John's College, 1st instalment of 1909, for Kedar Nath Mehra.	701 0 0	701 0 0
			1,301 0 0	"	M. C. College, 1st instalment of 1909, for Hira Lal Khanna.	1,301 0 0	1,301 0 0
			...		By Balance on 1st December, 1909	...	...
	Total	1,301 0 0	1,301 0 0		Total	1,301 0 0	1,301 0 0



# B.A. EXAMINATION, 1910.

Comparative Statement showing the number of candidates sent up from each institution, the number passed, and the number failing to obtain the minimum marks allotted to each separate subject :—

Number	Name of College.	Number of candidates.	No. PASSED IN THE--				Percentage.	No. FAILED IN--							Absentees.	Expelled.
			I Division.	II Division.	III Division.	Total.		English, General Section.	English, Special Section.	Philosophy.	Political Economy.	History.	Mathematics.	Classical Languages.		
1	U. P. of Agra and Ondh.	41	...	6	7	13	32	6	19	7	11	2	3	3	...	...
2	Allahabad, Muir Central College	25	...	3	6	9	39	6	12	11	17	...	2	6	1	...
3	Benares, Queen's	46	...	2	18	20	43	5	10	4	10	...	5	10	2	...
4	Agra	64	...	4	14	18	29	14	33	10	25	...	7	17	...	...
5	Agra, St. John's	115	...	15	41	56	48	23	54	2	34	...	4	5	...	...
6	Aligarh, M. A.-O.	52	...	3	12	15	29	13	25	9	20	...	4	11	...	...
7	Allahabad, Christian	21	...	...	5	5	26	3	11	8	5	...	3	3	...	...
8	Bareilly	26	...	1	9	10	38	3	9	13	1	2	4	6	...	...
9	Cawnpore, Christ Church	53	...	7	14	21	41	4	17	16	6	...	5	6	...	...
10	Lucknow, Canning	9	...	1	4	5	55	...	3	...	8	...	...	3	...	...
11	Do. Reid Christian	4	...	1	1	2	50	...	...	...	7	2	...	1	...	...
12	Do. Isabella Thoburn	24	...	3	6	9	37	3	10	4	6	...	3	3	...	...
13	Meerut	23	...	1	5	6	26	4	12	7	6	...	3	10	...	...
14	Benares, Central Hindu	30	...	1	5	6	20	2	19	7	7	...	3	6	...	...
	Teachers	533	48	147	195	37	86	231	98	142	12	46	90	12	...	...
	Total U. P.	533														